

Limited 16 Crosby Road North, Waterloo, Liverpool L22 ONY Telephone: 051-928 6655

No. 28,751

Saturday April 17 1982

***30p

rates

By William Hatl and John Moor

market yesterday morning forcing the Bank of England to

Sterling 7-day Interhank Rate %,





CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch. 15; BELGIUM Fr 30; DENMARK Kr 8.50; ERBANCE Fr 5.00; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 1,000; NETHERLANDS FI 2.25; NORWAY Kr 8.00; PORTUGAL Esc 50; SPAIN Pta 85;

Five ways to cut your bill P.6



THE FALKLANDS P20 The clash of two navies Fallout from the Mosque murders

P.8 Personal Koestler: **Financial Planning** Life of a. modern crusader HOW TO SAVE IT P9-14

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Spain appoints military chiefs

Spain's Cabinet approved the DEQUITIES finished on an appointment of three military extremely quiet but steadler divisional commanders in wider note, helped by rumours of a changes than expected.

Madrid's commander will be Gen Ricardo Arozarena Giron. As Barcelona's captain-general he was among the first to side against rebels in the 1981 attempted coup.

Gen J. A. Saenz de Santamaria took command of Barcelona. He commanded the national police and is a staunch supporter of democracy. Gen Luis Pinilla will command Valladolid.

Gaza deaths

Two Paicstinians were killed and 40 wounded by Israeli troops in the Gaza Strip. Israel's Premier Begin appeared optimistic that withdrawal from Sinai would proceed on April 25. Page 2

Pressmen missing . GILTS tended easier, but

Three UK journalists—Simon Winchester of the Sunday Times and Ian Mather and Tony Prime of The Observer—are believed missing in Argentina.

More home loans

buyers and committed them- was 90.3 (89.9). Page 27 selves to lending £1.49bn. Page 3

Mellish decision

Labour MP Bob Mellish will index slipped to 116.3 (116.5). resign his Southwark Bermondsey seat this year. Page 3

Swapo raid

Ten South-West Africa People's Organisation guerrillas and six defence force soldiers were killed as 100 black nationalists continued to penetrate 75 miles into a white farming area near Tsumeb, Namibia.

Policeman dies

Ulster police sergeant David Brown, 35, died 16 days after being ambushed by IRA gunmen in Belfast.

Press link cut

Links with Singapore's Straits Times Group were severed by Melbourne uroup Herald and Weekly Times. The move is because of the appointment as Straits Times executive chairman of a former Singapore intelligence chief who retired, aged 57, as Foreign Ministry Permanent Secretary.

Wimbledon hope

Wimbledon officials still hope Bjorn Borg will change his mind and not miss this year's championships rather than play in the qualitying tournament.

Quebec call

Three hours after the Queen's arrival in Canada, Quebec Premier Rene Levesque called independence for

Mitterrand pledge

President Mitterrand told Japan's parliament France could not give up its defensive nuclear weapons. France and Japan closer on technology, Page 2

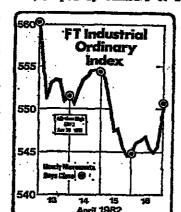
Briefly . . .

Bruneval raid's 40th anniversary will be marked there on June 20 m ceremonies attended by Prince Charles and President

Peasant aged 140, who said he worked on Bagamoya slave caravans, died in Tanzania.

BUSINESS

Equities steadier; £ still nervous



solution to the Falklands crisis. The FT 30-share index closed 5.9 higher at 550.7. Page 28

losses were pared in late dealing. The FT Government Securities index closed 0.09 lower at 66.50, Page 28

 STERLING fluctuated to close at \$1.761 (\$1.762). It was More home loans unchanged at FFr 11.095, but Building society lending in slipped to DM 4.2675 (DM March rose, The societies 4.2725, and SwFr 3.48 (SwFr advanced £1.06bn to home 3.4825). Its trade-weighted index

> DOLLAR clased at DM 2.4215 (DM 2.4235), SwFr 1.976 (SwFr 1.975) and Y247.7 (Y248.25). Its Page 27

● GOLD fell 75 cents to \$362.5 in London. Page 27

• WALL STREET was 3.43 higher at 843.04 shortly before the close. Page 24

• FRENCH EMPLOYERS have been awarded substantial concessions by Prime Minister Pierre Mauroy in an effort to stimulate investment and win the backing of private industry. Back Page

• PORTUGAL has been told by M Gaston Thorn, president of the EEC Commission, that it must work very hard if it wants to join the Community by 1984.

• INDIA'S critical shortage of foreign currency is being eased by the IMF, which is allowing an early drawing on its credit. Back Page

EMPLOYERS do not think the closed shop in industry damages the economy, according to Mr David Waddington, Under-Secretary of State for Employment. Page 4

TTALIAN net industrial production fell 2.3 per cent in 1981 according to statistics issued in

 Boskalis Westminster, the Duich contracting group, reported a sharp fall in 1981 net profit to Fl 20.4m (£4.3m) from Fi 51.5m in 1980 despite higher aurnover. Page 25

• PIRELLI, the Italian tyre and cable group, has announced a sweeping reorganisation to unify its international management a year after its separation

irom Dunlop, Page 25 • REFUGE ASSURANCE making an agreed bid of £13.8m to acquire over fin shares of General and Commercial Invest ment Trust. Page 22

ONORTHERN FOODS is buying for £1.875m the pie, flan and sausage business of FCM, the meat processing group. Page 4.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

RISES GEC 505 + 15 157 + 4 Hawker Siddeley ... 296 + 6 Land Securities ... 278 + Misconcrete 99 + Pearson Longman... 382 + P. & O. Defd. 131 + 5

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated) RTZ 424 + 5 Transv'i Cons. Lnd. £211 + 11 FALLS 168 - 6 Redland 161 - 14
Refuge Assurance 220 - 8
Watmoughs 153 - 8

Hopes improve for U.S. peace efforts

BY JIMMY BURNS AND ANDREW WHITLEY IN BUENOS AIRES

U.S. EFFORTS to avert war between Britain and Argentina over the Falkland Islands appear to have taken on a new

Indications of possible progress came yesterday when it was learned that Gen Leopoldo was learned that Gen Leopoldo
was learned that Gen Leopoldo
Galtieri, the Argentine President, told President Ronald
Reagan on Thursday night that
Argentina wanted a peaceful
settlement of the two-week
Thatcher is expected to include a proposal for a tripartite group

Britain's United Nations resolu-tion calling for withdrawal of Argentina's occupation forces and an end to hostilities.

Gen Galtieri's offer came only hours before the return to Britain has resisted this idea. Buenos Aires of Mr Alexander The package may recomme Haig, U.S. Secretary of State, for what was expected to be a crucial leg of his shuttle peace mission. Yesterday's talks between Mr

Haig and Gen Galtieri took place against a background of the sailing of the Argenbine fleet. which threatened a possible clash with the approaching British task force already in the South Atlantic.

BY ARTHUR SMITH, MIDLAND CORRESPONDENT

Covenity tractor plant voted factory.
overwhelmingly yesterday to The co

end their damaging strike after

the company offered to with-

draw compulsory redundancy

The dispute, which cost £10m

in lost production, has drawn

repeated warnings from the

management that the future of

the company was at risk. Shop stewards who called

yesterday's mass meeting to

urge continuation of the strike

instead recommended an agree-

ment thrashed out in more than

eight hours of talks with the

management. But there was a

dispute last night over the

Mr Jimmy Dunn, the con-

venor, reported to the meeting

that the militant action had saved 111 jobs. He said that the

company had merely accepted

broad proposals put forward by

the unions before the dispute

Massey Ferguson disagreed,

however. It claimed that dis-missal notices had been lifted

on 111 workers because volun-

exact terms of the deal.

notices.

becan.

Ascension Island, 3,500 from the self-determination. Falklands. After an early morning meet-

ing with Gen Galtieri, described by a spokesman as "frank and useful," the Argentine and U.S. teams got down to working out details of a framework agree-

porarily.

It was suggested here yester-day that these could involve British, U.S., and Argentine officials, though in the past The package may recommend replacement of Argentine troops on the island by a thirdreplacement

party peacekeeping force. Such a package would be aimed at preparing the ground for a longer-term agreement on the crucial issue of sovereignty and the permanent administration of the islands.

It would leave open for fur-

ther discussion the participation of the islands in such an Elements of the Royal Navy administration, and how they fleet were seen yesterday off would exercise their right to

Workers at Massey Ferguson

tractor plant vote to end strike

achieved the planned cut of

475 jobs necessary to make the

plant internationally competi-

walked out more than two weeks

ago when the company imple-

mented compulsory redundan-

cies for the first time. The

unions, which insisted that work

sharing was an alternative.

barricaded the gates to the plant

and prevented entry of the 700

company has seen volunteers as

the way to defuse the confron-

tation and has taken accommo-

dation in a Coventry hotel to

uncertain about the details of

the deal, saw the outcome as

"a significant victory" after a

Mr George Getlevog, Coven-

try district organiser of the

Transport and General Workers

Union ,said at least the workers.

Coventry union officials, while

deal with applications.

succession of reverses

The 3.300 manual workers

Yesterday afternoon Mr Haig was expected to return to the Argentine Foreign Ministry for further meetings with Sr Nicanor Costa Mendez, the Argentine Foreign Minister. further When he arrived in Buenos Aires Mr Haigh called for a supreme effort" and for "great flexibility on both sides."

Sr Costa Mendez simply said

he was more optimistic than on the previous day.

How long the U.S. team will stay in Buenos Aires is still undecided, though one report suggested that Mr Haig might overnight to London if sufficient progress was made.

Differences are believed to have emerged within the Argen-tine armed forces this week over the wisdom of a military confrontation with Britain. There was growing apprehen-

sion that an extension of the conflict could lead to a longterm Soviet gain in the region. Pressure on Gen. Galtieri to adopt a more conciliatory

Continued on Back Page Falkland news, Page 2 Editorial comment, Page 20 Clash of two navies, Page 20

mined to stay out," he said.

He pointed to management

letters to workers warning that

work-would be transferred to

Electoral Reform Society.

them on," Mr Getlevog said.

record

city are at risk.

Coventry plant,

Union leaders concede such a

unemployment

mood is surprising, given the

Coventry approaching 16 per

cent and company warnings that at least 4,000 jobs in the

restore confidence in the

efficiency and reliability of the

Massey Ferguson emphasised last night the importance of a resumption of work in order to

APRIL 1982

step in and prevent any significant rise in interest rates.

During its money market operations in the morning it cut its minimum intervention rate

for the shortest paper it buys, known as Band 1 bills, by 1 of a per cent—the first reduction since early March.

In addition, after lunch it took the unusual step of "cut-ting thet op off" the weekly Treasury bill tender and reduc-ing the amount of paper it issued. Although the discount houses bid for £256m of the £100m bills on offer, the Bank only allotted £60m, presumably because it did not like the rates offered by the discount houses. WORKERS at Massey Ferguson's forward from other parts of the pany has merely copied every-It is rare for the Bank not thing done so successfully by Sir Michael Edwardes, the BL to issue all the bills it offers and the market interpreted the chairman. But it has backfired. move as an effort to stabilise As the strike has gone on, worthe nervous money markets. The kers have been more daterinitiative appeared to work and

Continued on Back Page Lex. Back Page

£ in New York

overseas plants, the doubts cast upon the motives of shop stewards, and the decision to April 15 Previous conduct a secret postal ballot under the auspices of the Spot 81,7610-7625 \$1,7646-7660 1 month 0,34-0,39 pm 0,38-0,37 pm 3 months 0,79-0,84 pm 0,78-0,83 pm 12 months 2,35-2,45 pm 2,45-2,65 pm "This has bred an attitude of Throughout the strike, the defiance. If the company wants to play it that way, we have nothing to lose and will take

Health service faces Bank acts on interest major pay battle

BY IVO DAWNAY, LABOUR STAFF

THE BANK of England acted to stem a further rise in shortterm interest rates yesterday at the end of a nervous week in the financial markets which grew yesterday when the National Union of Public Emhave been overshadowed by the political uncertainties of the Falkland Islands crisis. Short-term interest rates rose sharply in the London money

members.

The decision follows the announcement on Tuesday that the 230,000-strong Confedera-tion of Health Service Employees, will take sanctions, includ-ing a ban on non-emergency admissions, from April 26.

Local branches of Nupe are lary workers from the public expected to back their executive's recommendation within a

The growing militancy in the health service comes after the breakdown of talks with management over a 12 per cent pay claim put jointly by all 14 NHS unions at meetings of the National Whitley Council. The employers remain ada- include strike action. mant that they cannot improve

nurses and 4 per cent for ancillary workers and other groups. They have also refused to allow the 12 per cent claim to go to independent arbitration. Other health service unions are expected to back industrial action, after the big response to a one-hour national stoppage

However, Mr Norman Fowler,

called by the TUC's health services committee on Wednes-

THE PROSPECT of a major said this week the unions' claim pay battle between the Government and health service workers be lost if a higher settlement

The Government's rigidity has ployees' executive voted unani- angered the unions because mously to recommend industrial some public sector pay settleaction to its 300,000 NHS ments have exceeded the 4 per cent limit. In addition, the civil servants' and teachers' claims have been allowed to go to arbitration,

The unions believe the £81.9m addition to the budget for health service pay, made last month, is an attempt to isolate the more militant ancilnurses. The vast majority of the extra cash will go to Britain's 450,000 nurses.

Mr Alan Fisher, Nupe's general secretary, said the form of industrial action would be decided after consultations with members and the TUC's health services committee. But it could The outcome

their offer of 6.4 per cent for hospitals dealing emergency cases only and it will inevitably slow down the health service and bring it to a stop, he warned. Mr Fisher said the Government had brought the action on

itself by refusing to take "the only honourable course" of allowing the claims to go to arbitration. He said some health workers

would get only 79p extra in take home pay each week, if they the Social Services Secretary, accepted a 4 per cent rise,

Chloride Gaedor to close or sell 49 depots

BY DUNCAN CAMPBELL-SMITH CHLORIDE nationwide chain of electrical

accessory depots for the motor trade is to be cut in a drastic reorganisation by the parent Chloride group, one of Britain's major battery manufacturers. Chloride intends to close or

sell 49 of its 70 depots-some of which have serviced motorists as well as the trade. Sales of one or more depots to their management are under discussion. Chlorine

said some key suppliers had also expressed interest in the

PROFIT FROM THE CHANGING

redundancies would depend on the outcome of the sales The chain has 850 talks. workers but only 100 will be employed in the 21 depots Chloride will retain. These 21 will be restricted to the wholesale distribution

chain, which has lost over

The group made clear yesterday that the level of

£2m in the past 12 months.

of Exide batteries, the largest of the group's three automotive battery makes and a national brand leader. Continued on Back Page

Redland bids for Cawoods

on 111 workers because volun-teers for redundancy had come sory redundancies. "The com-

BY RAY MAUGHAN

REDLAND emerged yesterday as the bidder for Cawoods Holdings and has agreed share terms which currently value the fuel distribution and building materials group at £137.5m. But the hidder is not taking on one of Cawood's principal assets, a holding in LASMO. and the 9.1 per cent stake in the oil and gas exploration and production group which is worth £20.5m can be retained by Cawood shareholders.

The proposed deal is very much the creation of Baring Brothers, the long-standing merchant banking advisor to both Redland and Cawoods. Redland has now engaged Morgan Grenfell to conduct its offer. But its former advisor proposed the idea first to Mr Edward Binks, the chairman and chief executive of Cawoods, before inviting Redland, the roofing tiles, aggregates and clay bricks group, "to see if energy sta we wanted to talk," Mr Colin our hands. Corness, Redland's chairman,

Economic Diary ... Entertain. Guide ... European Options Finance & Family

said yesterday.

Baring's plan fell on fertile ground. Mr Binks, aged 69, had, he said, "come to the conclusion some time ago that if a suitable predator or marriage pariner came along, this was the time to accept it." Cawoods, he said, had reached the point "where major opportunities for expansion could more readily be taken as a member of a larger group."
Talks with Ultramar, the oil

producer, broke down a year ago. Cawoods had also looked at Blue Circle Industries' aggregates business, finally acquired for £37.6m this week by Amey Roadstone. Its approach to Hoveringham Gravel, presented jointly with RMC, was topped by a bid from Tarmac. Mr Corness said that, at first

sight, the LASMO stake added too many complications, but the bidder was now "allowing the energy stake to pass through Cawoods insisted that its own

shareholders be given an opportunity to retain their interest in LASMO and, for Redland's part, Mr Corness said, "We were certainly not prepared to pay a premium to hold a stake in a company which we could buy through the market." The proposed deal has not yet been taken to the Office of Fair

Trading although the two companies are now preparing in-formation for the department. Redland is not involved in fuel distribution which is Cawood's core business, con-tributing just over half its £13.5m profit before tax in the year to March and a major force in the rise to £16.4m in the

financial year just ended. Coal and oil distribution will give Rediand a fourth division. the bidder stated, which would not only counter the building industry's weakness through a harsh winter but would add a strong cash flow business.

Bids and Deals, Page 22 Lex. Back Page

CONTENTS -

Letters Lex
London Options ...
Man in the News
Mining
Money Warkets ...

......

Wall Street General

ANNUAL STATEMENTS Alcoa · Britannia Arrow ... Deita Inv. . OFFERS FOR SALE

女75252 Your Savings/Inv. Week in the Mikts, Base Lending Rates Building Soc. Retes Local Authy. Bds.

INTERIM STATEMENT

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

FINANCIAL SCENE Major changes in the U.S. banking system are now proposed which promise highly

Until now, American banks have not been allowed to operate across state boundaries. If this restriction is lifted, then a large number of takeovers could be expected amongst the 15,000 banks currently operating in the U.S.A. This in turn would bring immediate opportunities to shareholders.

profitable returns to investors.

Save & Prosper Financial Securities Fund invests in financial shares, currently with particular emphasis on smaller American banks which the Managers believe will be the subject of numerous takeover activities. To purchase units complete and return the coupon, together with your cheque.

The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up.

OBSERVER Best Financial Trust in 1981

Dealing in units Units may or multy be bought or sold on any working day. Certificates will normally be forwarded within 14 days. When sairs are sold back to the Managers, payment is normally made within 7 days of our rend-ing renounced certificates. The offer price or 14th April 1982 was 100. Sowed the actional one of the price of the sair was the action of the price of the pric 109.5 p and the estimated gross starting yield was 109-D) and the estimated gross starting yield was 256% p.a. The prices and yields are quoted daily in the Daily Telegraph and Financial Tanas. Not income distributions 15th Jamany and 15th July and year. Changes Initial changes 514% plus rounding adjustment not exceeding the lower of 15 or 1.25p per unit. Remanestation for roles available on requestive III be paid to an horized professional.

request) will be paid to anthorised protestional advances. Half-yearly change: 3.8% plus VAT (the Trust Deed permits this to be increased to 14% p VAT.) This charge is deducted from the Fund's ed to ¼% plus sets to meet himsgen' expenses including Trustee's fees. Traded options Subject to certain conditions, agriction has been obtained for the Fund to deal in

traded options on feotgaised options or stock exchanges. Saleguards The trest is antiportized by the

Secretary of State for Trade. Trustee: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Managers Save & Prosper Securities Ltd., 4 Green St. Helens, London ECSP 32P. Tel: 01-554

TAKE ADVANTAGE TODAY

To: Save & Prosper Securities Limited, 4 Great St. Helens, London EC3P 3EP. Tel: 01-554 8899. Reg. in England No. 788728. Reg. office as above. First Name(s) CAPSPLEASE

I wish to invest 5
(infinitum initial investment £250) in Save & Presper Francial Securities Fund. Units will be infloated at the quoted offer porce. I enclose a chaque made payable up Save & Prosper Securities Limited.

The distributions of incume to be:

ExistingulcNo.(ifany) 816/30/FT

VE & PROSPER

S. Africa plans R5bn power projects

SOUTH AFRICA'S Electricity Commission announced four projects to expand its generating capacity a cost of over R5bn (£2.8bn). The projects include two new coal-fired power stations, each with a capacity of 3,600 MW.

a 400-MW pump storage scheme which will also improve Cape Town's water supply, and a 1.800 MW extension to the Lethabo Power Station, at present under construction.

One of the new power stations will be sited in the southeastern Transvaal, and the other in the northern Orange Free State, south of Vereeniging. Anglo-American Coal Corpor

anglo-American Cost of the action and Transvarl Consolidated Lands, a subsidiary of Barlow Rand, have been awarded contracts to supply coal to the two plants, and each will build a new colliery.

Mugabe names new Ministers

By Our Salisbury Correspondent

ON THE eve of the second anniversary of Zimbabwe's independence, Mr Robert Mugabe, the Prime Minister, has announced new Cabinet appointments designed to win support from the country's 173,000 whites and the Zapu political party led by Mr Joshua Nkomo.

The new appointments include full Cabinet rank for three Nkomo (Zapu) supporters and one white. Mr Chris Anderson, a former lan Smith Cabinet Minister, has been appointed Minister of State in the Prime Minister's Office with special responsibility for the

Mr Smith-Mr John Landau-has been made Deputy Minister for Trade and Commerce.

Dr Calistas Ndlovu, a sup-porter of Mr Nkomo, has been made Minister of Construction. Mr Cephas Msipa, formerly Deputy Minister of Manpower, has been promoted to the full Cabinet position of Minister of Water Resources and Develop-

Mr John Nkomo (no relation of Mr Joshua Nkomo) has been made Minister of State in the

yesterday for the U.S. Adminis-

tration to get off the fence if

diplomacy fails and actively

support Britain in its dispute

Mr John Stradling Thomas, the Deputy Chief Whip, said that while Britain appreciated

Mr Haig's effort, it must be

made quite clear to President

Reagan that the U.S. must fulfil

its role "on the side of demo-

cracy, whatever the niceties of

diplomacy demand in Central

America."
It is unusual for Whips to

speak in public. Their job is to listen to the views of back-

benchers. Mr Stradling Thomas's

speech reflects the belief of many Tory MPs that ultimately America will have to abandon

its neutral role and come down

positively on the side of Britain

as one of its most important

This view, which has also been gaining support in the

France and Japan move closer on technology

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

broad range of scientific, tech- sence in Japan lies "primarily clear, however, how many new nological and cultural matters, with the French. Really we projects may get under way. The historic state visit of don't know much about Japan," If Francois Mitterrand, the he said candidly. French President, this week appears to have produced only that the most important result friendly gestures" strained area of bilateral trade. two leaders and four Ministers,

head of state, saying at a Press tions than in the past.

on balance, each appeared anconference that France and The French are especially xolus to avoid direct clashes. Japan were "partners before keen on joint technology and Japan offered to cut the tarcompetitors." He warned that science development in such iff on brandy by roughly the if Japan did nothing to reduce its large trade surplus with sciences and new materials. The imported whisky in an earlier Europe "barriers" will be put two sides have already agreed

On the other hand, the Pre- tion of the sea bed around

FRANCE and Japan have sident said the responsibility Japan, starting in 1984, a long moved toward closer ties in a for France increasing its pre-

The assessment in Japan is in the of the talks held between the M Mitterrand wound up the on each side was that France first part of the visit, the in- has shown a much greater augural official trip by a French interest in closer bilateral rela-

to cooperate on joint explora-

exchanges, each government be emphasised in France.

side was quite as effusive, but

discussed project. It is not yet In order to bolster cultural

agreed to build a cultural centre in the other's country. M Mitterrand said that study of the Japanese language would On the trade front neither

imported whisky in an earlier package of tariff reductions. France diplomatically shifted a



President Francois Mitterrand (right) and Japan's Prime Minister, Mr. Zenko Suzuki meet for talks,

type of restricted wheat flour considered for purchase by the used in making French bread. private sector in Japan.

ne Japanese Government expressed its "hope" that major a Japanese Government science French products, such as helicopters and airbuses, will be Tokyo, in Tsukuba

Honda and Peugeot subsidiary sign two pacts

subsidiary of France's Peugeot cooters), Honda said yesterday. Under the first, Cycles Peugeot will undertake the manufacturing of two types of two-stroke engines for use in

HONDA MOTOR, the world's Honda mopeds being assembled making one of the two types of largest motorcycle manufac at the Honda Benelux plant in engine in November for Honda's turer, and Cycles Peugeot, a Belgium.

PX-50 mopeds. Production of

The significance of the agreemotor group, have signed two final agreements on two-wheeled ment is the increase in the provision of locally simplied. motor vehicles (mopeds and provision of locally-supplied components in Honda's Benelux mopeds by shifting production sources of moped engines from Japan to France. Cycles Peugeot will start French company.

the other engine, which is still being developed by Honda, is expected to begin next February to be mounted on a new model to be manufactured by the Honda Benelux plant. Some-50,000 engines will be

in Europe under Cycles Peugeot's brand name through Cycles Peugeot's sales networks.

spring 1983, with an annual followed 14 months of talks.

The main feature of the production target of 20,000 second agreement is that Cycles units. Honda will export its Peugeot will produce a scooter own scooters to Europe, but it with either 50 cc or 80 cc hopes eventually to assemble engines, all under licence from them at Honda's Benelux plant Honda They will be marketed in Belgium with engines purchased from Cycles Peugeot.

Mr William Desazars, executive vice-president of Cycles Production is scheduled for Peugeot, said the agreement

after Sunday's shooting.
The authorities now confirm

tries showed that manufacturing corporations suffered a man's arrest. decline of \$17.1bn in profits between the third and fourth

quarters, with petroleum, metal the Golan Heights by 13,000 villagers, members of the heterodox Moslem Druze sect. They have refused to accept Israeli identity cards since the area was annexed to Israel in

Mr Haim Cohn, former deputy president of Israel's

Israelis kill two and wound 40 in Gaza Strip

BY PATRICK COCKBURN IN SERUSALEM

the Gaza Strip yesterday in con-

In Jerusalem there was heavy security in the old city to ensure that Friday prayers in Al-Aksa mosque on the Temple Mount passed off peacefully. Lines of police and soldiers turned away all those under 30 years of age the mosque. Only 2,000 were able to attend the prayers, compared with a normal congregation of about 10,000.

Israeli troops had taken up positions in buildings overlook-ing the Temple Mount area, where only Moslems are allowed to worship. Lines of police in white riot helmets and carrying long batons kept out most of those who had come to pray and the prayer leader was warned against delivering an infiammatory speech.

In Jerusalem, the Gaza Strip and the West Bank, almost all shops and businesses remain.

closed, obeying the call for a seven-day strike made by the local Islamic Higher Council

that one of the two Palestinians shot dead last Sunday was not killed by Alan Goodman, an Israell soldier of American This is evidence for claims by Moslem leaders that, in addition to Goodman, other armed Jewish extremists took part in the shooting. The Israeli army has also come under criticism for indiscriminate firing while breaking up the demon-stration which followed Good-The Israeli army has also

been atacked for its actions in trying to suppress the strike in December.

Supreme Court and chairman of the Association for Civil Rights in Israel, has denounced the treatment of the Druze as "the

TWO PALESTINIANS, one a ance of the Druze, who had co-boy, were killed, and at least 40 operated fully with the Israeli wounded by Israeli soldiers in administration between the capture of the area from Syria tinuing protests over the Easter in 1967 and annexation last Sunday shooting on the Temple year, is now causing the Government serious embarrassment.

On the diplomatic front, Mr Menahem Begin, the Israeli Prime Minister, appeared optimistic yesterday that with-drawal from Sinai would go ahead as scheduled on April 25. This followed receipt of a letter seeking to enter the precincts of from President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, delivered by Egyptian Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Dr Butros Ghali.

Israel would apparently like to get some form of written commitment from Egypt that normal relations with Israel will continue after the Sinal withdrawal, no hostile propaganda will be allowed, and no sup-port given to the Palestine Liberation Organisation, but officials would not confirm this vesterday.

ARMS S

Charles Richards adds from Cairo: The U.S. Deputy Secretary of State, Mr Walter Stoessel, flew into Cairo this afternoon to try to settle last-minute disagreements between Egypt and Israel over Israel's scheduled withdrawal from Sinai in a little over a week's time. He arrived on the same aircraft from Jerusalem as the Egyptian Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Dr Boutros Ghali, who had been hurrledly sent to discuss differences between the two countries, particularly over the demar-cation of their border at Taba, south of Eilat.

On his return to Cairo, Dr Ghali said that he had held positive talks with Mr Stoessel, whose presence in the region reflects America's concern that all should go smoothly in this critical phase.

For his part, Mr Stoessel said, "I am pleased to have talked informally with Dr Ghali, and I am hopeful that recent talks between Egyptian and Israeli officials will result in resolution of the present difficulties. As full partner, our goals are the completion of the Camp David process and establishment of a true and law of barbarians." The resist- lasting peace in the region."

Opel by imposing its second Another former supporter of round of price increases in less than four months. All three volume car makers raised its prices twice in the

the U.S., has followed the market leaders Volkswagen and

BY KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

Ford raises car prices in

West Germany by 3.9%

in the domestic car market. The rises, which follow

Shadow Foreign Secretary. At-

that stage, the British Govern-ment's view was that as long as there was any possibility of

Secretary of State Haig neso-tiating a diplomatic solution, it

was better that America should

Street yesterday that if diplo-macy fails, the Government

would expect America to follow

the example of Britain's Euro-pean allies and impose trade

Mr Stradling Thomas's speech

was one of a number from

senior Conservatives yesterday

aimed at bolstering support in

the country for the possible use

of force against Argentina. Mr

Douglas Hurd, the Minister of

State at the Foreign Office, who

is now in effect the Deputy

Foreign Secretray, repeated the

Government's readiness to use

Every "sane person," he said,

force if diplomacy fails.

But it was clear in Downing

adopt a neutral position.

sanctions on Argentina.

THE FALKLANDS' CRISIS

Britain if talks fail

A GOVERNMENT Whip called Islands by Mr Denis Healey, the

BY ELINOR GOODMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

FORD-WERKE, the West Ford said yesterday that it is German subsidiary of Ford of raising its car prices by an average of 3.9 per cent. Its last price increase of 1.9 per cent came into effect on January 2. Despite opposition from its

have suffered from plunging last four months by 2.3 per profits in the last two years—cent in December and 3.9 per profits in the last two years—
Opel announced earlier this cent at the end of March. Opel week an after-tax loss of DM followed suit this week with a 592.8m. (£137.6m) for 1981—
price rise of 3.8 per cent after an increase of 2.5 per cent in

The price rises have been national wage settlements in pushed through despite the dethe car industry and sharply pressed state of the domestic rising steel prices, have been car market. New car registra-imposed despite the fact that tions dropped by 3.9 per cent many car dealers are still offer-to 2.33m last year following a

Gandhi visits Saudi Arabia

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi leaves today at the head of a high-powered Indian delegation for a four-day visit to Saudi Arabia in a bid both for large investments and to obtain Arab political support for India's role in south Asia. Mrs Gandhi is also hoping that the Saudis will not back Pakistan's efforts to rearm.

At present, Saudi investment in India is marginal while Indian firms have only a negligible role in Saudi Arabia's development plans because of that country's preference for the West and Japan. The Indians have concrete plans for investments including civil construction projects in India and Saudi

Sharp fall in U.S. corporate profits

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY IN WASHINGTON

PROFITS OF U.S. industrial and financial corporations fell sharply in the last quarter of 1981 to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$177.6bn (£100.8bn) after stock and iepreciation adjustments.

Profits for 1981 as a whole were \$191.7bn, slightly higher than the 1980 figure of \$182.7bn, after stock adjustments and depreciation.

Statistics on corporate profits released yesterday by the Com-merce Department showed that profits in the fourth quarter of last year were somewhat lower than the preliminary estimates large losses by the savings and issued a month ago.

industries and consumer durables hardest hit. Motor manufacturers' losses were somewhat smaller in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter of last Profits of financial corpo tions decreased by \$0.5bn between the third and fourth quarters, compared with a fail of \$1.8bn in the third quarter.

CBI chief

by EEC

vesterday, in Paris.

Falangist call

backs move

import of Argentine goods has done more for its cause

within Britain than any hard

bargains struck to Brussels,

Sir Raymond Pennick, presi-dent of the CBI told the

British chamber of com-

merce in France, meeting

"If ever those of us who

wholeheartedly support the UK's membership of the EEC

wanted a compelling answer to the anti-EEC lobby, we've

certainly got it now," he said. The speed at which the Common Market had acted

was an example to the free

Falange Espanola, the right-wing party that helped the late General Francisco Franco

win the Spanish civil war in 1939, has called for a demon-stration in Madrid on Monday

in support of Argentina in its dispute with Britain, AP

The demonstration, under the motto "We are by your side, Argentina," will be an "act of solldarity with that

Grenada's left-wing Govern-

reports from Madrid.

loan associations.

The breakdown

Most of the fall was due to

Argentina approves emergency package

BY JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS ATRES

yesterday approved an emergat helping the financial market 131 per cent.
after the Falklands crisis.

Sr Alemann

The measures inclue a 1 percentage point reduction in the minimum reserve requirement, retroactive to April 1, to ease the severe liquidity problems of local financial institutions.

The measures will be welcomed by the financial community, but most economic analysts believe that whatever the outcome of the present dispute. Sr Roberto Alemann, the Economy Minister, would have to accept higher inflation, a lower trade surplus and the abandonment of modest growth

targets.
The measures are a setback for the prestige of Sr Alemann who had earlier declared that such measures were unneces-

In a series of meetings with central bank and other repre-sentatives of the financial community over the past week, Sr Alemann is believed to have argued against central govern-ment intervention in the financial markets, on the grounds that their current problems were only temporary and should be allowed to work themselves out within a free

He is believed to have sug-gested that the measures might

THE ARGENTINE Government have a negative effect on money supply and his efforts to reduce ency package of measures aimed inflation, which in 1981 was over Sr Alemann denied in a TV

interview on Thursday night that he was being forced to modify his economic policies and that he was under pressure to resign. Fears of impending war with

Britain and rumours that the Argentine Government might soon impose a patriotic tax to subsidise the cost of the Falk-lands operation, has led to many anxious investors to withdraw their deposits over the past two

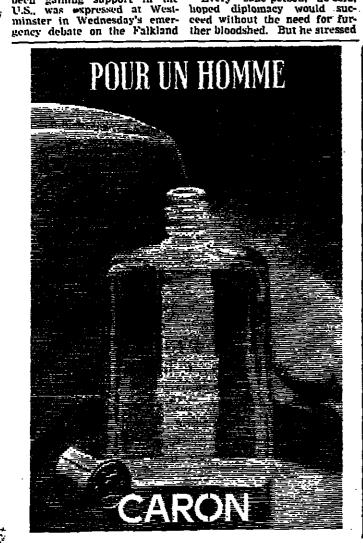
A[®]fe P_{N™}

Withdrawals are believed to have amounted to over \$1hn and have led a number of institutions to the point of collapse.

Interest rates have rocketed.
In a further development yesterday, the Argentine Government announced that it had banned three European consoptiums from bidding for a \$50m

gas project. The consortiums are led by Spei Capag of France, Saipen Spa of Italy and Nacap of Holland.

Sr Sergio Martini, Minister for Public Works, said that the Government was considering further sanctions against European companies, although he stressed that contracts already signed would be respected.





Medical staff board a transport flight to join the Falklands force

that it was "a necessary consequence of the Argentine aggresthat if they could not be

persuaded to withdraw by dip-lomacy, they would have to be Mr Hurd, who was one of only FO. two Ministers at the Foreign Office who remained in their

resignation as Foreign Secrethis country was made by tary, also took the unusual step Ministers not officials, but it was of hitting out at the FO's critics. In the last few weeks, he said, Ministers collectively, and that "many untrue and venomous things" had been said about the

His own personal experience jobs after Lord Carrington's was that the foreign policy of

very often discussed it was persistently scrutinised by MPs. "Some of the critics have an absurd idea of how the Covernment of this country is actually conducted," he main-

ISLANDERS HOPE FOR STAND-OFF

Big exodus from Port Stanley

BY ANDREW WHITLEY AND JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS AIRES

THE PROSPECT of a military confrontation between Britain and Argentina has provoked a substantial exodus of islanders from the Falklands capital of Port Stanley, a senior banker who has just returned from the island said yesterday.

The local inhabitants feat. being harmed if and when British troops try to recapture the capital. Many of them have left their homes and gone into the islands' bleak interior, which is dotted with isolated

farms. The banker said most Falklanders he had talked to were journalist has been allowed on administrative machinery and

Dockers yesterday began unloading a cargo of Argentine food from a British ship. The 9.900 ton liner Bronte was allowed to discharge in Liverpool because it set sail before the trade embargo began. The 8,000 ton load, which includes corned beef, will be brought ashore over the next fortnight.

be requisitioned by the

outraged" at the Argentine the islands. Argentine journal- are replacing local officials with military occupation. They ists have been permitted to their own men, wanted to "wake up and find report from there, but their A major quest wanted to "wake up and find report from there, but their own men. A major question mark still. themselves in the situation that coverage has been sporadic and hangs over the status of the existed before April 2," the date subject to military censorship. Falkland Islands Company, the of the invasion. The overriding hope was that the Argentine comment has devied that the troops would withdraw and the British task force turn back.

"Very few" civilians are free military transport out of ficantly, Argentine Press reports walking the streets of the islands. A suggestion of from the islands interestingly walking the streets of the the islands. A suggestion of from the islands increasingly

Apart from a trickle of individuals hitching a ride on military planes to Comodoro Rivadavia on the mainland, only one substantial group of civilians has left the islands. It included Mr Dick Baker, the Deputy Governor, and Mr Ronnie Lamb, until this month the head of the Falklands' small police force.

The expulsion of these two men indicated that the new military authorities in Port Argentine army. Stanley are no longer prepared Since the invasion, no foreign to work through the existing

capital and the majority of the compensation for those who draw attention to the political population have stopped using wish to leave was made by and economic hold that the their cars for fear they might Argentina's ambassador to the company had on the colony. No

ment supported Argentina's claim to sovereignty over the Falkland Islands, Mr Unison Whiteman, the Foreign Mini-

Grenada backing

ster, said yesterday, Reuter reports from St. George's. But Grenada (avoured a negotiated political settle-ment of the Falklands issue. believing it would be foolish for Argentina and Britain to fight over the islands, he added.

Port workers' plea Argentine maritime and port

workers have recommended a general boycott of British flag-bearing ships in ports throughout the American continent in retaliation for the British Navai blockade of the Falklands, union leaders said, Renter reports from Buenos Aires.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays, U.S. subscription rates \$385.00 per annum. Second Class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional meding

WHO'S WHO IN MIDDLE EAST **BANKING & FINANCE** Exceptional pre-publication price for the 3 complete volumes. US\$200 Valid until 24 April 1982 Order Form To: APS (Press and Enterprises) Ltd., 1B Naxos Street P.O. Box 3901 Nicosia, Cyprus TX 3712 APS CY copies of the APS Who's Who in Middle East Banking and Finance at \$220, inc. air mall.

China preparing to build Shanghai nuclear reactor

BY TONY WALKER IN PEKING

CHINA is ready to start construction of a 300-Mw nuclear reactor near Shanghai, according to a Western scientific much-needed power to Canton expert in Peking, who is attached to a foreign diplomatic Hong Kong.

mission here. He said in an Mr John Bremridge, Hong interview he had been told by Kong's Financial Secretary, said officials here they had completed plans for the prototype reactor.
"They feel confident they are ready to go ahead and begin to use nuclear power technology." he said. "They have implied they will obtain some com-ponents abroad," he went on. China, which exploded its first atomic bomb in the early 1960s, has not yet made a final decision about developing a nuclear said foreign-made components power industry. However, con- that may be needed for the struction of nuclear power stations in energy-starved areas near Shanghai and Canton is being seriously considered at top levels of the Chinese

water reactors (PWRs) have China would buy the combeen proposed for Guangdong Province, South China, to supply and other centres and also to

recently after a visit to Peking that he expected China to make a decision about the establishment of a nuclear power station in Guangdong within about six

Western believe Mr Bremridge is being optimistic if he expects a Energy Agency the body that decision this year. The western scientific expert

Shanghai prototype could in- as a "stepping stone" on the clude a high-pressure pump and way to the development of a pressure containment vessel to enclose the reactor itself.

leadership. given by the U.S. for the sale of smallest installation now being Twin 900-Mw pressurised items such as these, it is likely constructed in the West.

ponents in Europe. Last September, a team from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Agency visited Peking for talks with Chinese officials. No de-tails of those discussions were released, but it is understood the two sides talked about ways

to overcome barriers in the way of American companies supply ing nuclear equipment to China China is not a signatory to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, nor is it a member of the International Atomic

The western scientific experdescribed the proposed "pro-totype reactor" near Shanghai as a "stepping stone" on the nuclear industry. He pointed out that a 300 MW reactor is Unless special clearance is about one third the size of the

ARMS SALES TO TAIWAN

U.S. wins breathing-space

BY OUR PEKING CORRESPONDENT

CHENA'S DECISION not to retaliate diplomatically over the U.S. go-ahead this week with the sale of military spares to Taiwan while negotiations between Peking and Washington are continuing has given the two sides a breathing space in their long-running dispute.

The People's Daily, the Communist Party newspaper, yesterday made it clear in a front-page commentary, however, that China's opposition to "longterm" arms sales to Taiwan is uncompromising.

"At present the Simo-U.S. relationship is still at a critical juncture," the commentary said, The problem of U.S. arms sales to Taiwan has not been solved. The crisis of possible retrogression in Sino-U.S. relations

"Although the U.S. Government has repeatedly expressed that it sets great store by the Sino-U.S. relationship, it in fact persists in its policy of longterm arms sales to Taiwan. This is of course, not to be tolerated."

One way out of the impasse is for the U.S. to agree to phase out arms sales to Taiwan, but under present circumstances it would be difficult for a Consergive this sort of commitment. The prospect is then for Taiwan to continue to be a running sore in Sino-U.S. relations which could worsen if the issue is not cleared up over the next 12

It is expected that by early 1983. Washington will again find it difficult to ignore Taiwan's requests for military equipment. This year, the U.S. has already rejected Taiwan's application to buy an advanced fighter to replace its ageing F-5E.

Western diplomats in Peking who described the tone fo the

Why a Potent **New Bull Market** Is Now a Fact

Archaic Measurements Miss the Point of **Evolutionary Thrust**

While 64-year-old International

While 64-year-old International Harvester may seem down and out because of high interest rates and a resolutely-undermined enricultural economy, the company is swinging to hew computer-aided design and manufacturing concepts which could totally reverse its outlook. The global leader in this field is Computervision, whose sales have just tisen enother 42 percent with revenues from customer support services up 58 percent and its shares up more than 30 percent from levels where Growth Strategies Fund, managed by the Jeffery organization, sequired most of its position during New York's final sub-800 panic of just over a month age. CAD/CAM technology also assists microcircuitry designers: and with Japanese supplient clearly being leaplrogged spain by U.S. Innovators, Galdonia's Advanced Micro Devices is up 25 percent from extilest Growth-Strategies purchase levels. Corporath services and built-market rebounds in these leading-edge stream developers and end users who will benefit from the application of new concepts in offices suteristion, date networking and robotics. Jeffery-granization researchers thus senere arcalexation usueds activity in Jeffery-organization researchers thus expect accelerating upside activity in shares of new-concept developers

freeta of name to the same as francing from Racal and Evens & Sutherland in CAD/CAM to Plessey, Infotroit and Peradyne in advanced data: communications procedures. We see the sext two to three years being consumed in autiable upward coappraisal of saxes which have been pounded to well below potential worth — which happens to be the basic formula for a full-scale cyclical built market. The coupon or a phone bull market. The coupon or a phone call will bring you a complimentary Jeffery Latter and Growth Strotogies

The Jeffery Letter

Published by Pressminster Limited Suite 411, London International Press Centre, 76 Shoe Lana London ECAA 318, England Tel: 01-629 1248

Gentlemen: To explain the emerging bull market and its capital gami poperial, please send a complimentary lettery Letter and Growth Strategies Fund details to:

President Nicolae Ceasescu of nania hinted yesterday at the possibility of a thaw in Sino - Soviet relations, our Peking Correspondent reports. After several days of talks with Chinese leaders in Peking, he said the goal of better relations between

President Ceasescu, who is on his first visit to China since 1978, met Hu Yaobang, the Communist Party chairman, Deng Xiaoping, the party Vice - Chairman, and Zhao Ziyang, the Premier.

protest Note earlier this week over the US\$60m (£34m) sale of military spares to Taiwan as "relatively mild," say the People's Daily commentary not expect to make further arms sales tothe Taiwanese and avoid crisis in its relations with

Taiwan without an undertaking positive response. to phase out sales, then a China wants the U.S. to give cooling in Sino-U.S. relations more active support to a peacecussions in a calmer atmosphere, but should not be interpreted pared to follow through its threat to down grade relations if diplomatic negotiations fail.

The focus in Sino-U.S. relations over the next several months will be on finding a way out of this apparent diplomatic for Americans in China. impasse. The two sides have been attempting to resolve their differences through negotiations since late last year, but appear to have made little progress. Diplomats in Peking say

there is still a large gap be tween the Chinese and U.S. positions and it will require significant concessions on both sides for an agreement to be reached. It will not be good enough, one said, for the two sides simply to agree to dis-

agree.
The Chinese have suggested in the past, however, that the Peking and Moscow was oblem could be solved if the U.S. agreed to phase out sales of weapons. Indeed, the People's Daily in its commentary used the phrase "long term arms sales to Taiwan," hinting there might be room for negotiation on a phased reduction of arms sales.

Apart from accusing the U.S. of infringing on its sovereignty by selling arms to Taiwan, China objects to the sales because it claims as long as the U.S. arm the Taiwanese makes it clear that the U.S. can- it is unlikely Taipei will agree to negotiate re-unification terms with Peking. China, in the past several years, has made a numhina. ber of "peace" overtures to If the U.S. persists in arming Taiwan without drawing any

seems unavoidable. China's "re-ful process of re-unification, but strained" response to the spare so far the Reagan Administraparts deal has allowed the two tion has made only vaguely Chinese proposals.

American businessmen in as a sign that China is not pre- Peking are relieved that the announcement of the spare parts deal has not brought Chinese diplomatic reprisals. A down-grading of Sino-U.S. relations would almost certainly have an effect on the business climate The People's Daily said that

"U.S. arms sales to Taiwan present a grave question that concerns China's sovereignty. . . to flout China's sovereignty would not solve the question.

Tough talks lie ahead on **EEC** entry Portugal told

BY DIANA SMITH IN LISBON

dossiers"—for it would be M Thorn was reluctant to give extremely difficult to catch up firm guarantees about timeon delays that occurred between scales. now and the end of 1982.

M Gaston Thorn, president of the EEC Commission, delivered this polite warning in Lisbon at the end of two days of talks with the chiefs of state and government and other senior Ministers.

M Thorn said that Portuguese negotiators must not simply present their dossiers and ask for a "yes" or "no" answer. They must work on them properly, explain and justify them. So far, only the simplest dossiers, covering matters such as transport and Euratom, have

union and fishing and agricul-didn't apply to join Portugal tural policies. It is hoped that Portugal applied to join us."

PORTUGAL and the EEC have these dossiers can be cleared by now arrived at the decisive the end of this year.

Stage of negotiations: if this can be done, M Thorn said, the Ten could, at a pinch, yeary hard, as must the Community, to "tie up the technical dossiers"—for it would be overemely difficult to eath up.

> Sr Francisco Balsemao, Portugal's Premier, took advan-tage of M Thorn's visit to state Portugal's position on Spanish entry bluntly.
> In no circumstances. Sr

Balsemao said, will Portugal accept linkage of negotiations. Sr Balsemao has often pointed out that his Government accepts simultaneous entry dates only if Portugal is not penalised or delayed because of any Spanish difficulties.

The mood of M. Thorn's visit ween completed. M Thorn made of attitudes on both sides.

The second tough negotiations are completed, whatever the Community's political will to have Portugal as a member.

These namelia. was more than affable—but he reflected the secent toughering munity's political will to have bership, arising from greater understanding of the competitions rovered awkward areas such as customs M Thorn said: "The Community

France puts ban on all Spanish meat imports

BY OUR MADRID CORRESPONDENT

meat imports following the have so far been detected discovery of a case of foot and France imports more n house in Northern Spain.

The ban affects all imports of lamb and beef and will be applied until the French authorities are satisfied that the virus has been isolated.

is a preventive measure and that they have notified the

THE FRENCH Government has relevant international health imposed a ban on all Spanish authorities. No further cases France imports more meat mouth disease in a slaughter from Spain than any other European country, and in the past three years, imports of frozen and fresh meat averaged 5,000 tons a year.

The ban comes one month after Britain imposed a similar Spanish officials say the ban ban when British health authorities found that items of Spanish that they have notified the meat did not satisfy hygiene United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation, and the two weeks ago.

Mellish makes up his mind to resign

By Elinor Goodman, Political Correspondent

THE Labour Party seems certain to be heading for a potentially highly divisive byelection in the south-east Tondon constituency

Mr Bob Mellish, Labour MP for the seat for more than 30 years, said yesterday that he had decided to resign some time this year. He has not set a date but it is unlikely to be much after the autumn as he is apparently determined to devote more time to his job as vice-chairman of the London Dock Development Corporation His decision will rekindle the

controversy in the Labour Party over Mr Peter Tatchell, the left winger. Mr Michatel Foot, the Labour leader, just succeeded before Christmas in stopping Mr Tatchell's endorsement as the official Labour Party candidate for Bormondsey.

It will also come as a blow to left-wingers of the party's National Executive Committee who had been hoping that, if there were not by-election, some peace formula might be negotiated between Mr Foot and the Bermondsey party enabling Mr Tatchell to stand as its candidate in a general election when less attention would be paid to the constituency. Mr Mellish, who has been a

war with the far-left in his constituency since the election, had originally intended to resign several months ago. after Mr Foot had staked his authority as leader on stopping Mr Tatchell being endorsed Mr Mellish agreed to stay on and so obviated the need for a by-election, depriving Mr Roy Jenkins for a time an oppor tunity to return to Westminster. In the last few weeks, how-

ever, Mr Mellish's relations with his local Labour Party have worsened still further. Moves are being made to expel him from the party. Mr Mellish is backing three

independent Labour candidates in the local elections on the grounds that they are more representative of the traditional party than the left-wingers standing as official candidates. He is to canvass for them over the next few weeks. He said yesterday that he

was confident they would "smash" the official candidate. He has agreed, however, not to resign until after the local

Building society lending up to £1.06bn in March

market has reached a record

being granted by the banks, now running at about £350m a

The big take-up of funds is

being put down to a combination

of seasonal factors, the recent

or seasonal factors, the recent substantial cut in mortgage rates and the relatively low level of house prices in relation to incomes. Competition for mort-

gage business between the banks and societies has brought some

aggressive marketing on both

There seems little prospect of

upturn in activity. A large

The volume of funds being are expected to rise only

level. This includes mortgages ciation said yesterday that net

any substantial increase in Mr Weir said the mortgage prices in spite of the significant market was very active and,

stock of unsold properties and falling mortgage rates, he remain on the market and expected the increase in activity incomes over the coming year to continue.

drawn.

BUILDING SOCIETY mortgage lending in March rose to its poured into the private housing modestly. highest level for eight months, providing clear evidence of increasing activity in the private housing market.

مكنامنالأعل

The market has been ticking over in recent months, with prices stagnating or falling. There are positive signs of an upturn in sales and a trend towards firmer prices as the traditional house-hunting season

The £1.06bn to home advanced buyers last month, a leap of £302m over the previous month and the highest monthly figure since July. The societies committed themselves at the same time to lending £1.49bn, the highest monthly total on record and £430m more than in Feb-

BY MARTIN DICKSON, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT ing an offshore drilling rig, the Sea Conquest, to Ben Odeco, the being built for it at South UK drilling company, for an Korea's Hyundai Yard. estimated £40m. It will then charter the vessel back for around \$70,000-\$80,000 a day—

The sale illustrates the fact able, BP evidently felt the time that a worldwide shortage of was now right to sell the Sea drilling rigs over the past few years, which at one point sent daily hire rates soaring towards \$100,000 (£56,785) a day, is now diminishing as more new drilling units come out of the ship-

BP has two new offshore rigs on order. A Sedco 700 series of Ben Odeco, which is jointly rig is being built for it at Scott- owned by the Ben Line group Lithgow's kard on the Clyde, of Edinburgh and Odeco of New due for delivery in 1983. Orleans.

BRITISH PETROLEUM is sell- Another Sedco 700, to be handed over later this year, is

BP sells Sea Conquest rig for £40m

and more rigs becoming avail-Conquest, a semi-submersiblestyle rig built in Finland. It has been owned by BP since 1979 and before that had been on charter to the company

since commissioning in 1976.

The rig will now be managed by Atlantic Drilling on behalf

The Sea Conquest, currently working in BP's North Sea Magnus Field, is capable of drilling to depths of 25,000 ft in water up to 1,200 ft, and has operated mainly in the UK sector of the North Sea and off-

receipts in March reached only

£264m against £347m in the pre-

vious month. This was largely because of investors trans-

ferring funds into the attractive

23rd issue of National Savings

certificates before it was with-

secretary-general, said the reduction was expected to be

temporary and the outlook for

savings in the next few months

was favourable. The societies,

he said. were extremely com-

with relatively low house prices

Mr Richard Weir, association

shore Ireland. A survey of the oil com panies' North Sea drilling intentions last autumn by stockbrokers Wood Mackenzie concluded that there would be a sharp growth in rig availability during 1982 and 1983 at a time of lower than expected demand. The result was likely to be a surplus of rigs in the North Sea by the mid-1980s.

The brokers said last night that this remained their view.

UK may get Australian Mitsubishi cars

is exploring ways of gaining frustration be known with the export markets for its car

been assessing Australian-built nical specification differs in paint plant limitations. cars for possible sale in Britain. some

Mitsubishi cars built in Japan are sold under the Colt badge in Britain, and thus are subject in Britain, and thus are subject to the Anglo-Japanese "gentlemen's agreement" restricting ning department to develop an It would appear, therefore,
plananese car imports to 11 per export strategy. It will investitat the potential for exports to
gate the feasibility of exporting the UK will exist by early 1983.

agreement's restrictions on his company's activities. The Australian plant builds 240 cars a day. The optimum

The disclosure follows an The Australian plant builds acknowledgment by Colt Car similar cars, also with right-company of the UK that it has hand drive, although the techrespects,

MITSUBISHI MOTORS Mr Michael Orr, Colt's chair- kit or fully assembled cars, as Australia has disclosed that it man, has let his mounting well as panels, casting and The Adelaide manufacturing nlant has a maximum output of

> daily output has hitherto been regarded as 225 because of However, this is being refur-Mr Graham Spurling Mitsu-bished, while further expansion bishi Australia's managing by the end of the year is likely

Call to staff at British Airways to boost sales

By Lynton McLain

MR ROY WATTS, chief executive of British Airways, appealed to all staff yesterday to sell seats to friends and neighbours "to keep the money flowing into the airline the next vital six months."

t was critical to the future of the whole airline that the money kept flowing in between now and October, Mr Watts said in a message to staff only a fortnight after the end of the 1981-82 financial year, when BA lost at least If everyone in BA sold one

round trip from London to Paris, it would raise an extra £3m revenue," be said. The next six months are going to be about the most impor tant that BA has ever lived through," he said. In the period to October, the busiest for airlines, BA had to earn an average of £40m a week, Mr Watts said.

This was approximately 5 per cent a week more than for the corresponding period last summer.

The target was an "enormous challenge," but a "really suc-cessful summer will do more than any other single thing I can think of to put us back on the road to success," he told the staff.

The airline had encouraging news from a number of operating sectors in recent In the first week of April total

BA passenger traffic at Heathrow and Gatwick was up 6 per cent compared with the corresponding week last year. Traffic at Terminal I at Heathrow was up 10 per cent. In the cargo business, the air-

line is to launch a no-booking cargo service this summer. Dispatch the same day to BA's European destinations will be promised to customers. British Caledonian Airways IS one of a number of companies

which have expressed an interest in buying British Airways Helicopters, one of the likely candidates in a sale of assets by the state-owned airline. Invicta International Airlines. the freight operator at Man-

ston. Kent, called in a receiver yesterday, and 70 employees are expected to lose their jobs. Meanwhile, Invicta Aircraft

Engineering is to retain 35 employees while talks take place about the future of the company.

Computer company purchase aids Thorn programme

Jason Crisp looks at a group's development strategy

ALTHOUGH Thorn EMI is one of the UK's most diversified groups, with interests ranging from pop music to defence electronics, it has a declared strategy of pursuing two broad areas for the next decade home entertainment and high technology engineering.

The acquisition earlier this month of BOC's sizable computer services division is a key move in the development of its high technology engineering side, according to the company. Sir William Barlow, chairman of Thorn EMI's engineering group and former chairman of the Post Office, says that good software and systems engineering had long been identified as an essential part of the strategy

filled this part of its strategy main divisions. These are: rather sooner than it had

The engineering group, which in the year ending March 31, 1981, had a turnover of £594m, is itself fairly diversified and by sales, but not profits, was the largest grouping in Thorn EMI. The group's businesses range from industrial catering equipment and cutting tools to advanced radar systems, submarine reconnaissance and a data recording system used on the Nasa space shuttle.

the aerospace industry, and a The group was created after components division which for the group's development. BOC's wish to sell its computer University cuts attacked

face a crisis "perilously close to disastrous," Dr Alwyn Williams, principal of Glasgow University, said yesterday.

Others would be "impaired greatly," at least to the end of this century," he said. This was the price "the country will have to pay for the current shoddy political thinking on the merits of higher education." The full cost in lost expertise would become clear when the school-leavers of the 1980s became the decision-makers in the first quarter of the 21st

Dr Williams launched the attack at the conferment of honorary degrees at the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow, income.

SOME BRITISH universities on the university's Commemoration Day. He predicted that those "who really care for the British way of life will look back in onger at the policies being implemented at the present

time."
Universities could now best survive by pooling their resources to meet the needs of modern society, he said. He added it was doubtful whether the universities of Glasgow and Strathclyde could derive greater advantages from

co-operation.

Both had foreseen nature, if not the scale, of the present crisis, and taken steps which to some extent had cushioned precipitate losses of

'Kemove weak head teachers'

of preventing violence by pupils should not be left in charge of schools, said Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary for Education and Science, in Blackpool yesterday. the only source of the problem, the National Association of 1984.

BY MICHAEL DIXON, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT HEAD TEACHERS incapable Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers. Sir Keith said he had no personal opposition to the use of corporal punishment by teachers and parents.

The NAS-UWT has voted that Ineffective heads were not the use of the cane should be the only source of the problem. left to teachers' discretion. But its larger rival, the National but "they can allow disturbance its larger rival, the National to get a grip," he said after Union of Teachers, wants addressing the conference of corporal punishment banned by

Cadmium health threat ruled out Deaths at Shipham from DOCTORS have ruled out a

serious health hazard from cadmium contamination at the Somerset village of Shipham. They have found that causes of death are generally no dif-ferent at Shipham, near Cheddar, than in the nearby

village of Hutton; where there

is no contamination.

cadmium poisoning are well below the national average, they say in a report in The Lancet. Concern about the possibility of excessive cadmium poisoning at Shipham arose after high levels of the chemical were found in the local soil, and higher than normal levels in the teeth of village children.

group as part of its policy of the acquisition of EMI in late makes specialist products from concentrating on its main busi- 1979 and has over 50 individual connectors to spenses meant Thorn EMI ful- companies organised into four cathode-ray tubes.

> • Electronics, which is largely is in joint venture with the Swedish telecommun company LM Ericsson. involved in military supply, with products ranging from missile fuses to specialist radar. General engineering, which includes Clarkson International

> Tools, the catering equipment companies, and a security together with Thorn EMI Data- Technology, which includes tech which is the renamed SE the Californian-based company Systron Donner which makes sophisticated test and measure-

connectors to special-purpose Telecommunications, which

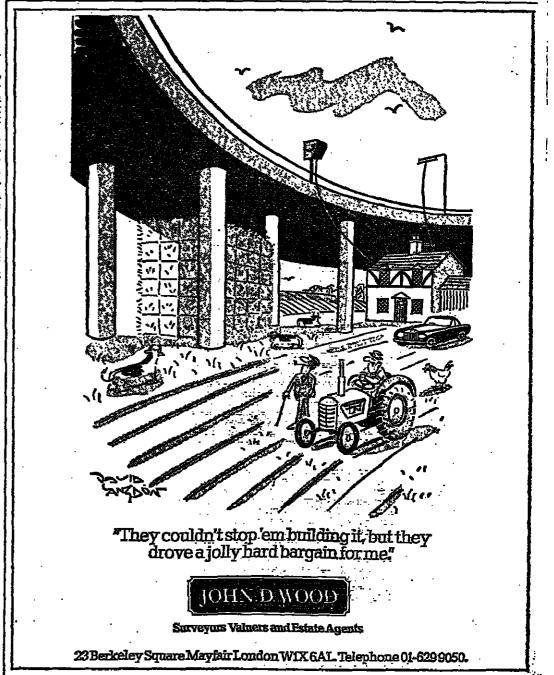
telecommunications

The newly bought BOC computer services division, consisting of Software Sciences, a software and systems company, and Datasolve, a computer bureau, will form a new division

About half the engineering ment equipment especially for gineering with the other in the chosen area high technology en-

gineering. Thorn has closed some of the general engineering businesses, sold others, and retrenched in others. Alto-gether about 5,000 jobs have gone and the engineering group now employs about 30,000. Sir William gives two main reasons for wanting to buy a

computer systems and software company. One is simply that the software business is an attractive growth business in its own right and the other is that it complements the hardware side of the business. It means the company will have in-house skills which it would have had to hire and it can co-ordinate the group's overall software de-velopment. You cannot get group's sales are in general en- far with the hardware without good s William. software," says



DROER

Some employers 'do

shop hits economy

AN EMPLOYMENT minister restrict the freedom of action

admitted yesterday that some of both employers and

Mr Waddington said the

narrows union immunities and

makes unions liable for the

unlawful acts of their officials.

were "based on the principle

that if you make people legally

liable for the consequences of

their actions you make them

think more about these actions

and the damage they can

He said the Bill " may not seem

immediately relevant" to those

employers who had no experi-

ence of closed strops, or of

union labour only requirements. However, consultation before the Bill was published had

shown these areas gave rise to

gerations of the recent TUC special conference on the

Employment Bill we would all

do well to spend a little time

taking a cool look at what the ball actually does. It must be seen as part of a continuing process of reform loosening the

grip of the closed shop, pushing

back the frontiers of immunity

and curbing some of the most unacceptable forms of industrial

in.

"After the ludicrous exar-

Employment

cause.

not think closed

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR EDITOR

employers do not believe closed

shops damage the economy.

Mr David Waddington, an

Under-Secretary for Employ-ment, also obliquely attacked

the impartiality of Lord McCarthy, who is chairing a highly sensitive inquiry by the Railway Staffs' National Tri-

bunal into train drivers' roster-

of Personnel Management at Oxford, Mr Waddington said:

The economy is damaged by

the degree of power which the

closed shop gives to trade unions. Some employers would

disagree but those on the

trade union side of the argu-

ment, such as Lord McCarthy,

have no doubt that the advant-

age of the closed shop is the

power it gives to the unions to

coerce employers and indivi-

Mr Waddington is thought

likely to have in mind Lord

McCarthy's pioneering study, The Closed Shop in Britain,

written in 1964. In a passage, Lord McCarthy says that "the

closed shop is an important and

sometimes essential device which adds considerably to the

power of unions to coerce and

In a speech to the Institute

Customers sought for petroleum gas output

By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

THE UK oil and gas industry produce an extra 3m tonnes a year of liquefied petroleum gas-propane and butane worth about £500m annually at current pricesfrom the mid-1980s, according to a senior Shell executive.

But the industry has yet to find customers for most of the extra supplies, which will come from North Sea oil and gas fields, said Dr Colin Beevers, manager of Shell International Petroleum Company's economics, logistics and project development department

The UK is in danger of losing the full benefit of these important energy resources, he

Dr Beevers was speaking in St Peter's Port, Guernsey, at the annual conference of the Liquefied Petroleum Gas Industry Technical Association (UK).

He said UK North Sea fields yielded about 1.47m tonnes of liquefied petroleum gas last year, slightly more than the of domestic demand. By LPG output should be more than 4m tonnes a year. Most of the additional output was uncommitted.

"Will it be used in the UK or will it be exported? This is the real challenge of the '80s for the UK LPG industry," Dr

The gas could be used in home heating, in the chemical industry, or as an environmentally acceptable automotive fuel. But he feared the supplies would be lost to overseas

Mr David Mitchell, managing director of Calor Gas, said he was not worried about the infra-

The main problem was identifying the market with most growth potential. There were signs that the domestic cabinet heating market, which had accounted for much of the growth in bottled gas in the 1970s, had already peaked.

Northern Foods buys pie business

FCM. THE meat-processing its policy of transferring its label.
group, is selling its pie, flan and resources into its main area of . The deal provides that FCM. in Suffolk to Northern Foods director, said he hoped the job five years, although FCM for £1.875m cash, with a con- losses at Ipswich would be less retains the Harris label. for £1.875m cash, with a con-sequent loss of up to 550 jobs in the two factories affected. Northern Foods expects to

complete the deal by July and will transfer production to its factories in Nottingham and Dorset. Northern Foods says that between 100 and 150 jobs could be created to deal with the reallocated production. Some 200 jobs will be lost at Ipswich and 350 at Calne.

FCM says the sale is part of

than announced, with the transfer of employees to other opera- force from 8,500 to about 4,500

Discussions are being held mainly own-label produce for The company made a pre-tax Marks and Spencer and Sains- profit of £1.51m on turnover of bury's. Less than 10 per cent £259m in the six months ended year was for FCM's own Harris

a total run-down at Calne.

sausage production businesses at meat operations. Mr George will not compete in the pie, flan Caine in Wiltshire and Ipswich Catteil, FCM's group managing and sausage market for the next

tions, but added that, within six in the past two years. It is to nine months, there would be paying the redundancy costs. The agreement values the plant and equipment at £1.5m, and goodwill at £375,000. FCM with trade unions at the plants. intends to use the proceeds to The two factories provide reduce the group's borrowings.

of the volume of business last October 17, 1981. year was for FCM's own Harris FCM says it has been

squeezed in the meat-processing areas, such as sausages, pies and flans, by Unilever and Uni gate. It will now concentrate on wholesaling meat and manufacturing bacon and hams. Northern Foods was particu-

FCM has trimmed its worklarly interested in the supply arrangements with Marks and Spencer and Sainsbury's. The company which is based at Hull and is involved in dairy products, meat, and cerealsrecently paid £37m for Keystone Foods, the big U.S. processor of hamburger patties for Mc-

Donald's Corporation. Northern Foods had pre-tax profits of £34.63m for the year ended September 30, 1981.

Avon Rubber to close factory in Wales

Avon Rubber is to close its factory at Bridgend in Wales, making 260 people redundant. Mr Peter Fisher, the managing director, said that the Bridgend factory had been several hundred

thousands of pounds and we cannot get it back into profit."

It is due to close in July. Mr Fisher blamed the closure on the recession in the automotive and tyre sectors, and on cheap imports, particularly in the tube business.

future of the business there, opened in 1974. He did not exclude the possi- A spokesman bility of a management buy-out.

"The factory has some of the most modern machinery, a very co-operative workforce and an extremely competent management. But cheap imports are really at the nub of the decline

• Lesney Products, maker of Matchbox toys, is to close its in 1981, and a rationalisation

However, he stressed that the factory at Peterborough, Cambas was instituted to save the combinators having been decided, bridgeshire, with the loss of pany.

Talks would now be held on the about 200 jobs. The plant was Jessups, the motor dealer, is

A spokesman for the com-pany said: "This action arises from the need of the company to reduce its fixed overhead costs as part of its planned rationalisation. The present production activities at Peter-borough will be accommodated at another, existing factory in

the group."

• Jessups, the motor dealer, is to close a loss-making dealership and to put another up for sale. The moves will affect more than 100 jobs.

The group's Vauxhall-Bedford dealership at Stratford in east London is to shut and 60 staff are to be made redundant.

The Jessups dealership at the group." Southend is to be offered for Lesney suffered serious losses sale and the 45 staff members

Stockbroker suspended for misconduct

BY JOHN MOORE, CITY CORRESPONDENT

suspended for three months 8, Mr Jillins was required to from trading after a Stock Ex-change disciplinary committee alleged that within a certain found him guilty of "gross" mis-period he effected a series of conduct" under the rules of the

Mr Raymond Jillins faced dis-ciplinary action by the exchange after a partner in his firm, Russell Wood, notified the Stock Exchange authorities of certain transactions which had been

According to a notice posted

STOCKBROKER has been in the Stock Exchange on April to favour one client at the expense of another client or clients."

The Stock Exchange examined shares are owned, and which are followed by a formal

purchase at a price lower than the sale price. The Stock Exchange noted that there had been a delay in the booking of the bear sales which had been "inter-related transactions in carried out on behalf of a the shares of a company, the in-client. These sales were tention and effect of which was followed by another market to favour one client at the ex- operation. Under this deal—a "put-through" operation—the same number of shares of the client for whom the bear sale a number of "bear" sales— had been carried out were sales carried out before the transacted with another client

"In this manner Mr Jillins was able to favour certain clients with respect to price to the detriment of other clients." the Stock Exchange has con-

The disciplinary committee found the charges proved

After hearing an appeal, the Stock Exchange has decided that Mr Jillins should be suspended from trading "in any manner whatsoever" for three months from the date of its

Raleigh bicycles to be made in the U.S.

By Maurice Samuelson

THE RALEIGH brand of bicycle is to be manufactured under licence in the U.S. by the Huffy Corporation of Dayton, Ohio, the biggest maker and distributor of bicycles in the U.S.

—Ti Raleign Industries which dominates the British cycle industry, says the move is consistent with its strategy of concentrating its marketing and manufacturing resources in developing its base in UK and European

Mr Chris Handley, export sales director, said yesterday that in the past, Raleigh had tried to penetrate the market with machines made in Canada and other countries. However, U.S. sales had declined from the peak reached about 10 years ago and Raleigh's direct exports to the U.S. had been hit particularly hard by the strength of sterling.

Opportunity

Raleigh's bicycles have been sold in the U.S. for many years, but now claim only a "single percentage" figure of the 9.5m cycles sold there each year.

The company has similar licensing arrangements in a number of countries, includ-ing Mexico, South Africa, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and

The company says its tie-up with Huffy provides a "unique opportunity to expand the sale of Raleigh branded bicycles in the U.S." in the U.S."

Huffy, which produces a wide range of its own machines, will produce most of the Raleigh range. However, Raleigh may still supply some specialist cycles to the U.S. from its UK factories.

Manufacturers cut retail

dealerships were then well-placed to negotiate better terms

from the makers, smaller

BR workers fear closure of engineering workshops BY BRIAN GROOM, LABOUR STAFF UNIONS WILL hold urgent flexible rostering are resolved

talks with British Rail Engineering (BREL) on Thursday about proposals to shed up to 6,000 jobs by 1986. They fear some of the 12 railways work-

Some 4,000 of BREL's 50,000 workers may have to go this year, as well as the 1,000 to 10.000 reduction planned in the main railway work-force of

The workshop cuts -- which stem from falling business for BR, the recession and a failure to win adequate export orders — were disclosed by Sir Peter Parker, British Rail chairman, at a meeting with unions this

He also disclosed a forecast of a £165m group trading loss for 1982 — more than three times the likely figure for 1981. Iwo-thirds of it would be attributable to the train drivers' strikes earlier this year.

A special two-day meeting of action. management and unions in the TGWU leaders also believe

by then, a meeting may be sought with Mr David Howell, Mr Howell will not discuss

rail investment with the unions until the dispute is solved. The railway staffs' national tribunal, chaired by Lord McCarthy, is understood to be due to meet on Friday to consider the issue. • London Transport may face workers over cuts in jobs and services that result from the Law Lords' ruling against cheep i

fares, and over pay. Transport and Ceneral Workers Union representatives from LT's 64 garages will meet next week to decide on action against service cuts planned for

The union's London bus coinmittee is recommending a refusal to discuss the cuts with London Transport, but there may be calls for industrial

Rail Council is likely to discuss industrial action could not be the railways' plight in late May ruled out if LT were to refuse or early June. If pay talks this to offer pay rises above its year and the wrangle with the budgeted 5 per cent. Talks are drivers' union Asief over to begin on April 27.

Power workers' pay stand may not mean strike THE UNOFFICIAL power workers' shop stewards' cammittee released a cantious message today to the 90,000

electricity supply manual workers recommending rejec-tion of the Electricity Coun-cil's "final" pay offer. Mr Dave Smith the committee chairman, emphasised that re-jection did not mean auto-matic strike action. matic strike action. He said: "We have a moral

obligation to maintain the grid. We're not in the busi-ness of killing people off." Power workers will start voting on the offer in a national ballot next week folacceptance by the four unions

The offer ranges from £5.37 for a labourer earning £99.34 a week to £9.17 for a top craftsman on £128.78. The unions have estimated that it would add 8.5 per cent to the

pay bill. After an initial claim of 12 per cent the joint union negotiators, representing the General and Municipal Workers' Union, the Electrical and Plumbing Trades Union, the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers and the kers' Union, called for increases in line with the best in the public sector. miners got an average rise of 9.3 per cent.

Shell workers plan to fight against closures

UNION REPRESENTATIVES from Shell UK are to meet in Manchester on May 26 to draw up plans to fight any further closures and job losses. The meeting is a sign of con-

tinued union anxiety about redundancies caused by overcapacity in the oll and chemicals industry. Representatives from other companies have been invited to attend as

Mr Keith Walley, managing director of Shell Chemicals, has agreed to meet union leaders at the Carrington complex, near Manchester, to discuss their fears.

Shop stewards say they have been told by Mr Walley that plant chosumes are being considered, and that drastic action will be taken at Shell's locations if they do not move towards vizbility.

Mr Ivan Drayton, co-ordinator of the Association of Scientific Technical and Managerial Staffs at Carrington, said the com-plex's workforce—currently under 2,000—had been halved in the last 10 years.

The industry's problems in the last two years have brought the closure of two refineries Burman Ellesmere Port and BP Isle of Grain-several chemical plants, and job cuts at other sites and in marketing opera-

Nalgo leader urges more

fluence in the European Com- EEC is a reality and whether public sector union.

Officers said more bodies like the National Economic Development Council were needed in Europe so that unions could bring greater pressure on the ing of the EEC Commission and the Hague. Council of Ministers.

workers in this country. Mr Drain, who is president of

union organisation, Public Services International, will be moving a resolution on European tripartism at next week's meeting of the European TUC in The

affiliated unions that support sentative trade unions must the EEC. Mr Drain's entitletive have full opportunities to partis clearly at odds with official cipate in the preparatory sugges TUC policy on withdrawal. of committees and other speci-Speaking at a news confer- alised structures of the EEC.

TV coverage of Pope's Cardiff visit threatened By Robin Reeves.

Weish Correspondent

TELEVISION coverage of the Pope's visit to Cardiff may be affected by a union dispute over security arrangements for the local commercial television contractor.

HTV members of the technicians' union ACTT are refusing to complete application forms from the Catholic Information Service for accredited identity passes for the visit. They say there are no guarantees that the information supplied will not be put on a computer and stored. There were reports yesterday that the dispute may also involve special payments

for covering the visit. In a statement, Mr Ron Wordley, HTV's managing director, said the deadline for accreditation had passed. In the circumstances, HTV would be unable to provide joint coverage with the BBC of the Pope's visit to Cardiff.

There were attempts yesterday to resolve the dispute, but after a meeting of HTV's ACTT members a spokesman said that there was no change.

day the first pieces were moved

last few years England has pro-

Fresh EEC ideas sought on regional development

BY ANTHONY MORETON, REGINALD AFFAIRS EDITOR

The lime has come to trial regions.

sider how regional development trial regions.

within the European Community It was essential, Professor within the European Community can be revised, Professor Stefan said in London yesterday.

More attention should be paid to the problem areas in the ally the new member states, he

Studies Association's ference: The Changing EEC Context for Regional Develop-

basic guidelines for economic policy overall." The economic growth model offered by the highly developed industrial regions at the centre of the EEC could not be applied

Professor Musto was addressing the final day of the Regional

The problem, he said, has been that measures taken to assist the less-favoured regions have been conceived individually 'without considering the

carie blanche to the problem areas, such as Italy's Mezzogiorno because the level of need in the poorer areas was at least partly attributable to the econo-

players involved

THE TIME has come to con- mic growth policy of the indus-

Musto stated, that national and Musto, of the Deutsches Institut Community policies should be fur Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin, undertaken only after their consequences for the regions were fully considered. Professor Peter Hall, of the

University of Reading, said strong changes were taking place within the economic geography of Europe. The centre was becoming richer by comparison with the periphery. Central regions had economic structures dominated by advanced, high-technology industries and producer services while the periphery was dominated by labour-intensive manu-

facturing.
The more advanced EEC countries now faced an "almost impossible policy dilemma" how to help the new member states to improve their competitive positions while dealing with the regional impact of the

During the expansionist 1960s, the Community worked well enough, but an enlarged EEC now faced new burdens without the requisite resources.

Labour warns it would fight 'unfair' poll tax

By Elinor Goodman, Political Correspondent

the time of the sale.

THE Labour Party would fight tooth and nail any moves by the Government to introduce a poll tax as a substitute for domestic rates, Mr Gerald Kaufman, Labour's spokesman on the environment,

Government already had to abandon its hopes of abolishing the rating system altogether, but there has been speculation recently that it might try to reduce the rates burden and introduce a poll tax to make up the lost revenue.

There was a considerable opposition to this idea within the various local government associations and last night Mr Kantman said a poll tax was the most unfair tax there could be. It was based not on ability to pay, nor on value of property, nor wealth, nor any other objective criterion. It was an equal tax on every elector regardless of means, he claimed, and that meant

the poorer the elector, the

Future looks bleak for some motorcycle dealers' BY JOHN GRIFFITHS :

THE FUTURE of many smaller recession induced price war. franchised motorcycle dealers looks bleak unless certain major prices. But whereas large manufacturers change their policies, according to the latest financial survey published by Inter Company Comparisons. , dealers were forced to pass the The ICC survey reports on discounts on to the public, re 271 UK dealers, about 13 per ducing their profit margins to

cent of the total. The UK market is dominated by Honda, Suzuki, Yamaha and Kawasaki of Japan who between them account for 90 per cent

of sales. The report does not name manufacturers, but of those surveyed 75.3 per ceut increased turnover last year compared with 1980, only 41.7 per cent increased profits, and more than a fifth traded at a loss. Nearly quarter saw turnover fall.

This mediocre performance becomes more understandable, however, when one considers the pressures the dealers are under," the report says: Although motorcycle sales last year fell by about one-sixth -sales of mopeds rose only marginally—this was from a record 315,000 in 1980. This

istill high sales level was

achieved through a fierce,

stocks already held can be sold by dealers at little or no profit. The fall in sales has obviously meant that stocks are not moving quickly, which in turn means that new models, receiving heavy advertising from the manufacturers, are not getting immediately into shop windows except those of the larger dealers.

uneconomic levels.

Price-cultur

"Some of the marketing techniques employed by manufacturers promise a level of back-up and after-sales service which many smaller dealers find it uneconomic to provide."

Motor Cycle Dealers. £60.80.

The problem is that chess is

Hartston, who is a com-

seen by the public as an intellec-tual pursuit rather than as a

mentator on the BBC TV programme, The Master Game, admits: "We are getting audiences of 1.5m, but chess is being presented in far too editist

a manner. The emotional and

sporting aspects are under-played, while the technical

aspects are overstressed . . . the type of person who plays chess

at the top level in this country

has changed completely. It used

to be dominated by failed academics—like me. Now there

are far more of what you might

call physically unfit sporting

The income of chess profes

sionals does not compare favourably with other sports-men. "The top 20 in the world

chief West European rival in

the battle for tournament first

wood," says Hartston.

personalities."

The report concludes that price-cutting policies must be abandoned in favour of other aggressive marketing scheme Inter Company Comparisons, 81, City Road, London ECIY BD.

City sponsorship puts London on the world chess map that the situation was "anomalous."

in one of the strongest chess tournaments in history. Among in Britain's the host of Grandmasters taking part are Anatoly Karpov, the £40,000 tournament world champion, and Boris Spassky, players known even to those who have never lifted a sponsorship chain which pawn in anger.

Ten years ago it would have originated from a more colourful financial source-Mr Jim Slater. Mr Slater, who claims, "I had become a very good player and could have gone on been almost unthinkable for Britain to have staged such an event. Its home players would to greater things if I had decided to make it a career." have been massacred, and the finances required would not have been available. But in the donated £50,000 to double the

A SUPREME example of the oldest of all war games is now taking place just across the water from the House of Commons, at County Hall. On Thursmoney and the

Spassky match in 1972, thus duced players capable of beating enabling it to go ahead. the best in the world, supported Fischer has not been seen at by a growing chess sponsorship. chess board since he beat The cost of the tournament-Spassky, but Mr Slater's support over £40,000— is being met by the stockbroking firm of Phillips for British chess has had a more lasting effect. and Drew. It is the brainchild of partner Mr Frank Leonard,

To make a decent living from chess, a player needs to acquire himself a very keen chess the title of "Grandmaster." the time of the Fischer-Spassky The tournament has a British match, no British player had record prize fund of £12,750. Mr Leonard is less keen to disever attained such heights. In December 1972 Mr Stater, on close what the players receive behalf of the Slater Foundation. for appearing, saying only that "there are differentials." Accordoffered a prize of £5,000 to the first Briton to become a Granding to William Hartston, the master and £2,500 to each of

prize fund for the Fischer-

former British chess champion, "Karpov usually asks for about £2,000." Since Mr Slater's offer, five British chess players have gained the title, thus joining the elite of the chess world. Mr Karpov will be odds-on to win outright. But so was Korchnoi before the last Phillips and David Anderton, president of Drew tournament in 1980, and the British Chess Federation, is effusive: "Slater did a be had to share first prize with ras Tony Miles, who thus report helped to create a (author of How to Cheat at generator). British chess is more optimistic, entury.

Phillips and Drew's largesse reaction? It's marvellous what popular imagination as much as a popular imagination as much as the describes them as "a grace tremendous amount. His suples lot." But William Hartston or the best tournament report helped to create a (author of How to Cheat at generatory.

Phillips and Drew's largesse reaction? It's marvellous what popular imagination as much as the popular imagination as much as the professionals." two other players, one of whom was Tony Miles, who thus recorded the best tournament result by an Englishman this is only the most recent link in a bit of money will do."

the next four.

sponsors come from the City rather than from the major and Duncan Lawrie, the corporate finance company. Dr Ronald Johannes, an ex-England junior chess inter-

national, is the guiding force behind Grieveson Grant's £15,000-a-year sponsorship of the British Chess Champion-panies gains support on a global ship. He explains the City's scale from Leonard Barden, connection with chess: "A British chess champion in 1954 number of City firms were looking around for something to sponsor, and chess appeals to our corporate image. Though the game of chess

may fit in well with such firms' images of themselves, chess players have gained a be expected from a banker or stockbroker. The popular conception of

publicised tantrums of Bobby Fischer. More recently, the public has witnessed the strange goings on between Anatoly Karpov and Viktor Korchnol, involving saffron-robed Indian mystics, mysterious Soviet parapsychologists, and accusations of kicking under the table and the use of colour-coded yoghurt. Jim Slater, for all his enthusiasm for the game, doubts whether chess players can ever be marketed as popular heroes. He describes them as "a grace-

Most of Britain's chess. It may be that the motives of many British chess sponsors have little to do with commerindustrial companies. Apart cial concepts such as comporate from Philips & Drew, these image, publicity or as comporate image, publicity or as prestige. As include Lioyds Bank, Grieveson Hartston points out: "In most Grant, the stockbroking firm, cases of chess sponsorship, there is a keen chess player at the top of the company involved. It is philanthropically intended."

Hartston's theory of a fifth column of chess activists at the top of a number of British comand a key figure in the chess sponsorship of Lloyds Bank and the Slater Foundation. Barden insists that the exten-

sive state support for chess in Hungary, on a scale unmatched outside the Soviet Union, has much to do with the fact that the head of state, Janos Kadar, reputation for wayward the head of state, Janos Kadar, behaviour which could hardly is a chess enthusiast. He also argues that the phenomenalrise of chess in the Soviet Union cannot be explained without the chess player as an eccentric reference to Lenin's keen was reinforced by the well-interest in the game.

The only man to have played chess game with Bobby Fischer since 1972 is President Marcos of the Phillipines. Marcos passion for the game is the chief factor behind his country's massive state support for chess, including the staging of the 1978 world championship match at a cost of about £2m. But the country with most chess players relative to popu-lation in the world is Iceland.

support for chess in Britain is a syear—comes from the Depart pany made a pre-tax loss of sore point with the chess-playing ment of Education and Science. about £64m, but the event went community. The Sports Council A Department official admitted ahead.



Nigel Short, aged 16, during his opening-round draw with world champion Anatoly Karpov.

does not recognise chess as a sport. "It does not involve physical recreation. You may as well call rose-growing a sport We have had frequent correspondence with the British Chess Federation on this matter, but they no longer hammer on our door," say, Mr Denis Wade of Their enthusiasm is usually chess tournament entry fees are attributed to the long, dark subject to VAT.

door," says Mr Denis Wade of of eight. The country holds the Sports Council And so, un-about 12 international chess like other "sporting" events, tournaments a year.

One of these is organised by the Hoogovens steel company, The only state support for at an annual cost of about The extent of Government chess—a grant of about £25,000 £55,000. Last year the com-Last year the com-

make a good living. Outside that, they are pressed to make £10,000 a year from poshing However much chess sponsor A CALL for increased union in ence in London he said: "The ship has grown in Britain, it still falls far short of the level it has reached in Holland, the UK's

prizes. In Holland chess is recog nised as a sport, and as such gets about £160,000 a year from government. Chess is taught in Dutch schools from the age

union influence in EEC BY DAVID GOODHART, LABOUR STAPE

munity was made resterday by one wants to stay in or come out the leader of Britain's biggest the fact is their decisions affect Mr Geoffrey Drain, general secretary of the National Assothe European public services committee of the worldwide ciation of Local Government

Nalgo is one of the few TUC- The resolution says "Repre

THE WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Closing all water-tight doors

In the four days of post yields have risen by almost holiday trading, shuttling diplo-three-quarters of a point since the markets' nervousness. A At the other extreme, the teeth and treat the Falklands liquid assets actually had the as a buying opportunity, equities perverse effect of driving down came surprisingly close to shrug-very short rates—although that ging off the political uncer-was eventually reversed by a tainty. That ground has now severe market shortage. Even been ceded all over again, so, it was a fair demonstration although late yesterday there of hatch-battening. were signs of a modest revival

There were larger sellers this week than last-this being the moment chosen to reorganise some investment trusts-and sizeable lines of stock had to be placed. Trading was otherwise thin.
Since the crisis began, the

stress upon sterling has made for almost constant upward were chased up as high as 548p. that level of growth.

pressure on interest rates. Even In slamming the door shut With a film downturn in the at the longer end, gilt-edged on the bids for Royal Bank of second half full year profits for almost constant upward

F.T. ind. Ord. Index

Atkins Bros. (Hosiery)

Global Nat. Resources

Aberthaw Cement

Bank of Scotland

Channel Tunnel

Empire Stores

Hanson Trust

Lloyds Bank

Lyle Shipping

Pentlow

Pearl Assurance

Shell Transport

† Price at suspension.

Hawker Siddeley

Camrex

macy was not enough to quell the market peaked on March 23. week ago, when the institutions cautious wish of money market were still prepared to grit their operators to hold the most

Scottish slide

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

y'day

344

395

92†

-Change

--19

-- 28

-17

-- 35

+10

—125

-17

-13

-33

--- 20

-24

+15

on week

Full year figures from Bank of Scotland this week did noth-ing to stem the downard slide in the share price. At the back end of 1981 competing bids for Royal Bank of Scotland spilled over into speculation that Bank of Sctoland too would soon lose its independence. The shares

198

High

579.8

375

578

300

92

525

350

500

423

322

416

1987

518.1

310

395

192

68

435

430

137

290

488

240

200

370

48

LONDON **ONLOOKER**

the Monopolies Commissions fanned the Bank of Scotland's price. The shares started to fall back and before this week's preliminary announcement they

were down to 423p.
Yet even though bid hopes had evaporated, the price was still supported by City expectations that profits for the year to February would be somewhere between £51m against £43.3m. £51m and £53m-

When the bank reported a 23 per cent profit advance for the half way stage it warned that it might be difficult to maintain

Small selling in unwilling markets

Better-than-expected results

Agreed merger with Redland

Disappointing results

Adverse comment

Talks with GUS

Profit-taking

Profit-taking

Strong profits recovery

Talks with Empire Stores

Results due next Wednesday

Cawoods/Redland merger

Chairman's bearish statement

Fears of higher interest rates

Disappointing annual results

Term shares

Acquisition of property company

Concern about Argentine assets

were less than 10 per cent up
at £47.2m and the 25 ner cent
rise in the interim dividend
had to be watered down to a
20 Der cent gain for the year
as a whole The shares full for
ther as the Source see
digested the nguies were
as a whole. The shares fell fur- ther as the figures were digested.

The retail banking operations are blamed for the second half setback. The bank had to sit back and watch its margins being squeezed as lending expanded but branch deposit levels started to decline.

Before the speculative rise last year Bank of Scotland Shares tended to yield half a percentage point over the sector norm. Even after the shake out since Christmas, which has capitalisation, the yield is still below average—a rating that this week's figures do little to

Borax blip

Sodium perborate might not mean much to most people, but to Rio Tinto-Zinc it meant more than half of its net income in what was otherwise a rather grim year.

All RTZ's base metal operations were much less profitable in 1981. The Australian group, CRA, led the pack with net profits plummeling to about a tenth of their 1980 level. But the zippy performance of Borax. its sodium perborate company, allowed RTZ to hold its net income decline to just 34 per cent, showing £102.3m against £155.4m in 1980.

Sodium perborate, minded primarily out of the California desert, is the basis for a host of products ranging from soap powders to glass fibre. Borax recently increased its plant capacity and has found that its markets are apparently recession-proof. The company doubts whether its 50 per cent profit increase is repeatable but expects profitability to be main-

RTZ now has to hope for some improvement in metal prices—a £10 increase in copper on the London Metal Exchange would send £1m straight through to net income. In the meantime, RTZ is likely to benefit by some £15m to £17m after financing costs on the Ward/Tunnel takeovers. The double acquisition should also allow RTZ to relieve £30m of previously unrelieved ACT. Although the cement acquisi-

has done rather better.

factor in copper and there are

MINING

KENNETH MARSTON

grounds for hoping that it is at

last over the worst and is ready to lead the other metals

sinking in of the huge produc-tion cutbacks that have been

made, particularly in North

America by groups such as Phelps Dodge, the second biggest producer in the U.S.

awaits an improvement in the U.S. economy over which a

great many doubts have been

It is generally agreed that there will have to be a fall in U.S. interest rates before busi-

ness really picks up there because new spending plans are unlikely to go ahead when the cost of borrowing the

necessary funds remains so

high.
The doubts over the U.S.

economy have now strengthened

Group Sales

growing in recent times.

implications are now

with strained cash resources, such groups are having to stop mining copper BANKS INDEX

BANK OF SCOTLAND

مكنامنالأعل

tions have pushed up capital gearing to nearly 40 per cent, the balance sheet is not under strain. The maintained dividend was covered 2.6 times. The shares went up a bit on Friday and at 423p, the yield is about 5.5 per cent.

Empire conundrum

Close scrutiny by the Office of Fair Trading is almost inevitable if, as the City believes, Great Universal Stores is preparing a bid for eatalogue mail order group, Empire Stores

(Bradford).
The two sides are already in talks and Empire shares were suspended on Wednesday morning at 92p. Both companies spoke vaguely of forming closer relationships and the discussions continue.

Any relationship, however, would only enhance GUS's already formidable power in the mail order sector. Through catalogues like those of Kays, John England and Great Universal GUS claims 2 40 per cent share of the market. Empire probably controls a further 6 per cent so a conventional bid may well pose questions for the Government's competition

The stock market, on the other hand, believes that GUS has been asked by Empire to mount a rescue. Harold Bowman, joint managing director of GUS, let a tiny shaft of light into the nature of the discussions when he alluded Empire's request for help against a background of a very difficult market for mail order

Empire revealed the extent of recent pressure last autumn

cent fall in sales volume, its six months profits crashed from £2.07m to £312,000 before tax. Its attempts to arrest volume slide included a drive to recruit new agents to the selling team but, as City analysts were pointing out during the week recruitment usually brings with it an increase in bad debt exposure.

1981

Brokers' forecasts for the full year have recently been pitched in the £2m to £2.5m bracket but the outlook could very well have changed, and perhaps the cash position is more relevant than the profit outturn.

Builders' blocks

strongest sector of the stock market in 1981, outperforming the All-Share Index by nearly a quarter, although the profits which contractors were able to report were often something less than dynamic. In recent weeks, stockbrokers who study the building industry have been looking for an upturn in the house-building cycle, and redirecting investors towards housebuilders themselves and the manufacturers of such items as bricks, tiles and plaster-

The impression that things might be starting to move was strengthened by this week's flurry of deals among building materials companies.

Taylor Woodrow's pre-tax profits for the year ended up £24.9m compared with £24.8m. Profits in UK contracting were more or less steady, and although there was a deterioration in UK housebuilding that was offset by a strong performance in North when, in the wake of a 6 per America,

The taxman cometh

NEW YORK

RICHARD LAMBERT

The main excitement in Wall Street this week lay in the first earnings statement from IBM, the giant computer manufacturer. Share prices in general went nowhere, and there were good excuses for doing nothing. The budget discussions droned on in Wash-inston with no sign of an imminent breakthrough.

A growing stream of companies had a grim story to tell about trading in the first ouarter of this year, and Ahi International became the first major company to go under in the present recession. A day later it was followed by another office products company. Saxon from clear,
Industries. The mood on Wall Street

about than share prices this week. Thursday was the deadline for filing 1981 tax returns -an event which not only caused furrowed brows across the nation, but which also put a in these uncertain times. squeeze on the money markets as the Treasury's collection of income taxes drained out bank

being kept well down in the bond market sheud of the Building contractors were the expected technical surge in the over 5 per cent.

money supply figures. Elsewhere, all the signs are

down their forecasts for several months before the first March, and conditions in a quarterly report, which arrived number of basic industries are on Wednesday, Their worries in still deteriorating. Aluminum

smaller computers and office products have been consolidated. two new divisions, and a single maketing team can now supply

all of a customer's product That all sounds very nice on paper, but how much was it going to cost? The general expec- the water." tation was that earnings per share for the first three months would slip from \$1.25 to \$1.20 or less. In the event, the company came in with \$1.30, spark-

ing a lot of activity and a useful

rise in the share price.

The hope now is that earnings will accelerate at current rates. the impact of currency movements could be less painful over the rest of the year, and ship-ments of the powerful 3081 model series should be picking

Analysts Sandy Garrett of Paine Webber thinks earnings in the third quarter (a particularly dull period last time) could rise by over a third. The consensus view is that earnings for the year as a whole \$7 per share.

The reason for giving a little thought to IBM is this. The equity market as a whole still industrial average has rallied by more than 40 points from last month's low, but the general direction is still far

Industries.

Besides, most Americans had more pressing things to think case for buying anything, it probably points to bonds the general view that if Uncle Sam is prepared to offer you it might just be worth taking

increasing recognition of the attractions of a strong balance eserves. Sheet. That brings us back to The key federal funds rate IBM, with its immense financial edged higher, and heads were strength; and sound earnings prospects. The prospective p/e is about 9.5 and the yield is

So thank goodness for IPM, that husiness activity remains Analysts had been shading at a low ebb, U.S. industrial output fell by 0.8 per cent in cluded the strength of the Company of America reported dollar, which has an adverse that it had been running at 66 effect on the earnings figures, per cent of rated capacity in and the possible impact of a the U.S. this year. It expects to major reorganisation in IBM's continue destocking through marketing structure. 1982. Followers of the steel The three U.S. divisions that industry are beginning to fear marketed larger computers, that the second quarter could be just as grim as the first, when shipment fell by a quarter.

In the words of Treasury Secretary Donald Regan, who earlier this year was forecasting a roaring recovery in the late

MONDAY	841.32	-1.62
TUESDAY	841.04	-0.28
YADSBACEW	838.09	-2.95
THURSDAY	839.61	÷1.52

BUILDING SOCIETY Deposit Share Sub'pro

rate accounts shares

	-			high option, 9.25-10.75 1-5 years
	·			open bondshares
Aid to Thrift	9,55	9.80	-	-
Alliance	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 y., 10.25 4 y., 10.25 £500 min.
				2 m. not. or £100 + 60 d. int. pen.
Anglia	8.50	8.75	10.00	11.00 6 yrs., 9.75 I mth. not. int. loss
Bradford and Bingley	8.25	8.75	10.00	9.75 1 month's notice
Bridgwater	8.50	8.75	10.25	10.75 5 yrs., 9.85 21 yrs.
Bristol Economic	8.50	8.75	10.00	9.50 3 months' notice and 9.75 on
	- :	· .		balance of £10,000 and over.
				Escalator shs. 9.25-10.75 (1-5 y.)
Britannia	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.25 4 yrs., 10.00 2 months' notice
Burnley	†8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 3 mth. not.; 9.75 1 m. not.
Cardiff	8.50	19.25	10.25	9.50 on bal.: £3,000-10.000; ‡ to £3,000
Cardiff		10.00	-	£10,000 and over
Catholic	10.00	9.00	10.00	10.00 deposits at 6 mths. notice, 9.25
				on share balances of £5,001+
Cheisea	8.50	8.75	10.00	11.00 3 yrs.—90 dys' not, on amt. wdn.
Cheltenham and Gloucester	8.50	8.75 9.75	10.00	- Gold Account. Savings of £1,000
Cheltenham and Gloucester	_	9.10	_	or more (8.75 otherwise)
Diameter Design		10.00	11.25	12.00 5 yrs., 11.05 3 mths.' notice a/c,
Citizens Regency	_	10.00	1140	11.30 6 mths.' notice a/c
Min. of I and on (The)	8.75	9.10	10.25	10.25 Capital City shs. 4 mths.' notice
City of London (The) Coventry Economic	8.50	8.75	10.25	10.50 4 yrs., 10.25 3 yrs., 10.00 3 mths.
Darbyshire	8.50	8.75	10.00	9.25-9.85 (3 months' notice)
Eating and Acton	8.50		_	9.90 2 yrs., £2,000 min.
Gateway	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 10.25 4 yrs., 9.75 3 yrs.
Gateway	_	9.75		- Plus a/c £500 min. Int. 1-yearly
Greenwich		8.85	10.10	10.85 5 yrs., 10.10 3 months' notice
Guardian	8.50	9.00	_	10.75 6 mth., 10.25 3 mth., £1,000 min.
Halifax	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 3 mths.' wdi. notice
Heart of England	8.50	8.75	10.00	- 3 mths.' notice 9.75 5 yrs. 10.75
Hearts of Oak and Enfield	8.50	9.00	10.50	10.75 5 yrs., 10.25 6 mth., 10.00 4 mth.
Hendon	9.00	9.75		10.50 6 mths., 10.25 3 mths.
Lambeth	8.50	9.00	10.50	11.00 5 yrs., 10.75 6 months' notice
Leamington Spa	8.60	8.85	11.93	10.35 1 year
Leeds and Holbeck	8.50	8.75 8.75	10.50 10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 9.75 1 mth. int. penalty 10.75 3 yrs., E.L a/c £500 min. 9.75
Leeds Permanent	8.50 8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 10.25 4 yrs., 9.75 3 mths.
Leicester	9.50	9.75	11.05	11.75 5 yrs., 10.80 1 mth. int. penalty
London Grosvenor	9.50	10.25	12.00	10.75 3 months' notice
Mornington	9.30	9.80	_	-
National Counties	8.75	9.05	10.05	9.75 35 days' notice min. dep. £500.
Mariana Committee				10.15 6 mths. mho. dep. £500
Nationwide	S.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., £500 min. 90 days' notice.
3				Bonus a/c 9.75 £1,000 min., 28
				days' notice
Newcastle	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 4 yrs., 9.75 3 mths.' notice, or on
		4 00		demand 28 days' int. penalty 9.75-10.50 on share accs., depending
New Cross	9.50	9.75	 -	on min. balance over 6 months
	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 5 yrs., 10.25 4 yrs., 9.75 3 yrs.
Northern Rock	9.50	9.75	11.25	10.75 3 yrs., 10.50 2 yrs.
Paddington	9.25	10.25	11.75	11.25 Loss 1 month int on sums wdn.
- Peckham Mutual	8.50	9.50	-	10.00 2 y., 10.5 3 y., 11.0 4 y., 9.75 Bns.
Portsmouth	3.85	9.05	10.55	11.10 (5 yrs.) to 10.50 (6 mths.)
Property Owners	9.75	10.25	11.75	11.75 4 yrs., 11.75 6 mth., 11.05 3 mth.
Provincial	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 3 yrs., 9.75 1 month
Skipton	8.50	8.75	10.00	9.85-10.00 28 days' interest penalty
Sussex County	8.75	9.00	11.25	10.00 instant withdrawal option
Sussex Mutual	S.75	9.25	10.75	9.50-10.75 all with special options 11.00 5 yr., 10.75 3 yr. 60 d. wdl. not.,
Town and Country	8.50	8.75	10.00	10 0 5 yr., 10.75 5 yr. 60 d. wdf. not., 10 2 mth. not./28 days' int. loss
	57 76	9.80	_	
Wessex	7.75 8.50	8.75	10.00	10.75 90 days (int. loss), 9.75 immed.
Woolwich	Or III U		~4.00	acress (int. loss) or 28 dys. not.
No. of the Com-	8.50	8.75	10.00	10.25 5 yrs, 10.25 4 yrs, 9.75 3 yrs.
Yorkshire				9.25 2 yrs., 10.00 Golden key 28
formerly Huddersheid & Bradford and West Yorkshire				days' penalty interest
PLEGIGLS BUT MAN INTERNITE	_ 1:	ish abama	in	Minm changerates & Prom May 1

% 10.75 6 years sixty plus. 10.25 1 year 8.75 10.00 Abbey National

to the point at which Mr Donald Regan, the Treasury Secretary, has admitted that it is not

official awareness of a problem, the better are the chances of solving it. For this and other reasons, an optimistic view is

much ice in share markets. Reflecting the Falkland Islands crisis to a large extent, gold has recovered to the levels of taken by Mr J. Allen Overton, two months ago while copper president of the American Against the background of Mining Congress. present political uncertainties, A pick-up in copper prices would make a good deal of difference to Rio Tinto-Zinc this there is no knowing what will happen next to the gold price. But politics are not the major

year. Each rise of £10 per tonne in the metal price adds about £1m to the big UK-based natural resource group's earnings. It cuts both ways, of course, and the fall in copper coupled with the slump in 1981 profits of the Australian CRA hit the UK parent hard last

highly versatile material which finds its way into a bewildering variety of applications in glass, fibreglass, vitreous enamels, ceramic glazes, detergents, fertilisers, fire retardants chemical processes, metal lurgical fluxes and many other industrial manufactures

Thanks to a record year by for 1981 of RTZ announced this week come out at £102.3m (about half from borax) comat a loss.

However, any real recovery the 16p dividend has been in the base metals depends on a revival of buying by the cona revival of buying by the concreessionary background this is a very creditable performance. pared with £155.4m in 1980 and RTZ Borax cannot be expected to do so well in the current year and with metal prices subdued RTZ's earnings are still declining. It would not take much of an upturn to reverse this trend, however, and with hopes that the U.S. economy will revive towards the year-end shares of RTZ at 424p to yield 5.5 per cent on the 2.6 times' covered dividend seem to be

Copper ready to head the recovery

SOME of the metal prices have been picking up a little lost ground, notably gold and copper, but not enough to cut be seen, but the more acute the copper, but not enough to cut be seen, but the more acute the copper.

But borax soothed the pain, a

picking up again.

Following RTZ's recent acquisition of the Thomas W. Ward and Tunnel Holdings cement producers, Consolidated Gold Fields has announced this getting anywhere and has im-week that its construction plied that budgetary measures, materials subsidiary, Amey which will curb expected federal Roadstone Corporation has paid

aggregates market to about 15 \$15m equals about 155p, per ner cent from 12 per cent, share of HM&S, currently per cent from 12 per cent, share Meanwhile, ARC, which has quoted raised its turnover from under £30m in the late 1960s to over £425m. earns more than a quarter of its profits from outside the UK and clearly hopes to make the most of the construction catch-up when economic recovery comes.

Bermuda - registered Hemerdon Mining and Smelting

quoted at around 58p. Mr Bud Schwarzwalder, chairman of HM&S, has said that the net proceeds of the sale will be repaid to shareholders, but the main condition to be met before Billiton exercises the option

will be the granting of planning consent for the proposed mine at Hemerdon Ball.

ARC's share of the UK dry stake for \$14m. The total of would have been an even longer

nolders' funds-quite from any new funds to be raised -because the proposed mine is not expected to reach the production stage before 1985. While welcoming a new and more powerful partner at

nior- pressing matters on its mind. Of particular concern must be the weakness in the market for the steel industry recovery or not, it wants to pull the necessary approval will be world's biggest producer of out of its half share in the given but, in all, it could take molybdenum. Amax is having Hemerdon Ball tungsten and tin until 1984 as on below. venture in Devon where it is holders receive their money, about 15 per cent of capacity, partnered with America's Amax. However, the purchase price The group could now be close This week agreement has will be inflation-proofed in line to making quarterly losses.

Britannia Arrow **Holdings PLC**

Pre-tax profits rise by 45%

Summary of Results: Year to 31st December, 1981

Pre-tax profits up 45% to £4.2m (1980 £2.9m) Total ordinary dividend increased 50% to 1.5p net (1980 1.0p net) Earnings per share up 28% to 4.03p (1980 3.16p)

The Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Rippon Q.C., M.P. makes the following points in his Chairman's Statement:-



Fund management division — record sales and profits with over £500m. under management.

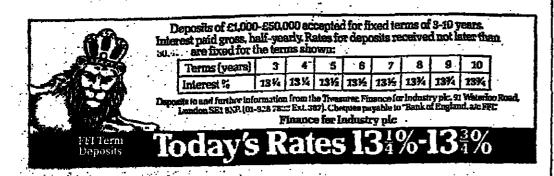
Sale of Mercantile House Holdings plc stake produced profit of £5.5m available for reinvestment.

Acquisition of King & Shaxson Fund Managers Ltd in 1982 brought £30m under management.

Group planning to extend into further areas of financial services in 1982.

Annual General Meeting at the Carpenters Hall, 1, Throgmorton Avenue, London, E.C.2. on Thursday, 13th May, 1982 at 12 noon.

Copies of the Annual Report and information concerning the activities () the Group which include a wide range of unit trusts and investment management services may be obtained from The Secretary, Britannia Arrow Holdings PLC, Salisbury House, 31 Finsbury Circus, London EC2M SQL



* Rates normally variable in line with changes in ordinary share rates. † From May 1.

All these rates are after basic rate tax liability has been settled on behalf of the investor.

The five golden rules

already given the last rites to capital transfer tax but many people, partly through lack of planning, find they can still get clobbered for a helty payment of this tax. There are five relatively easy ways of cutting your CTT bill which can help

soften the blow considerably.
Capital Transfer Tax is a tax on the transfer of anything of value between two people with the exception of husband and wife. If the UK is your homeland for tax purposes, then CTT applies to the transfer of all your assets inroughout the world. Anyone not domiciled in the UK is still subject to CTT on the transfer of UK foreign currency bank accounts.

Totting up your CTT bill is complicated as it is frequently advisors and the Inland Revenue to decide, on the basis of case histories, the exact value of the item you transforred. The tax is levied on the amount your estate is reduced the value of the item to the recipient.

per cent of a private company and transfer 5 per cent of your holding, then the reduction in your estate is more than the ing., For by disposing of this 5 per cent you lose a controlling interest in the company and the value of the remaining

shares is greatly cut.

Usually CTT is paid by the person making the transfer.

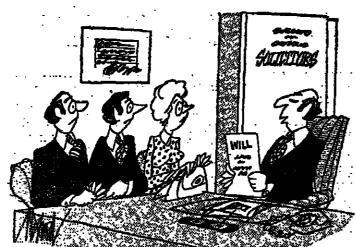
However, for certain assets if the recipient of the gift agrees to pay the tax on transfers made during the donor's lifetime, then the tax bill may in many instances be spread over eight years without any carra interest charge provided the instainments are paid regularly. This applies to land and buildings, unquoted shares and unincorporated businesses.

There are two different scales of CTT depending on the time of the transfer, Gifts made during the donor's life are subject to lower rates than transfers at death or 36 months The CTT on lifetime transfers

varies from 15 per cent to 50 ner cent. In the case of gifts made at death, the rates start at 30 per cent and rise to 75 per If you are calculating the

CTT liability on transfers made during a lifetime then you have to pay CTT not only on the value of the asset transferred but also on the CTT bill itself. which can substantially inflate the effective rate of tax. This does not happen in the case of guts at acath or where the recipient pays the tax. So how can you reduce the

burden of CTT? Make use of your exemptions. Every two years you may transfer £6,000 of assets free of tax. In addition, you can give grods worth up to £250 to a single donce free. These exemptions apply to both husband and wife.



have given £50,000 to my dog Spot, £50,000 to my cat.
Topsy and to my goldfish Jaws "

HOW TO CUT YOUR CIT BULL

(2000:	ok CII bil		
A	_ Husband	Wife	Combine
Present estates—left to surviving spouse, then to children . CTF assuming no action taken (B)	500	100	600 298
Husband transfers to wife to equalise estates	300	300	600
Each spouse makes maximum gifts to children over 11 years to maximise annual exemption and nit rating Each makes additional gifts to children chargeable at lower life-	(143)	(143)	(286)
time rates Balance of estate which under new	(45)	(45)	(90)
will each spouse leaves to children CTT on additional lifetime gifts	112	112···	224 14
CTT on balance of estate	44	44	. 88
Total CTT bill	51	51	102
Less amount from maturity of joint life and survivor policy of £50,000			. 50 .
Net CTT bill			. 52
***			·

exemptions, the first £55,000 transferred is at nil rate of CTT. i.e., free. The £55,000 applies to the year 1981/82 but the rate bands are to be index linked. Once cumulative transfers exceed this figure, the normal rates are charged.

However, when 10 years have elapsed since a slice of the £55,000 mil rate band has been used, then a nil rate slice is reinstated. This means up to £55,000 can be given free every 10 years. It obviously makes sense to do this as early and

Making lifetime gifts. The rate of tax for lifetime transfers is much lower than for transfers on death. For instance it is half the death rate for transfers of up to £200,000, falling to two-thirds for transfers over £2,500,000. For example, if a husband

and wife each gift to their chil-dren say £45,000 in excess of the amounts covered by their annual exemptions and their £55,000 nil rate band, the total £15,000. Don't forget that if suitable assets are gifted, and the children pay the tax, this will cost them just under £2,000 a year for eight years. The parents could fund this liability by making gifts within their annual CTT exemptions.

• Consider taking out life insurance: If a donor pays pre-miums-under a qualifying life

then names his children as beneficiary, the children will get the proceeds free of all taxes including CTT. In addition, the policyholder gets 15 per cent tax relief on the gross premiums paid. This means that for every £85 paid in, the insurance company will invest £100. There is a ceiling on this

tax relief of one-sixth of total income or £1,500 whichever is

higher. • A particular form of policy worth considering is a joint life and survivor policy which pays out after the death of both husband and wife. There is potentially a longer build-up of premiums than under a policy on the man's life alone, as women traditionally outlive their mates. This means a larger sum may be accumulated than in the case of a life policy on the husband alone. It also produces the money when the CTT bill is usually highest,

namely on second death. Of course you have to take into account the conservative even so the saving in terms of tax relief and avoiding CIT and nil rating.

makes some life insurance a Third, they can make addi-

vided your marriage is secure it policy. As the table shows this makes sense to divide the estate will cut the CTT bill to £102,000 equally between you and your and give the children a sum of miums under a qualifying life wife as you get older. This is £50,000 free of CTT with which insurance policy on his life and because each can make use of to pay the taxman.

the lower bands of CTT and it avoids one of the couple being catapaulted into the higher

Take the case of a husband with assets of £400,000 who dies leaving everything to his wife. She gets the estate free of CTT but when she in turn dies leaving the estate to the children they will pay £177,500 .:

The CTT bill could be cut by about a third if the husband had originally left half his money to the children and half to his wife. The CTT bill on each death would then be £60,000 making a total of £120,000. If the husband dies first leaving his assets to his wife,

his will can be effectively re-written under a deed of family arrangement executed within two years of his death, so that me of his assets can pass to the children in order to reduce the CTT bill. Of course, if the wife dies first and all the assets are in the husband's name then nothing can be done to reduce

the CTT burden. Check whether your assets give rise to reliefs: This is a rather complex area but broadly speaking certain assets have their value reduced before CTT is charged. For example in many cases business assets including farmland and wood-lands, qualify for a 50 per cent reduction, as does a controlling interest in a trading company. Minority interests in unquoted

trading companies and let agri-

cultural land qualify for a 20 per cent reduction in value. These are five easy ways to cut your CTT bill. The important thing is not to forget about CTT but take advantage of the exemptions as you go along. Under present rules a husband and wife could transfer £170,000 to two children tax free over 10 years and another £116,000 in the 11th year, simply by using their exemptions alone. If you opt to invest in one of the assets which qualifies for relief do make sure you can justify the decl-

on investment grounds

To see what effect these moves can have in practice, take the case of the Cooks who have two children. The Cooks' estate is worth £600,000. All but £100,000 of the family's assets are in Mr Cook's name as the table shows. If he dies and leaves the estate to his wife. who in turn leaves it to the children, then the CTT bill will amount to nearly half the value of the estate, i.e., £298,000:

By taking four of the simple steps described, Mr Cook can reduce the CTT bill on his estate to £52,000. First, he can transfer assets to his wife. Second, both spouses can make of an insurance com- the maximum gifts ove pany's investment policy but years to children to take full advantage of annual exemptions

practical proposition for people tional lifetime gifts to the with children. Fourth, they can take with children. children. Fourth, they can take

Children. Fourth, they can take
out a joint life and survivor
out a joint life and survivor

The ups and downs of investment

SO FAR this month three more currency funds have been intro-duced. The timing could leave a little to be desired in view of the weakness of sterling in the face of the Falklands crisis. But this only goes to underline the volatile nature of exchange rates. It is their increasing volatility in recent years that has stimulated interest in currency itself as an investment and encouraged the growth in the number of currency funds.

Such funds fall into two categories: the fully profesionally managed and the "selfswitching" variety. This week the merchant bank Brown Shipley put its own skills on the line with a Jersey based openended investment company, called Brown Shipley International Currency Fund. This contrasts with this month's other offerings which are selfswitching funds, namely the LJ & S fund from bankers Leopold Joseph and Son in conjunction with Stewart Fund Managers, and the re-organised conventional investment com-

All three seek to achieve income and capital growth from investment in major foreign

currency bank deposits, mone- Because of the weakness of Elsewhere the former £25m tary instruments and similar sterling the fund will probably. Central Assets has been reassets, at returns normally available only to large deposi-

Brown Shipley is to make an initial offer on April 28 of 2.5m.

1p participating redeemable
preference shares quoted in
London at £1.05 each. The mini-

CURRENCY **FUNDS**

CHRISTOPHER CAMERON-JONES

mum stake has been kept low at £1,050 to appeal to the smaller investor. The annual yield in the first year on the offer price is expected to be around 8 per cent but the emphasis will be on capital growth. The share price includes 5p

administrative charge. In addi-

tion there will be a 0.75p annual administration fee, charged monthly and a 0.125 per cent per annum custodian fee, charged quarterly. Ideally, holdings should be for at least a year to recoup the high cost of

usual in sterling. For example, to 25 per cent in Deutsche Marks, 15 per cent in Dutch guilders; and 10 per cent in

For a minimum of £1,000 it is possible to subcribe for redeemable participating shares of 1 U.S. cent in the LJ & S fund. These comprise income shares for all investors and capital shares for the corporate and non-resident investors, for which a Stock Exchange quotation will be sought at a later

Japanese yen.

Swiss francs and U.S. dollars, is left to the investor who may switch at will. Conversion can be through written or telexed instruction.

The choice of currencies,

currently covering Deutsche

Marks, French francs, sterling,

The only charge is a 0.75 per cent annual management fee. but a fully managed service is available to large investors at

be more heavily invested than organised as a multi-currency fund covering the same five on the basis of this week's major currencies plus, for the exchange rates the fund might really large investor, Special have been spread this way: Drawing Rights. The minimum 40 per cent in sterling: 10 to stake is £10,000 or 250,000 is ner cent in Swiss france; 20 SDRs and is in the form of cavital shares only which are quoted in London. The use of inscribed shares, holders' names are kept on a register and no share certif. cates are issued, allows switch. ing to be done simply by telex

The annual management fee for the sterling fund is 0.5 per cent and 0.75 per cent for other. funds. In addition there is a 0.1 per cent advisory fee, and some custodian charges are

At present a UK investor would be liable to income tax on the income from these funds. and Capital Gains Tax when selling the shares but not when switching. But the Inland Revenue may eventually decide to challenge the CGT aspect of currency funds in the courts, profits could be liable to income

Role of the wife recognised

longed illness appeared on the market this week from the insurance brokers Reed Sten-

insurance appear regularly on the market, but one designed especially for women is rare and for housewives rarer still. Yet the present-day role of the wife in the overall finances of the family is important.

Not only does the modern housewife carry out normal household duties. But as a working mother, the family rely on her earnings, not only for clothes and holidays, but to pay part of the mortgage.

Should she die or become seriously disabled, there is a gap in the family income. Even if the wife does not work, the cost of hiring outside help for basic household duties can amount to a considerable sum.

The general attitude of the typical family to this eventuality is usually one of "it cannot happen to us." Statistics issued by the Department of Health and Social Security relating to employed women show, however, that it does happen. Taking the year to May 1980, 50,000 employed women between ages 20 and 65 died in the period and 107,000 were off sick for at least six months. Of this latter figure 46,000 had

This highlights the need to insure the wife, as well as the husband, against death or prolonged sickness. When tragedy strikes, the family invariably rallies round for a time, but cannot be expected to shoulder additional burdens for long periods. The need for cash sums and income payments on

companies have done little to meet it and never in one package. All life companies will offer contracts for any healthy woman, paying out lump sums on death, and a few issue con-The premium varies with age tracts to housewives paying in-

both needs. The Reed Stenhouse Family Maintenance Plan, under-written by Zurich Life, does this for a comparatively low-cost premium. The benefits up to

● £10.000 on total and permanent disablement.

accident, payments commencing 13 weeks after the onset of disablement and continuing until

come for prolonged illness. But no thought has been given to designing a contract to cover

age 60 in the package are fixed 6 £10.000 on death.

• £30 a week on temporary dis-

of the wife at the time the policy was taken out, ranging from £4.10 per month at age 24 to £8.20 per month at age 44. Part of these premiums relat-ing to the death lump sum qualify for the premium relief available on life assurance

The Zurich has defined disablement as the wife being unable to follow any other occupation if she was employed, and as being unable to perform household duties if she is not

There is little doubt that this plan is a step forward in life and sickness provision for ordinary, as distinct from professional, women. - It -is a cautious step.

The lump sum payments are realistic, but the income payments are far too low for current conditions and are not index-linked—essential in these

The plan has concentrated on simplicity and low premiums. If would, however, be more useful if housewives were offered a scale of benefits for the income payments—with appro-

Eric Short

Bringing out the gold bugs

national tension to bring out the gold-bugs. The imposition this month of VAT on gold coins is unlikely to put off those determined to invest in the

Already one small builtion dealer, Shaw Cavendish in Chester, is advertising "British gold sovereigns free of VAT." based bullion houses which have been gradually withdrawing from the retail market, Shaw Cavendish says it will supply "anything from one coin upwards.

So how does Shaw Cavendish plan to get round the VAT imposition? Walter Shaw, a director, explains: "The coins are held abroad on behalf of

there is a choice of Switzerland or the Channel Islands." What proof does the investor

have of the transaction? Shaw

says each customer will be sent

" letter-cum-certificate: of deposit confirming that the arrangement has been carried out on his behalf." At the moment there is no extra The Customs and Excise

overseas transaction. There is no VAT if coins are not bought in Britain" it says. Shaw Cavendish is a private

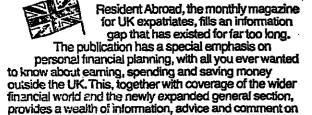
company with unlimited liability which is wholly owned by the Shaw family. "We are

The company has been trading for about 40 years and Shaw says his customers include "someone who is playing for England at cricket, and the directors of some of the biggest banks in the country.

The Shaws, who hailed from he Wirral, made their money as paper convertersago to the Swedish paper group, Mo Och Domsjo. family also owns a "share in a appears unmoved by this major jewellery chain in Bond arrangement. "It is merely an Street" according to Shaw. It is ironic that Shaw has

partly to thank John Nott MP, Secretary for Delence, whom he served alongside in the Gurkhas, for the current revival in interest in gold.

Attention all **UK expatriates**



Coverage includes the following articles every month:

all matters of vital importance to the expatriate.

- Equities—covering major world markets.
- Currency—commentary and forecasts.

 Country reports—written by expatriates tiving in major.
- Excirners guide to investing. ● Exchange and interest rates . ● UK living costs and house
- Otishore fund review-
- Travel notes—the cheapest
- sectors, management groups, UK news and new products— performance etc. legislation atlecting the expatriate, book reviews etc.

Plus features on; Investment, Tax, Mortgages, Pensions, Insurance, Property, Medical Care, Removals,

Education etc. Resident Abroad, published every month, is available on subscription at \$26.50 for one year. To receive your own copy of next month's issue complete the subscription form below and return with your payment.

☐ £25.00 UK. ☐ I enclose my cheque payable to FT Business Publishing (FIA) Card Number	Ascription, 12 Issues to RESIDENT ABRO 12 630.00/US\$60* Overseas Airspeed 12 Credit Card—Tick Choloe 13 American Express Bardleycan
Cult Norman	
DLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE MP/MFS/MISS	
JOSTITLE	
ADDRESS	

Acknowledging a trust

Some 30 years ago my father, mother, brother and I moved acquired in my name. My father and mother died some years ago, and my brother and now live here alone. The property is probably now worth about £150,000. I have always considered that

although this property is registered in my name. I nevertheless hold one half of it in trust for my brother. However, I am now wondering if he would he faced with C.T.T. problems in the event I should predecesase him. Is there any action you could suggest to avoid this danger? brother undoubtedly would be likely to have to pay some Capital Transfer Tax on your death, but it would be less if it is only on a half share in the house. You should ensure that the position is recorded

respective quarter shares should have been included in your parents' estates.

CGT after the Budget

under the Budget proposals in each of the following inflation since April 6, '82;
(2) £6,000 gains made on April 7 '83, 10 per cent inflation since April 6 '82? In all cases stock held for a now by a written acknowledgyear and a day. ment that you have since the

parents and yourself and after Finance Bill. They run to some your parents' deaths for your 13 pages, and may well be brother and yourself). If the amended in Committee or on form in brackets is correct the Report, or both.

so could you let me know how much C.G.T. would be paid examples: (1) £6,000 gains made in '81-'82; (2) £6,000 gains made on April 2 '83, 10 per cent The complex and arbitrary new

cent); (3) £150 (viz £500 at 30 per cent). These figures are based upon clause 65 of the Bill (which alone covers more than a page).

A cleared account

Some trouble with a mail order book club, which threatened to employ a collection agency

to obtain payment for some unordered and unwanted books, which I had advised them to collect was, I thought, concluded by a letter from the account had been cleared, and purchase of the house held it indexation and indentification that I could dispose of the books

in trust for your brother and rules are set out in clauses 71 as I wished, and a refund of Meaning of repairs

may house began to trip the wall plate on one side. In . consequence I had to fit steel brackets between rafters and joints and steel tie rods across pairs of opposite brackets. I consider this to be an alteration rather than maintenance; in effect adding something that should have been fitted on the original building of the house. My view was strengthened by an extract from DIY magazine. But Customs and Excise have written to refute this and say it is repair and maintenance,

Due to faulty design of the roof

structure, the roof rafters of

It may be helpful if I explain that the relevant legal provisions are in Group 8 of Schedule 4 to the Finance Act 1972. Item 2 applies the zero course of the construction or . alteration of a building, but

note 22 to the Group excludes from item 2 any work of repair or maintenance. The comments quoted in the article from "Do-it-Yourself".

magazine enclosed with your letter came from a judgment of the Appeal Court, which was itself appealed against by the Commissioners to the House of Lords (Commissioners v ACT Construction Ltd.). The case concerned the underpinning of houses by means of additional foundations and though the Commissioners' appeal was rejected by their Lordships in this particular case, they did, in fact, realism that "alteration" in item 2 means "structural alteration" and that the words "repair or maintenance" should be given their ordinary meaning. The matter appears to be one of semantics. The VAT sum involved is approximately £300. Do you recome any further?

We agree with the paragraphs you quote of the letter from the Customs and Excise. However we feel that the work done to your roof may amount to a structural alteration. We do not believe that it was "repair or maintenance." In our opinion those words given their ordinary meaning do not include an alteration necessary because of faulty design.

Unless you can convince the Customs they are wrong you will have to take the matter to appeal to a value added tax tribunal if you want to recover the VAT charged. The procedure is set out in an explanatory leaflet which can be obtained from your local VAT claim, and is there a fixed

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY BY OUR LEGAL STAFF

Briefly, the answers are: (1) postage on my letter which I £900 (viz £3.000 at 30 per cent); had demanded.
(2) £300 (viz £1.000 at 30 per However, I have now received a demand from a debt collection agency for £10.80, the amount originally in dispute. Apart from the annoyance, I am concerned that, with computerised information and reference, my name may be somewhere recorded as a bad debtor, and my credit rermanently impaired. Would you kindly advise me what punitive and remedial action I should take?

> In the absence of a judgment deht there should be no problem. as to your general credit rating. You should however advise the collection agency that their principal ha, agreed that the account is cleared and require their confirmation that they will not pursue the "claim." is limited. You might he in a position to make a claim for difficult to prove publication of the libel. Novertheless it may prove a useful counter to any further annovance.

Legal rights to

A father died and in his will left

the whole of his estate to his second wife, his first having died some years ago. His only son was not left anything at all, and I understand that under Scottish law the son has legal rights to a share of the estate irrespective of the contents of the will. If this is so, how much can he office. You must decide if you time limit for this to be done? wish to take the matter further. Under Scottish Law, the children We can only say that the law of a deceased person who dies in this area is not clear and you leaving a will are entitled to have a chance of winning your make a claim against his/her case. We would not like to say estate known as Legitim, irrespective of whether they receive

interest in his/her moveable estate (ie excluding heritable property) which is divided executors or the trustees amongst all the surviving chil- appointed under the will and dren and issue of children who Where the deceased does not Obviously, for practical reasons, leave a surviving spouse who the claim should be made as

would be entitled to claim legal soon as possible. rights in their own right the half of the moveable estate. As we understand your letter, the father was survived by a columns. All loquiries will be widow and one child, who was answered by post as soon os his only son. In these circum- possible.

any provision under that will. stances, the Legitim fund will Where the deceased leaves a sur- be one-third of the moveable viving spouse, the claim to estate to which that son alone Legitim extends to a one-third will be entitled. The claim for legal rights should be made by the son against the

there is no time limit within

which the claim must be made.

Legitim fund is increased to one No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these

	IS	14		
			216	(N)
11				
VA	M	N		

How much wealthier would you be if you could get ahead of the herd with your slock market investments? If you had: access to "inside" information, informed guesses about forthcoming bids, results and other well-kept financial: "secrets", can you imagine how profitable your livestments would be? Now, with the lounch of STOCK MARKET CONFIDENTIAL, you can find out!

STOCK MARKET CONFIDENTIAL has one principal objective. To bring you, as fast as possible, the latest hints, nudges and whispers from the City before they become common knowledge.

A team of well-connected financial specialists ferret around the City each. week to find the judiest tips to pass on to you. They will be rushed to you by 1st class past each Wednesday evening.
So each week, you will get investment tips that are authoritative, unpublished and above all, HOT L

To introduce you to this exciting new investment service, a special founch offer of 6 FREE ISSUES is available. Write or phone for details now!

، د پ)		-		ھي ڪ
Stock Market (Confidential,	13 Golden	Squate, La	endon WI:	
Ploase send de	ettilla of the s	ux besue free	trial offer		
Nome					. Cario
Address		,	,		V ≟ :

TES!

YOUR SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS-2

CTT and the investor: Eric Short reports on a possible solution

A better inheritance

They see the need to transfer for his chosen beneficiaries. assets in order to reduce the This is a transfer for CIT burden of CIT but may need purposes, but fails comfortably extra income and want some say in what happens to the

Merchant Investors Assurance, the UK linked-life subsidiary of the Dutch insurance Nationale-Nederlanden. considers it has the solution to the problem with its Inheritance Trust launched last week.

The contract, a highly tax efficient vehicle, enables an investor to transfer assets outside his estate, so they can ultimately be passed on free to CIT. yet stiff retain control and receive an income from those assets that is tax-free up to high levels.

This double advantage of

CTT avoidance and tax-free income is made possible in the first instance by measures taken by Sir Geoffrey Howe last

1981 Finance Act enables investors to make interest-free loans to beneficiaries without incurring a CTT liability provided the money is invested in non-income producing assets. Previously, the amount of interest forgone, calculated on a commercial basis, was assumed to be a transfer for CTT purposes.

This year's Finance Bill makes no move to curb any of marketed by life companies, that rely on artificial, complex product designs, despite all Sir Geoffrey's crusading language in his Budget Speech. So how does the Inheritance

sults in a hernia, most people

will curse their luck and join

the waiting list for a National

Health Service operation. Pri-

vate hospital fees are soaring and fewer than 1 in 15 in in

the UK are covered by private

with the National Health but

unhappy with the prospect of

queneing for a hospital bed. Started up by Private Patients Plan (PPP), a health insurance

company, the scheme is effec-

tively complimentary to the

NHS, not a replacement for it.

For a nominal amount each

month. PPP's Private Hospital

if a NHS consultant advises an

operation but says the waiting

The nationwide number of

patients waiting for NHS opera-

tions has dropped in regent

list is longer than six weeks.

A little-known health insur-

ing clematis in the garden re- developed for Automobile

ance scheme, however, offers a age. For a single person timeer fresh alternative for those happy month while an older married

an accident

of the NHS.

within the annual exemption limit which is currently £3,000. investor is one of the

Stage 2—The investor lends the balance of the amount to be transferred to the trustees as an interest-free loan, repayable on demand. For example, if the total transfer is to be £100,000, the loan will amount to £99,500. be made on the death of the Stage 3—The trustees use the loan to purchase a Capital and Income Bond. A life bond is regarded as non-income producing in contrast to, say, unit trusts.

Stage 4—This Bond is a cleverly designed combination of term assurance policies and a regular premium linked savings contract in which all the investment is made and is regarded as qualifying even though the premium is a peppercorn £1.

Stage 5-The investor can withdraw up to 10 per cent of his original investment—of £99,500 in the example entirely tax-free, the actual amount of withdrawal being varied to meet the investor's circumstances. This is regarded as repayment of the loan. The money comes from cancelling units in the regular premium policy and is not technically

Stage 6. After 10 years, withdrawals can be made from the qualifying policy which in theory are tax-free. In practice, there is a danger of the Inland Revenue treating regular income payments under Schedule

Association members, but was

opened to the general public

just two years ago. Since then,

subscribers have nearly trebled

The fees for the plan vary according to the amount of

coverage and the subscribers'

age. For a single person under

month, while an older married

person with a family pays

£10.25 a month for the scheme.

The insurance provides cover-

age up to £3,750 for normal

to more than 17,000.

minimise their CTT liability are nominal amount, say £500; several complete policies. When often faced with a dilemma, written under a flexible trust the investor needs income, the trustees transfer a complete policy—as a capital payment. The investor then part-surrenders the policy over a period to meet his income requirements. The company emphasise that such transfers

should avoid a regular pattern. Stage 7. The trustees can pass on the assets to the beneficiary at any time free of CTT with the agreement of the investor —ultimately the transfer would investor.

The amount of the loan outstanding remains an asset in the investor's estate. Thus the purpose of the scheme fails if the investor dies in the early years after taking out the plan. But any capital growth on the assets would be free of CTT, and in any event the CTT position is no worse than if the investor had done nothing. This aspect does, however, highlight the need not to wait before planning action on CTT and the investor should be in good health before taking out

an Inheritance Trust. The choice of fund in which to invest is very important, since each loan repayment comes from a cash-in of maits. The investor does not want to be cashing in units when the price is depressed. So the underlying fund should provide steady growth, as with a property of managed fund, rather than one subject to voltile fluctuations such as UK or overseas equity funds.

HEALTH COVER

CARLA RAPOPORT

Mr Roy Forman, the market-

designed for people who couldn't afford full health insur-

"In fact, we've found

problem of passing on land or property. Nevertheless, despite these definite disadvantages, Merchant Investors reports investment of over £1m in the scheme in the first days following the launch. Investors should however consult their professional adviser before embarking on this scheme.

A similar plan to minimise CTT while allowing the inves-tor income on the assets and retaining control has been launched by Crescent Life Assurance, the linked life subsidiary of the Life Association of Scotland, This company is also a subsidiary of Nationale-Naderlander, but is years much Nederlanden, but is very much a member of the life company Establishment. Jim Souness, its chief executive, is currently chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices.

So it cannot use artificial life contracts under the gentleman's agreement between (ASLO) and the Revenue. Hence under the Crescent Transfer Trust, the investment is made in an ordinary lifebond which lacks the tax efficiency of the Merchant In-vestor's Capital and Incomes

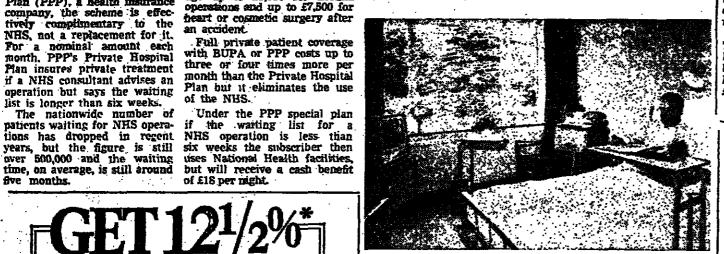
Under this scheme, the in vestor can make gifts as well as loans to the trust and take up to per cent of the combined value as income. But these with drawals are subject to higher rate tax, deferred until the eventual cash-in.

. It is difficult to see how this new plan from Crescent can possibly compete with the Merchant An important point is that Investor scheme while the Re-the investor can only purchase venue continues to take no the bond with cash or through action on artificial designed life

Moving up the queue for beds people choose some plans, but this one seems to be accepted by both the very well-off and those with lower incomes. Ever some of the very well-off don't want to spend a lot of money

on health insurance."

The hernia operation for the ing director of PPP, says that weekend gardener, for example the scheme was originally can cost as much as £1,000 in who a private hospital. A knee operation can cost up to £5,000. These costs plus the possible that the plan appeals to people waiting times for a NHS opera-of all income groups. We find tion make the PPP option one it difficult to fathom why some to consider.



BUILDING SOCIETIES are in BUILDING SOCIETIES are in Unlike the big banks which a tizzy about the competition have traditionally lent most of from the Big Four clearing their money to industrial banks but few of them seem to borrowers, the TSBs concenhave noticed that the real long-term threat may well come from and, like the building societies,

This year it plans to lend another £20m taking its mortgage lending up to £68m.

INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS!

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS—the cause and cure of which are still unknown—HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE.

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCIEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL RESEARCH.

Please help-Send a donation today to: Room F.1 The Multiple Scienasis Society of G.B. and N.L.

Something | for self employed

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE has been sympathetic to the needs of the self-employed in making their own pension provision— they only get the basic pension from the State scheme—and has greatly extended the tax concession limits on contributions in each of his past two Budgets.

Now the self-employed, especially those of 50 and over, can put aside worthwhile amounts from their earnings into a pension plan with a life company getting full tax relief on the contributions.

Life companies, traditional and unit-linked, have taken full advantage of this growing market by designing a variety of schemes offering flexibility of contribution payment, and a wide range of choice in the timing and method of taking the benefits

To take full advantage of the tax concessions, the self-employed person has first to decide how much he can set aside into a pension plan.

Then the self-employed has to decide whether to make his

contributions annually, thus committing himself to future savings. Or whether to make a single premium payment each year and re-assess the situation next year. Or a combination of

Planning the pension is a major exercise for the selfemployed and his advisers. To understand what is happening, the self-employed needs to understand the basic benefit structure and contribution limits.

The latest edition of the Self-Employed Pensions Handbook* now available provides fully updated information on this subiect.

Next the self-employed has to decide which type of pension plan he should select, from which life company—and the choice is bewildering. The handbook provides data on 90 companies covering 120 plans:with-profits, unit-linked and deposit administration.

The book describes each type of contract and gives guidelines on which type is preferable for different investors. The book reviews past performance going back eight years, as a guide to the potential of each type and each life company.

Finally, the book has a chapter on the latest development loanbacks to pension policyholders. If explains how loanbacks operate, with numerical examples and how they can be

* Self-Employed Pensions. The Marketing Dept. The Financial Times Business Pub-Lane. London EC4A IND. Price £12.50 UK only.

Rosemary Burr continues her series

A boost for that country cottage

INTRODUCTION indexation of Capital Gains Tax expenses excluding interest is in the Budget has made the £3,000 a year and this covers the in the Budget has made the purchase of second homes and property for letting much more attractive than in the past. Of course quite a lot depends on what happens to house prices relative to the Retail Price Index. If house prices rocket ahead of the index you could still find yourself paying a fair wheck of capital gains

tax but even so, it will be much less than under the old rules. To see how the new system works. let's assume you buy a second house in May 1982 for £60.000. Part of the acquisition is financed by a £20,000 bank loan at 15 per cent which costs

you £3,000 a year to service.

of Your net rental income after interest charge. In May 1988 you sell the property for £105,500.

In order to work out your CGT bill, first index the cost of the property to take account of an assumed 10 per cent rise in the RPI over each of the five years from May 1983 as the first months of ownership do not qualify for indexation. The indexed cost would be £98,630. Then subtract the indexed cost from the sale price and the remainder is liable to capital gains tax.

In this case the remainder is £8,870 and, assuming you have no other capital gains, this will



equal your annual exemption currently £5,000, which is now also indexed. So providing the net rent equals interest due it now pays to gear up. This is because what is indexed is the gross cost not the "actual investment of £40,000.

have paid CGT on the monetary gain in value of the property and there was no guarantee that the annual exemption would be increased in line with inflation The saving is clearly substantial and, with interest rates beneath their peak, it makes sense for more people to examine the possibility of property for letting.
Source: Touche Ross end Compe provided information.

Raising the new money

WHO SAYS investment managers no longer raise new money at the top of the market? The accompanying table is a list of investment trust new (new companies and rights issues) between November 1980, when sentiment in the sector generally took a turn for the better, and the present

It does not take more than a quick glance to see that investors who subscribed at the issue price have in virtually all cases seen the value of their holdings shrink significantly. Only Independent, a new company floated by way of a rights issue out of Atlantic Assets in November 1980, has

managed to move ahead over the period since its launch. though a couple of others have almost been able to hold their position in difficult conditions. The warrants of BG Japan, New Tokyo and New Darien make performance slightly better The new issues-which raised

about £120m of new money in 1981-were made possible the increasing enthusiasm last year for specialist investment vehicles. Demand for general investment trusts offering a spread of securities between UK and overseas markets has been falling steadily over the last decade as the sector has become increasingly dominated by institutions such as the pension funds and insurance on in many cases by institu-

INVESTMENT TRUST NEW ISSUES Name of Trust (Management Group) New Tokyo (Edinburgh Fund Managers) Issue Price Price nov (Ivory and Sime)
TR Energy
(Touche, Remnant)
New Darien Oil 107p 100p (Hodgson Martin) GT Global Recovery 1000 First Charlotte (Ivory and Sime) rray Technology (Murray Johnstone) 100p stewart Enterprise (Stewart Fund Managers) (Foreign and Colonial) Japan Assets (Ivory and Sime) est of Scotland Ons (East of Scotland) ckholders Far East (John Govett) Precious Metals New Australia (Edinburgh Fund Managers)
aillie Gifford Japan (Baillie Gifford) Dec 81 100p

folio, rather than those stuffed 1970s. securities they already hold.

Certain management groups (Touche Remnant and Robert Fleming recently, for example). have changed the aims of existing companies in order to satisfy this wish. Others, egged These big shareholders have happily accepted pre-placed made it clear that they are the first time since the early more interested in investment slock, saw the opportunity to E.S. trusts with a specialised port- raise new money last year for

The fall in the share prices of most of these stocks is attributable, of course, to the poor performance of the sectors they represent. The energy and Far Eastern issues, notably Baillie Gifferd of Japan, which has lost 25 per cent of its value since December) have been worst hit with the widening discounvalue exacerbating the underlying portfolio decline.

Tim Dickson

Alcoa reports 1981 progress.

Alcoa is the world's leading producer of aluminium products. Founded in 1888, the company today employs 44.000 people in 150 operating locations and sales offices worldwide. The size and scope of Alcoa's business can be deduced from a short review of 1981 operations.

1981 Highlights

- The Board of Directors voted a twofor-one split of Alcoa's common stock. in January.
- In November, Alcoa paid its 169th consecutive common stock dividend. The four dividend payments in 1981 totalled \$1.80.
- Alcoa Alumino S.A. in Brazil acquired an aluminium fabricating plant near Recife and broke ground for its aluminium powder plant at Poços de Caldas. Also, the company formed a consortium with a metals subsidiary of Shell Brasil S.A. to own and operate on a cost- and production-sharing basis, a \$1.4 billion refining and smelting project under construction at São Luis.
- Alcoa purchased the alumina chemicals segment of Giulini Chemie GmbH in Ludwigshafen, West Germany.

- Production began at the new atomised aluminium powder plant at Rockdale. Texas. The plant's annual capacity of 30,000 metric tons makes Alcoa the leading producer of atomised powder in the free world.
- In the third quarter Alcoa listed its stock on the exchanges in Zurich, Geneva, Basel, Lausanne, London and Frankfurt.
- Two new high-strength aluminium alloys were first offered in extruded and forged forms. These alloys, for use in the aerospace industry, are the result of 20 vears of joint development effort between Alcoa Laboratories and the United States Department of Defence.
- The Boeing 767, with wing skins that use the new high-strength aluminium alloys developed by Alcoa and Boeing, made its maiden flight. The new alloys help reduce the weight of the aircraft, which is 35 percent more fuel-efficient than the planes it will replace.

To learn more about these and other Alcoa activities, write for a copy of the recently published 1981 Annual Report Alcoa S.A., 61 avenue d'Ouchy, CH-1006 Lausanne, Switzerland,



of £18 per night.

YES! From the Tyndall & Co. Money Fund.

You get top money rates for your deposit. The current rate offered is 121/96 - a return which would normally be available only to major investors. You keep your funds immediately available. And you have a cheque book facility which lets you withdraw all or part of your deposit, simply by writing a cheque. Top interest rates and a cheque book

facility make a unique combination. All you need to open a Money Fund account is a minimum of £2500. As an individual depositor, you benefit from the higher rates of interest obtained by our regular deposit of pooled funds. Interest is credited quarterly, without tax deduction or

A Tyndail & Co. Money Fund account is ideal for private or Company investors, large orsmall. Get details today.

*Comment rate: Bate published daily in the Hozocial Times.

Pierse send me full details of the Tyndail & Co. Money Fund.

Address

Tyndall & Co. 29/33 Princess Victoria Street, distoil BSS 4DE Tel. Bristol (0272) 732241.

Challenge of the TSBs

(TSBs).

Unlike the big banks, the money they can lend in the house market. Nevertheless, they have lent £325m so far and are allowed to lend another £130m in the current year. If the Treasury took the controls off the TSBs (they must do this over the next few years), they could easily triple their lending without too much difficulty.

Trustee Savings Banks are non-profit making. The home loan market is a natural target for them, and as the TSBs are tightly controlled by controls are removed the TSBs the Treasury in the amount of are going to step up their

attack on this market. A sign of things to come is this week's announcement by the TSB South East—Britain's biggest TSB-of its First Time House Buyers Package. It is offering 100 per cent mortgages of up to £30,000 to young people under 35 who are buying their first bome.

A key feature is that the bank is not requiring borrowers to repay any capital during the first five years, only interest. In addition, it is offering 10 per cent discounts on insurance for the home and its contents, and it is throwing in a free valuation report provided a mortgage is taken out. For other borrowers it is abolishing its £50,000 maximum.

William Hall

Arthur's kingdom BY T. R. FYVEL

loestler: A Biography y lain Hamilton. Secker and Jarburg, £12.00, 398 pages

During the war in 1942, rthur Koestler met Mamaine aget, one of the beautiful Paget twins." He and she lived gether for the next 10 years r so, for most of the time in narriage-Mamaine died from Iness not long after their (by nd large friendly) separation. Juring those years Mamaine Tote constant letters, to her win sister, Celia, Mr Hamilton as treated this lengthy corresondence as vital documentaon about Koestler, This, I link, is unfortunate. I rememer Mamaine as intelligent as rell as beautiful, but feel that er daily letters to her twin, ersonal, emotional, simply ashed off, were never meant

or extensive publication. Basing his work upon this oubt contains some truth, but Bertrand Iso some caricature. At times erious writer, who spent most s by his ideas, and not by any-finally settling down hing clse, that he must ulti- England. jately be judged.

ask of writing a hiography of tnestler. Mr Hamilton had had o face two serious difficulties. Iis subject's earlier life, the acti which led him from Koestler deeply identified with the many articles which the work of this most serious lungary to Berlin, Palestine, the Jewish struggle for the state Koestler produced during those writer demands.

Miles Davis: A Critical

by Ian Carr. Quartet, £13.50.

British trumpeter and writer

an Carr set himself an excep-

bonally daunting task when,

juite some years ago now, he

tect of writing a biography of rumpeter Miles Davis, one of

he most complex, enigmatic,

controversial and influential

First it must be said that Mr

Carr's account of Davis the man

is the biography's least success-

ful aspect. His childhood and

≥arly life are covered in a

Biography

igures in jazz.

:10 pages

civil war and his dramatic break with Communism has been dealt with at length in Koestler's autobiography, and books like The Spanish Testament. Koestler himself has already said it all. Mr Hamilton wisely covers these years only

Similarly, Mr Ramilton is equally brief about some of Koestler's later writings on scientific matters which he lacks the expert knowledge to Thus, the biography is judge. mainly focused on Koestler's middle years, during which he changed from being the embattled political author of Darkness at Noon to becoming the detached writer about Renaissance astronomy and modern science.

In covering these years, Mr Hamilton, quotes far too much and too often from the opinions of reviewers and others. Still, orrespondence. Mr Hamilton from his pages some kind of as painted a picture of sketchy picture does emerge, coestler drinking too much and of Knestler as a restless intelngaging in too many affairs lectual always on the move. We nd quarrels. The portrait no see him consorting, now with Orwell and David Astor in Engt may make the reader forget land; now with Sartre, Camus hat Koestler was a deadly and de Beauvoir in Paris; now with Jewish intellectuals in f his time writing books of Palestine; now with their treat intellectual originality. It counterparts in the U.S., before

We see him always among In undertaking the daunting causes. In 1945, with Orwell and others, he tried to set up a body of writers to defend Western values. This effort quickly came to nothing, but next one sees

Miles the Maestro BY KEVIN HENRIQUES

but there is little doubt that fuller comprehension

Brian

But for the serious jazz fol-lower it is Mr Carr's full evalua-one take serious issue with the

shimpy treatment of the forma-

tive years will not be a fault;

Davis's subsequent truculence,

waywardness and anti-white attitudes, evolved as a result of

youthful puzzlement and dismay

at coming from a prosperous,

middle-class background, yet having to endure such humilia-

tions as being chased in his

home town of East St. Louis by

tion and expert explanation of

Miles Davis's music which pro-vides the vital, beating heart of the book. The description of

a white man shouting "Nigger!

Nigger! "



Koestlera

hunches and hang-ups of Israel, about which he wrote a notable novel, Thieves in the

Night, before losing interest in the subject. In 1950 he took the initiative in the international meeting of writers in Berlin from which the Congress for Cultural Freedom emerged, but he quickly resigned from the Congress. Next, in Britain, he was campaigning with Astor against capital punishment and for penal reform—to this cause he has remained constant.

In discussing the books and

New York. For some the appreciation of, and insight to, Blue is "perhaps the most

enjoyment. For musicians this

is greatly enhanced by an

Carr of 10 of Davis's solos. Sup-

porting this is a full disco-

graphy (by planist/broadcaster

In the realm of musical

author, mainly when he assigns

extra importance to some of

Davis's admittedly key albums.

For instance he avers that the

discussed LP release.

Priestley) including Davis's latest and already much-

appendix which contains approximate transcriptions by Mr

years, Mr Hamilton misses an important point. Koestler may have written first in German, then in English, and may have always been conscious that he was Jewish; but he was born a Hungarian. As a wise friend told me. Hungarian inteliectuals are today's prime interpreters, and this has been Koestler's basic theme: ceaselessly to seek experience, and then to interpret it. Thus in Spanish Testament, he interpreted his experience, with its mystic moments, of being Franco's endangered prisoner. In his great classic work, Darkness at Noon, he tried to interpret the mechanics of Stalin's nihilism. In writing about researchers into the Universe, from Copernicus to Newton in The Sleepwalkers, he tried to interpret how Western thought This photograph from an Amerideveloped during the Renais-

can production of "Guys and is used by Alison Lurie in In-all his later writings about Dolls ther "The Language of Clothes" (Heinemann £10.00). Miss Lurie comments— "the gambler's pinstriped suit, like that of the stock-The Yogi and the Commisar, about questions of scientific judgment, of psychology and parapsychology, he has sought to interpret all possible views about the human situation: why broker, suggests the ruled columns of a ledger Note also the dark shirt and white tie of his friend, one could, as he said, be a which, reversing the customary colours of the business costume. short-term pessimist but a long-term optimist about man's fate. implies a reversal of conventional values." The book contains much I think that Koestler's inter-

pretations have always been relevant to our central concerns, but Darkness at Noon apart, their abiding value has still to be judged. Mr Hamilton, in his curiously documented book, does not attempt any such judgment. but he has produced some of the raw material for those who will essay the synthesis which

tine, "one of the very greatest

Stimulatingly, though, Mr

Carr posits the view that Davis,

unlike most jazz innovators, has

brought to his music the idea

of sustained conceptual develop-

has been clearly a problem

for Davis and shortly London

audiences will have a chance

to indge for themselves whether

the distinctive styled trumpeter.

though comparatively inactive

in recent years and often hit by

ill-health, has been able to move on and rise "phoenix-like from

Finding something new to say

recordings of a live concert."

Freeze

Polanski: His Life and Films

by Barbara Leaming. Hamish Hamilton, £9.95 (paperback £5.95). 154 pages

Polanski's life and Polanski's films share the same night-marish quality. It is inevitable the artist uses material from his own life-but in Polanski's case the emphasis is somewhat different. It is almost as if real life echoes the violence of his imagination rather than the other way round. Thus the territying murder of his prognant wife. Sharon Tate, and

her friends became, with the help of over-excited (and creative) media, as mythic as anything he'd put on celluloid. Polanski himself seemed confused, posing as if for a film-still, on the blood-spattered steps of the house in Cielo Drive where the Manson gang struck. He took this confusion a stage further when he chose

to make Macbeth his next film. Later in life and career, another parallel occurred when, after being sentenced for the statutory rape of a 13-year-old girl, he picked on Tess of the D'Urbervilles as his next film.

Polanski's life story opens in Poland in the 1930s. At the start he is the victim. In 1941 the eight-year-old Jewish boy, "Romek," is thrown out of a truck by his mother. She is on her way to a concentration camp where she dies. "Romek" repurns to his father and Cracow ghetto. But his father is also taken away. Somehow the boy survives, spending time in a village with a Catholic peasant family. After the war, father and son are reunited in their war-torn city, but only until the father's remarriage, when the throws his difficult son out of the house. Roman Polanski's character is already formed. Always physically undersized, he moves among the desperate like a demonic force, a survivor who has bad no time to learn about morality. Nor even good

behaviour. Soon he is a successful film actor and then, enrolling in the famous Polish Film School, moves to directing. But the restricted scope of East European cinema is not enough for him. He wants the mass audience of the West. Knife in the Water is his Polish success. Cul de Sac and Repulsion are made in Sac and Repulsion are made in the London of the Swinging Sixties. At last he is poised for the final move West. As Ms Leaming writes, "Roman Polanski was a natural for Hollywood. His interests were right — sex, violence, madness, the bizarre. In this atmosphere Polanski produced the highly successful Rosemary's Baby and

successful Rosemary's Baby and Chinatown. The total amorality both of his life-style and his creative vision found, so it seemed, an

appropriate home in the Holly-

wood of the late 1960s. There is, of course, a distinc-tion between life and art. No one would deny Polanski's talents as an extraordinarily gifted and hard-working filmmaker. But the effect of this book, the juxtaposition of his extremely unedifying personal life with his similarly unpleasant screen inventions, is to make one question one's own

RACHEL BILLINGTON

Crime

Suffer Little Children by Sheila Johnson, Collins, £6.25, 181

A first novel by a voluntary social worker in Derbyshire, this book was inspired by an actual event—the brutal murder of an old woman by some kids and written in anger.

What happens here is horrible: the author conveys the horror with compelling honesty. This Fiction

Way out by Adam mars-jones

The Making of the Representative for Planet 8 by Doris Lessing, Jonathan Cape. £6.50, 145 pages

Before She Met Me by Julian Barnes. Jonathan Cape.

Next to Nature, Art:

The Making of the Represen-

tative for Planet 8 is the fourth in the sequence, and the shortest to date. It describes the material, social, philoso fall apart so late in life. The phical and spiritual changes book itself is very much a superbrought about in the inhabitants of Planet 8 when their world, moil, At one point, during once fertile, slowly freezes. The inhabitants (who speculate in long, awkward monologues on their place in the universe) are the handiwork of another species, referred to as "Canopus," which seeks, by advice and instruction, to raise its creatures to its own high level.
The volume is rounded out with an odd Afterword meditating on Scott of the Antarctic. This generates a certain definite momentum; but too late to save a book which seems at once thin and self-indulgent. It is, unfortunately, possible for a writer to rediscover in fantasy all the banality of realism.
Julian Barnes' Before She

Met Me is by contrast both disciplined and rich. If this were a play there would be a mad scramble for all the parts. since even "walk-ons" deliver splendid lines of analytical comedy; and if there is a single distinct personality behind all the wisecracks, that does not

pleasures of the book deter the reader from expecting pity and terror in any measure from its

Graham Hendrick is in his early 40s, secure in his job and intensely happy with his second-wife. Then he starts to get jezious; not in the present (for she is devoted to him), but of her past, when she was an Unannounced, and perhaps unsuspected by herself, Dorls Lessing has stopped writing novels. In her sequence Canopus in Argos: Archives she is doing something else But what? actress and fancy-free. His interest in her past lovers starts

intellect are profoundly incompatible, as the book's first epi-graph, taken from a medical journal, points out; so presumably Graham has been lucky to ego job, a cool account of turcontus, Graham's first wife recognises on his face "the ex-pression of a supermarket shopper who doesn't need anything from the deep freeze but still peers briefly and ritually into it." It takes the reader a moment to realise that, scrutinising her husband's lack of pas-sion, she is being at least as dispassionate as he is.

The presiding tone of the book is a dismissive wryness. which defuses and interprets and tames; so that it becomes puzzling rather than upsetting that Graham has not developed the narrative's immunity to irrational drives. It seems almost perverse that he doesn't step back from the brink.

In Before She Met Me Julian Barnes has extended his range without modifying his tone. What this story calls for is a reptile with a pen; no worse description of him could be devised. Even at his most elemenmake them any less neat or tal he is notably snave. When Beauty does for horses, and funny. The danger is rather it comes to giving such a same establishes them as black beauthe manifold surface and balanced account of a ties in their own right.

Doris Lessing where have all the novels gone?

destructive obsession, Apollo, for all his brilliance and worldly-wisdom, comes close to patronising Dionysus.

Almost every character in Penclope Lively's delightful Next to Nature. Art is impersonating Dionysus for pleasure and profit. The setting is Framleigh Creative Study Centre, a stately home to which a dozen amateurs come for a week of supervised self-expression.
There is pottery and poetry. there is protension and self-promotion, and (to start with) there are Filipino servants to do the chores. The book, which has distinct echoes of Itis Mur-doch's The Bell, mildly rehales the idea of art as something sacred and separate. Relief from the manufactured intensity of the staff and the gullibility of the students is provided by the child Jason, who is amoral without needing to work at it, and by Mary Chambers, who notices things without being seen to do so. One exquisite passage of description from her point of view does for slugs what Black

Plight of the Poles now

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON

The Polish Ordeal by Andrezej Szczpyiorski, translated by Celina Wieniewska. Croom Helm, £7.50. 153 pages

The Book of Lech Walesa Allen Lane (hardback) £8.50, Penguin £2.50. 203 pages

The Polish August by Neil Ascherson, Penguin £2.95. 281 pages

God's Playground: A Ristory of Poland volumes, £27.50 each, 605 and 725 pages

When General Jaruzelski unleashed his troops to try to occupy that vast territory of the Polish mind occupied by Solidarity and its supporters, he included in the list of illustrious jail birds a 61-yearold journalist and novelist called Andrzej Szczpiorski. But before that unexpected knock in the middle of a December night Mr Szczypiorski had already sent to Croom Helm, his London publisher. the typescript of a slim, 153 page volume, now published under the prosaic title The Polish Ordeal. We can

grateful for his presience. This wry, self-effacing canter through recent Polish history from the Restoration of national sovereignty in 1918 up to the very eve of the imposi-tion of martial law is, to my mind, quite the most fascinat-ing inside view of the tragicheroic saga of modern Poland

to hand.

It provides the reader with a lucid insight into the way in which a cultured, intelligent Pole views the dramatic events of this century; and leaves a strong feeling of the ultimate futility of present attempts to deflect the Polish nation from its determination to live with honour in its own As a Pole, citizen of a flat

country surrounded by Russians and Germans, Szczypiorski's appreciation Polish history is permeated Mr the basic historical fact European culture. The eastwest division of Europe was not a product of the Bolshevik revolution, nor of Winston Churchill's Fulton speech, but of a far older and deeper divi-

"It was here on the border of Russian and Polish lands, between the Dnieper and the Bug Rivers that one of the longest and most passionate dramas in the history of Europe has been played out. Russia drew her vital inspiration from Byzantium, Poland from Rome. Russia brought forth in her history an autocratic empire, Poland a republic with an elected king . . . in the end Poland found herself under Russian rule at a time when it had outclassed her conqueror completely in culture and civilisation.'

That is how Poles felt at the time of the 18th century partitions. They still feel it now. tempered, however, by the feeling expressed most clearly during the retreat of the beaten Russian armies in 1915 very fine-debut. -- that these were "Slavonic fellow tribesmen"; while the Germans were "the eternal invaders and pillagers who, by fire and sword, wanted to slavic · Eastern subjugate Europe.

But it is Poland since 1918 which is the real subject of Mr which is the real subject of left Szczypiorski's book. It is the Poland whose traditions were kept alive by the Catholic Church; whose inhabitants recreated a unified Polish state, after 1918, out of a polyglot population which for over a century had been ruled in AUSSIC very different ways by Prussians, Russians and Austrians. Marshal Pilsudski, the interwar military dictator, but also for Mr Vladislaw Gomulka, the anti-Stalinist national Com-

munist. Like the vast majority of Poles. Mr Szczypiorski is not a Communist. He shares the bitterness of those who fought He shares the Nazi tyranny for six years at home and abroad, only to have a new form of alien rule imposed in the wake of the "liberating Red Army advance. But he is not blind to the way in which the new Communist rulers menazed to inspire Poles, after 1945, into making a success of colonising the former German lands in the West. These were bestowed by Stalin in compensation for the loss of Vilnius and Lwow in the East, in order to give Poles a stake in the post-

war division of Europe. The Stalinist rule of Bierut. post-war leader, succeeded in alienating most Poles from Communism for ever. He was followed by Gomulka - narrowminded, dogmatic and penny-pinching; but nevertheless a patriot Mr Szczypiorski's spleen is reserved for Mr Gomulka's successor — Edward Gierek, His

" the government of corrupted flunkeys. In the whole ex-panse of a modern country in the centre of Europe there was no state, there was no law, only an enormous feudal court that gnawed like a malignant cancer at the entrails of the nation.".

A start was made eliminating this cancer August 1980. Then Lech Walesa, unemployed electrician turned tribune of the people. revealed that at the heart of this cancerous growth was a vacuum. Since December Mr Walesa, like Mr Szczypiorski and over 4,000 other leaders and intellectuals, has been silenced, and the vacuum at the heart of the official Communist State has been superficially filled by the army. But Mr Walesa's eloquent silence since then confirms him as a man whose stature and future importance cannot be denied. For those who have not read

their newspapers for the last two years, Allen Lane has published a collective portrait of the man written by Solidarity members and others who knew him in obscurity, or dealt with him during the 18 tumultuous months of Solidarity's existence. It adds little, however, to the identikit already built up by the media; and the man's own direct roughneck honesty and

Taken together, however, these two "inside views" of the Polish crisis and its protagonists provide a welcome addition to the spate of recent publications by non-Poles of

which Neil Ascherson's The Polish August, now issued by Penguin in a second edition with a brief post-December post-script, and the superb twovolume History of Poland, written by Norman Davies and published by the Oxford University Press, are far and away

BY GAY FIRTH

Her Unknown (Brilliant)

Career by Verna Coleman, Angus and Robertson, 19.26, 219 pages

Stella Miles Franklin achieved literary success in 1901 with My Brilliant Career: burlesque autobiography of a strong, independent young woman from Australian sticks now made into a strong, independent

In 1906, in her mid-twenties she sailed for America; and did not return home for nearly 20 years. These "lost" years were devoted less to novel-writing than to political activism. Verna Coleman's 'account of them makes somewhat dispiriting

reading. Here is a muddled sequel to a girlhood fuelled by blazing anger and creative energy. Stelia Franklin developed her feminist enthusiasm working in the Chicago labour move-ment, then in the National Women's Trade Union League: writing for and editing the publication Life and Labor. She continued to write novels in America, and later in London; but with less edge and little success. Propaganda pre-occupied her. Artistic confidence waned. "Hard work personal perplexity, ill health and dis-content" sounds terribly sad.

But Mrs Coleman's earnest biography, often florid of phrase does less than it should to illumine a personality which remained optimistic; a flair for language which, faded in later novels, flourished in crusading articles; combined with a vivid gift for friendship. The golden girl who had kicked up a lot of Australian dust went an kicking dust, doggedly, until she came to it.

THE 50 - YEAR BOOM - BUST CYCLE

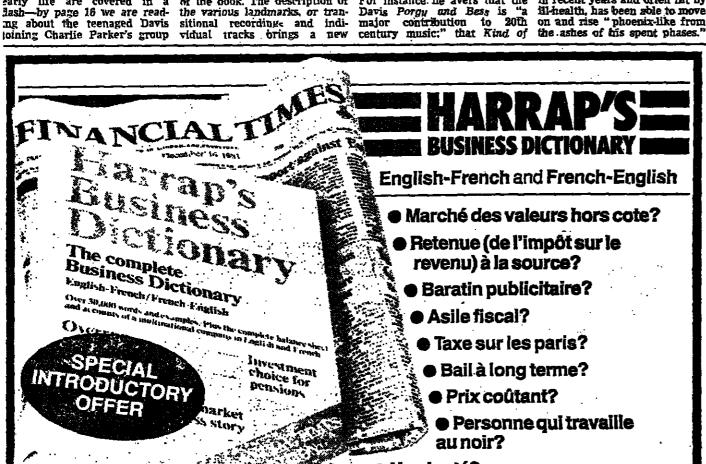
by J. P. Warren

this remarkable book explains the Kondraties theory of long economic waves, it reveals their inexpreble course over the past 200 years, and suggests what lies shead.

shead.

It could provide you with the key to when the prosent would depend on will and and the next wave of prosperity begin.

Price £2.75 (UK postage paid) US\$9.00 (airmail) Warren, Cameron & Co. Ltd. Church House, Church Street Godsliming, Survey, U.K.



This new English-French dictionary is designed as a basic translating tool for everyday business language. It provides accurate commercial meanings of words with specific examples of their business usage taken from Banking, Stock Exchange, Accountancy, insurance, Commerce and Law. Terms relating to the EEC are also included and in addition the dictionary has been compiled on the basis of the language commonly found in commercial correspondence, business newspapers, magazines and business documentation generated by commercial companies, banks, etc. It is therefore of immense value to the translator, the businessman, the secretary, the sales manager, and the

Card number

BUSINESS DICTIONARY I

the music, helping all listeners, influential single afoum in jazz

veterans and neophytes alike, to history" and My Funny Volen-

ment:

English-French and French-English

- Marché des valeurs hors cote?
- Retenue (de l'impôt sur le
 - Personne qui travaille
- Un ajouté?

COMPRENEZ-VOUS?

Interested? Then read on....

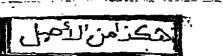
business-school student, to mention but a few. This special edition of Harrap's Business Dictionary has been produced in conjunction with the FINANCIAL TIMES; it incorporates a 16 page Guide to the Financial Times Statistics. In a separate section, international currencies and organisations are also covered, together with comparisons of balance sheets in English and French of a large multinational company, showing the relevant terminology and its usage.

So why not go ahead and... TESTEZ VOTRE FRANÇAIS DES AFFAIRES!

Piease allow 28 days for delivery. Refunds are given on books

returned imperfect condition and within 7 days of receipt.

		<u> </u>
Order Form	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE	
OF WALL	Mr/Atrs/Mins	·
Financial Times Business Publishing Limited, Sold Control of Contr	Job Title	
Payment must accompany order.	Address	
Please send mecopy/copies of Harrap's Business	·	, ,
Dictionary at the special discount price of £17 (full price £20) including postage and packing.		
Tenciose a cheque value £ made payable to FT Business Publishing or debit my credit card (tick choice)	Nature of Business	
□ American Express □ Diners □ Bardaycard Visa □ Access	Signature	Dale



FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

مكنامنالخصل

Saturday April 17, 1982

Personal Financial Planning

A complete overhaul of the law governing savings is on the cards following the Government-sponsored report by Professor Jim Gower on the movement. Meanwhile the individual saver and investor has to choose from a field where besides greater public scrutiny there is increasing competition for his favour among the various sectors.

Approach needs careful charting

By Rosemary Burr

THE SAVINGS industry has been thrust into the spotlight of public debate over the past fifteen months. Not usually considered one of the most aggres-sive parts of Brifish industry, this sector is facing a period of intensified competition at a time when its regulation is under

The old boundaries defining the activities of investment institutions are being rewritten. The banks are taking on the building societies on their home ground of mortgage lending. The building societies, in their turn, are starting to encroach on the bank's traditional preserve of money transmission services.

The wind of change is also blowing through the unit trust sector. With the growth in specialised unit trusts the management groups are increasingly finding themselves pressed into the role of investment managers as they advise their clients on when to switch from fund to

The rationale for investment

The industry has also had to contend with the vagaries of Government policy. Over the past two years the Government has carved out for itself a grow-ing slice of the investment market. The growth in National Savings was taking place at a time when investors were reducing their overall level of savings standard of living.

Aggressive selling of Government wares such as index linked stocks only served to intensify the pressure within the savings cauldron. The Government took some of the beat out of the situa-tion in the Budget when it announced a lower National Savings target for the coming year nd by its pricing of the 24th National Savings certificate. which left other savings institutions looking relatively attractive to investors.

Against this backdrop the industry has been pushed into the limelight because of the inadequate protection offered to investors. Two highly publicised financial collapses tast year— that of Norton Warburg, the investment managers, and Doxford, the commodity dealersonly served to emphasise the ng hole in the existing web

tion investors have led the call All you need to get a Govern-for a radical reorganisation of ment licence to handle other the sector in an attempt to impeople's money is a clean police prove the trusts' investment performance and reduce the £500. It is even easier to set
differences between trusts' up shop as an investment
share prices and the underlying
adviser since no qualifications
value of their assets.

Tinkered

Part of the reason for the inadequate state of present legislation is that past govern-ments have tinkered with the rules controlling the investment institutions instead of giving the law a complete overhaul. The result has been a confusing criss-cross of legislation, with some institutions such as banks and unit trusts heavily regulated while others such as commodity dealers offering investment advice "fall between legislative stools," according to

the Department of Trade. Last year the Government decided to take the bull by the horns and appointed Professor Jim Gower to examine whether investors in securities were in need of greater protection. The Department of Trade itself has issued a series of proposals designed to tighten its control

over licensed securities dealers. The proposals published in January January have not yet been dressed into final shape. The Department of Trade is still digesting the City's reaction. A draft will be circulated before the summer recess and will then be voted on by members of both Houses of Parliament.

The new rules are unlikely The legislation regulating the to come into effect for several securities industry tras been on months but the Department he statute book for more than says it is "already tightening up The rationale for investment 40 years and is clearly inade, procedures." It admits at the trusts is under attack. Institu- quate in today's marketplace, same time that it has been un-



Professor Jim Gower his report left no corner of the savings market untouched

able to secure a substantial regulatory agencies, boost to the staff involved. Central to his propos In their current form the proposals go some way towards placating the Department's critics but without more staff even the best intentions will be difficult to put into practice. Of particular note is the pre-scribed treatment of clients'

money as a trust fund. This is designed to ensure that clients' accounts opened by dealers or investment managers will benefit from the same care a bank would lavish on a trustee account in the normal run of

The proposals include an attempt to rule out possible tect investors in the case of As one investment manager Office of Fair Trading (OFT) conflicts of interests for collapse. The agencies would said: "The Government will find about the need for such an

ment says dealers should only act as agents for their discretionary or managed clients. In the rare cases where dealers act as principals the Department is suggesting that full details of the transactions should be noted.

While welcoming the Department's proposals as a step in the right direction most City institutions were firmly of the opinion that something rather more sweeping was needed. Few, however, were prepared for the wholesale review of the savings industry which Professor Gower launched on an unsuspecting public at the end of

In a lucid 142-page report Professor Gower left virtually no corner of the savings market untouched and even managed to include the pensions industry. He ended up expressing a preference for a radical restructuring of the existing mechanisms to create a new balance between the Government and

Central to his proposal was the call for four self-regulatory agencies to police the savings industry. These agencies would be set up with statutory backing of the Department of Trade and it would become an offence to carry on business without being registered by the appro-

priate body. In order to gain approval an agency's rules would need to alter his views. If anything, it be adequate to ensure the orderly running of its market, contain powers to enforce compliance from members, provide and a compensation fund to pro-

the undertake administration, leaving the Government to concentrate on overall surveillance.

Professor Gower is particu-larly forthright in his comments on the lack of regulation of investment managers and advisers. He points to both "a gap in the coverage of controls and in their exercise." The Department of Trade, he argues, has insufficient powers to con trol investment managers and advisers rather than traditional dealers in securities. He calls for "primary legislation" in order to achieve "a satisfactory

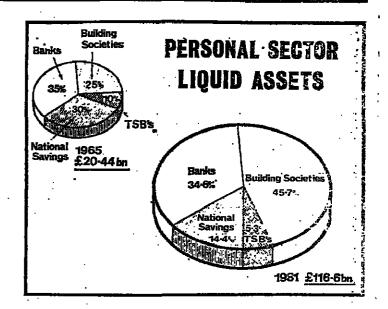
Response

There is little chance, how ever. of "primary legislation on investor protection during the lifetime of the present Parliament, Professor Gower is currently wading through a but the professionals appear to be more tardy in their response. It already looks as if some institutions, including the Council for the Securities Industry, will

not meet the May deadline. It is unlikely that Gower's final report will see the light of day before next spring. What is clear is that having got to grips with the issue he is not going to let go in a hurry. The initial response to his comments. it appears has done nothing to seems, further discussions has

original contentions.

The subject of investor prostructures to educate members tection is firmly planted in the centre of the financial stage.



CONTENTS

Starting up a business: Support and advice	п.
Working abroad: Opportunities for tax-free savings	.п
Planning over a lifetime: Needs and means	<u>in</u>
Buying a house: Banks in the mortgage market	ĬI.
Index-linked investment: Guarantor against inflation	IV
Redundancy: Resolving the traumas	IV
Stake in Lloyd's: Unlimited liability	v
School fees: Meeting an expensive preference	Vī
International investment: Still a favourite	įVΣ

Dr Gerard Vaughan, the new Minister for Consumer Affairs, showed last month he was not content to let the grass grow under his feet. He announced plans to implement the outstanding provisions of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 by the end of the year. Among the provisions to be brought into force is one requiring the true cost of a loan in the form of an anual percentage rate to be in-

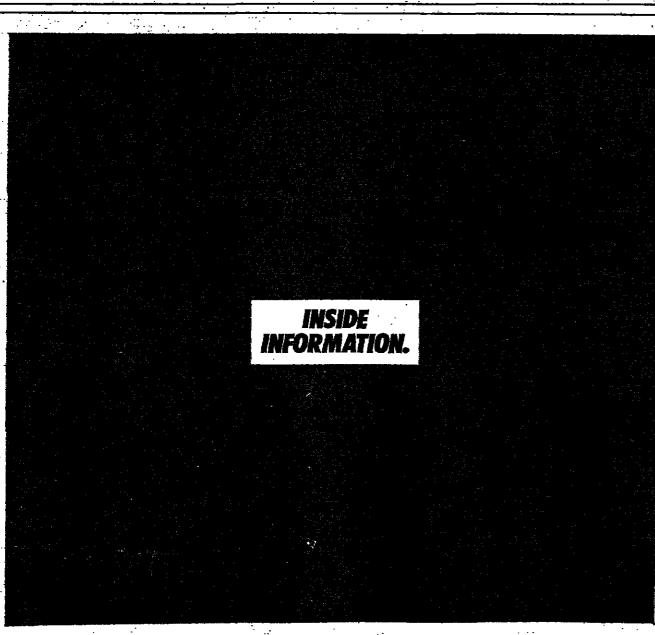
cluded in all credit agreements. Earlier in the year the Government took the savings argues are sometimes unintelindustry by surprise in announcing its was asking the National Consumer Council (NCC) to investigate personal

it difficult to sweep the Gower inquiry. The NCC expects to report under the carpet as it take about a year to draw up caused such a stink."

a series of recommendations, so a series of recommendations, so these should coincide nicely with Professor Gower's final

> In addition the OFT is curreptly considering whether to launch an inquiry into one or more building societies. It has been having what it describes as "informal talks with a couple of well-known societies." concern centres on the inadequate choice of insurance companies given to borrowers and and loan agreements, which it

ligible.
The fruits of much of this official attention should land in services. The move followed spring New legislation remains a recommendation from the some way off, so for the moment



Not everyone knows about the TSB Trust Company.

But here are a few good reasons why you should. The TSB has been managing Unit Trusts since 1968 and has become the seventh largest Unit Trust group with funds under management approaching £250 million. The TSB General Unit Trust is also the second largest unit trust in the UK, and the TSBs Income Unit Trust was proved one of the best-performing schemes

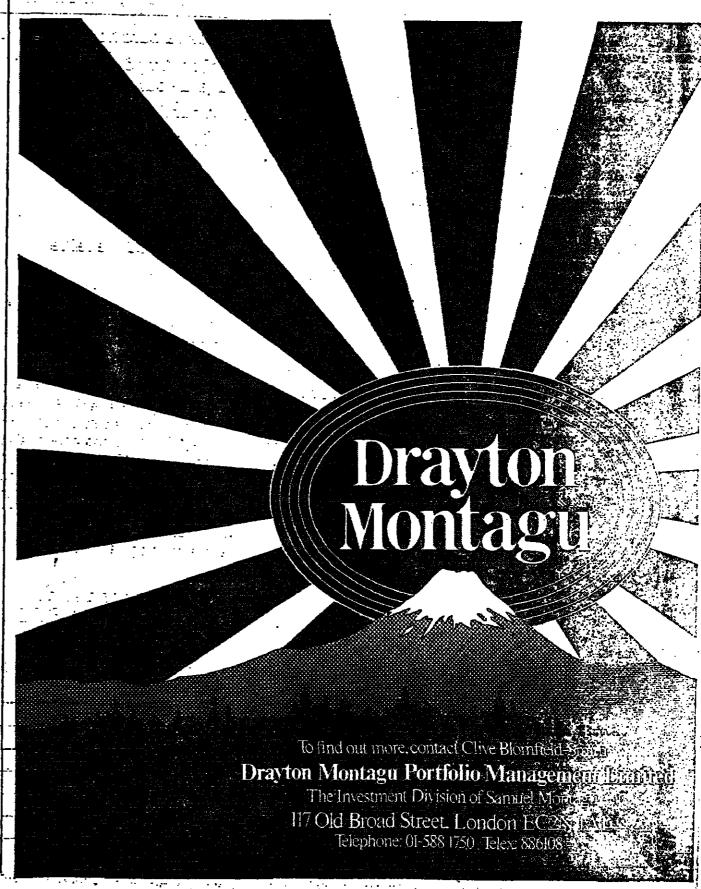
of its kind. Now the TSB have a range of six unit trusts and the power to expand to meet the needs of investors.

We can offer additional services to increase cost effectiveness, i.e. switching, direct enquiries line, regular with-drawal facilities on certain funds, and share exchange.

If you'd like to find out more about TSB Unit Trusts, call Carol Drennan on 0264 63434 or write to PO Box 3. Keens House, Andover Hants SP10 IPG.

SB Trust Company Limited

FOR INVESTORS



For the employee his income

Support and advice for the would-be entrepreneur

OFFICIAL SUPPORT for those businesses were registered each Labour administration. starting their own business has month and another 10.000 probably never been greater. Anyone thinking of taking this major step with their own money, however, should consider the options very carefully and if necessary be prepared to heed the advice of people who do not share their optimism. The pitfalls are considerable.

While this may be easier said than done-and while the list of successful companies, particularly in the high technology field, which failed initially to get financial backing from those who claimed to know must always give hope to the budding entrepreneur-there is now a wide range of good advisors in both the private and public secter capable of lending support and on occasions pointing out that the wheel has already been invented.

Small business strategy is undoubtedly a very important part of overall Government economic The shake-out caused by high interest rates and the light money regime at a time of world recession has not only left many on the dole queues but has also left many inside large companies feeling insecure and apprehensive about further corporate cutbacks.

If the growth of enterprise agencies, new local authority schemes and other initiatives to promote employment and business creation were reflected by the increase in sound new businesses, the Thatcher experiment would certainly be working. But these are not necessarily reliable indicators and at this stage statisticians and politicians can do little more than guess at what is happening.

Some helpful evidence was Mr A. Ganguly, the statistician power in 1979-though Mr at the Department of Industry. the total 1.32m legal individual units in 1980 around 10,000 new his achievements under the last businesses.

disappeared. There were therefore broadly speaking no net new additions and the annual "turnover" of businesses was very goughly 10 per cent.

Ganguly stresses that these figures are only estimates and indeed they do have limitations. Businesses with sales of less than £15,000, for example, did not have to register for VAT and while this was set at a level. to bring in virtually all full-

Starting up a business

TIM DICKSON

time traders, many businesses may have been missed. That would seem to be confirmed by recent estimate from Mr Bannock, managing director of the Economist Intelligence Unit, that the total stock of UK businesses is 2.3m.

The key message of the Ganguly figures, however, is the high rate of withdrawals from the register (presumably because of failure) as well as the promising number of new ventures. Experience elsewhere suggests that as many as eight out of ten new businesses ultimately fail in the first couple of years, so the chances of success would not appear to be all that good.

What, though, has Government done to make it all easier? Ministers can often be measures which they have intro-Harold Lever, the first Minister deserves considerable credit for in a wide variety of new

measures aimed at helping small companies now totals more than 80 and though most of these are actually for existing companies there is significant support for start-ups. There is not room to mention them but the most eye-catching perhaps is the Government's Business Start Up Scheme.

Finance Act the scheme allows individuals to claim tax relief on an equity investment in a "new" company (up to five years . old) at their top marginal tax rate. Naturally there are certain restrictions on the type of company (financial services businesses, for example, are exand limits on the amount of relief any one individual can claim. The maximum investment was £10,000 for 1981-1982 though this has been raised to £20,000 in respect of 1982-83 and 1983-84. (Unused relief last year can be carried forward making the effective

maximum £30,000 for 1982-83.) The effect of this measure is that the net cost of a £10,000 is only £2,500 to someone pay ing tax at 75 per cent. Besides being an attractive deal for investors the scheme is potentially a great help to the would-be entrepreneur looking for start-up funds.

Appreciating the difficulties of bringing together the individual investor and the right entrepreneur for him, a number which allow participants to take advantage of the scheme. The biggest of these is the heard reeling off a list of £8.6m. Electra Risk Capital, while stockbrokers Laurence produced earlier this year by duced since the Tories came to Prust have been involved in two, known as the Basildon Fund and the Second Basildon After studying the VAT records ever to be given special respon- Fund. The £1.1m. Basildon for 1980 he discovered that of sibility for small firms, also Fund is already fully invested

Government. The Government's list of Intended the scheme to be

stage, however, accountants report only a trickle of cases where investments are being made with the scheme in mind. The feeling is that there are still too many restrictions and uncertainties, though some of the small print could well be changed during the committee Introduced in the 1981 stage of this year's Finance Bill. Anyone using the scheme should nevertheless liaise closely with an accountant or

> The Government Loan Guarantee Scheme, which is banks, is the other small owners headline" measure of the past Government guarantee for 80 unquoted companies to buy per cent of a medium-term loan back their own shares; tax relief

other professional advisor.

used by individuals on a "Do borrower. The idea is it Yourself" basis. At this encourage the hanks to land encourage the banks to lend to "marginal" cases which they would have turned down without the guarantee and although it is aimed at existing companies about half of those which have been approved by the Department of Industry have apparently been new

The Government has also helped by improving the tax regime. The reductions in income tax and the indexation of capital gains tax are of course incentives for everyone but specific action has been taken to help small companies. In the being run through the clearing last Budget, for example, the small companies Corporation Tax rate was raised, enabling three years. This provides a moves were made to help

to extended to a wider group.

plan is absolutely essential. managers and bility might be to go on a startscores of educational establishments and other agencies running relevant "events."

Other considerations at the there are many organisations prepared to help) and market-

The Department of Industry

tion (industry) can provide establishments, The steps tob e taken in set- advice and financial support in money, organisations which will ting up a business are numerous steel closure areas; Enterprise but money is generally the first Agencies are springing up sup-hurdle. Here the bank is ported by big companies inevitably the first port of call (though the quality of their right, VAT, employment law, and a well prepared financial activities varies); good bank pensions and National Insurplant is absolutely constituted. ported by big companies (though the quality of their

Before doing this one possi- should always be prepared to listen. The range of experts and up course and there are literally the sources of finance are considerable but it is impossible to lay down rules. At the end of the day much depends on the individuals involved, so it is outset include premises (again well worth shopping around.

One of the best publications on what is available is "Sources ing. A major pitfall once a of Information for New and good product or service has Small Business," prepared by been developed is forgetting to Mr Colin Barrow of Thames UK. This is good values and it

clearly in return for a 3 per cent on interest borrowed to invest has a Small Firms Counselling has countless names and to be "premium" paid by the in close companies was Service; British Steel Corpora- addresses of useful educational to be premium by the inclose companies was Service; British Steel Corporahelp with marketing and market. ing tips on how to thin out about patents, trademarks, copysmall husiness advisory services.

Other useful guides (on money) are Finding Money for Your Business (Price £3.50 from CBI Publication Sales, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1DU) and Money for Business. which is available from the Bank of England City Communications Centre.

*Price £1 from Colin Barrow. Business Club, Thames Poly-House Rinerside ask the question, "Who will buy Enterprise Agency in collabora- London SE18 6BH. Cheques it?"

London SE18 6BH. Cheques ito "Business Club" payable to "Business Club" and send large 25p SAE

Opportunities to enjoy tax-free savings

GOING OVERSEAS to work the tax status established with to tax all income earned by regulations. In many respects can provide a major opportunity the Inland Revenue.

UK residents no matter where the British expatriate is parcan provide a major opportunity the Inland Revenue. to earn a substantially higher Someone who is only going salary. Initial calculations of abroad for a few months will not how much better off the ex- face too many problems sorting patriate family will be often go out his affairs. On condition wide of reality but nevertheless that at least 30 days have been living and working outside the spent working outside the UK

is a chance to accumulate savcapital gains taxes.

Now that exchange controls overseas is taxation. An essenother decisions will hinge on matter to whom it belongs, and

UK inevitably makes it easier to then a quarter of the income gather capital. Not only does a relating to overseas work is exhigher proportion of salary empt from tax. Relief is availempt from tax. Relief is availreach the bank account; there able for longer stays abroad and can be pushed up to 100 ings free of UK income and per cent if the "qualifying period" is over a year.

The idea is to lose UK resi have been abolished in the UK dence, at least as far as the Revenue is concerned. In a nutshell the Revenue seeks to tax tial issue for investment and income arising in the UK, no

it arises. The Revenue takes the line that an individual is resident if he spends 133 days or more in a tax year in the UK or it he spends more than 90 days on average in the UK over a span of four years.

A non-working expatriate is also considered to be a UK resident if he retains accommodation for himself in the UK and visits the country just once. It does not matter how short the visit or whether or not he used his accommodation.

Where a person goes to work overseas on a full time contract of employment, which means he will be out of the country for at least one full tax year, he will be treated as a non-resident by the Revenue from day one. Visits to the UK will not affect his status as long as the 183-90 days rules are not broken.

Again, on the score of taxation, potential expatriates should not ignore capital gains tax considerations. If it is necessary to dispose of assets before departing try to avoid selling investments showing capital gains tax liabilities. Once non-residency has been established, these can be sold without any tax liability. Similarly assets to be disposed of which would show a loss should be sold while still a resident, therefore establishing a tax loss which can be carried forward to the expatriate's return to the

Nothing to do with taxation ever seems straightforward and and capital gains taxes can be a guide. further complicated for a married couple, especially if one remains a resident while the other is abroad and technically a non-resident. It is just as well to get full professional advice in advance of going

Though exchange controls no longer exist in the UK, they do to a lesser or greater extent in many other countries. If you find yourself working in a country with tight regulations, you will want just enough of your income paid into an account there to cover your living needs, with the rest diverted to a control-free area — tax havens such as the Channel Islands or Isle of Man are ideal

for the British expatriate. Where to turn to for advice? The UK clearing and merchant banks are the obvious first port may enable you to claim back of call. All have plenty of part or all of the tax paid expertise in guiding potential expatriates and few will be without offices in the traditional tax havens — a hang-over from the days of strict exchange ate.

ticularly fortunate in that his clearing bank may well have more than just a representative office in the country of his work. He can therefore keep transfers to and from the UK, country of employment and perhaps a financial offshore centre all under "one roof" All the established (and the

not so established) fund management houses are willing to proffer investment advice. But unless you are a particularly large investor, apart from establishing an overall strategy at the outset there is unlikely. to be any real personal service. The chances are that investment will be directed towards ore or more managed funds, rhaps in-house, and possibly linked to an insurance policy. Yet if the expatriate investor

has a considerable sum to invest say £50,000 or more, there will be little difficulty in obtaining a more specialised service. It is worth while shopping around, approaching a wide spread of advisors from stockbrokers to Swiss bankers (assuming you have enough to

> Working abroad TERRY GARRETT

interest them). Find out what they have to offer and examine

Finally keep a sharp eye on the charges. They can vary the charges. enormously and come in many various guises. The expatriate, just like any

other investor, has to weigh up his investment portfolio in terms of both performance and tax-efficiency. For the expatriate, his change of tax status throws many of his past invest ment oriteria out of the window. Bank deposits are a taxefficient way of holding funds in the UK as are some National Savings and Government stocks. But where dividends are taxable at source they no longer represent a viable holding un-less there is hope of substantial

capital gain. The caveat here is if there is a double terration agreement with the country where you are working. That Building society deposits, for example, would represent a pretity poor choice of investment for the average expatri-

vestment to be considered, nat geographically and with diverse currency exposure. There is no bias towards the UK, though if an investor is handling his own portfolio it is likely that he will strick with a market he knows best. Some people feet more comfortable with sterling investments when they intend ultimately to come back to the UK, though that does mean passing up some considerable op-

> It is not possible to go into a detailed strategy but the exinvestment media. Much of the decision-making will of course be constrained by the amount there is to invest. The opportunities include direct equity investment and fixed interest spocks and bonds in a wide number of markets, as well as Europonds, commodity funds and currency funds, right through to physical assets such as metal, property or the "al-ternatives."

Some are more appropriate than others as far as the expatriate is concerned. Bearing in mind the tax advantages of monresidency in times of high in-terest rates, both actual and real, someone who can reap the benefit of gross interest payments is in an enviable posi-tion. So at present the non resident might lean towards high-yielding bands or perhaps

Eurobonds. The latter may seem rather complicated. Dealing, it is true, past performance — though is not straightforward but in Eurobonds make them ideal investments. They are secure, payments are made gross and generally they offer a higher return than bank deposits. For those with insufficient capital expertise to invest direct there are several international bond funds on offer which should not

Finally, just as the expatriate needs professional advice before he leaves the UK shores he will need a great deal as he prepares to return. From the day that he lands in the UK he will resume his resident status again and his worldwide income will become subject to UK tax again.

will revert to PAYE with little fuss, though he may get a bit of a holiday for he will be able to offset a full year of tax allowances even if he returns for only a small proportion of the financial year. Dealing with investment income is more complex, however, and the unwary can end up paying more tax than need be.

READING THIS AD COULD BE THE BEST INVESTMENT YOU'LL EVER MAKE · 经第二条

SPECIALISATION: PAYS DIVIDENDS

For many years unit trusts have provided wise and rewarding ways to invest. But with the world economy in a state of recession. it has become even more necessar to look further within the world of unit trusts for ways to make your investments more flexible and fruitful. It is with this in mind that NatWest Unit Trust Managers have launched a range of specifically tailored unit trusts that combine their experience and

skill They have sought through this diversification and specialisation to make each one of these unit trusts a successful and profitable way to invest your money over the long term. In fact Money Management statistics show that several NatWest trusts are consistently amongst sector leaders.

Four of our unit trusts are described below. As you will see, a striking rate of return can be achieved in the short term but it is essential to remember that all four of them should be viewed with the long term in mind. They all have this in common, along with the specialisation factor which reflects the expertise and experience of our Investment

Each one of them has behind it a singleminded investment philosophy in a very specific area, because our Managers believe that now is the time to make sound but imaginative investments in areas of great potential. This is what these trusts are all about.

The North American Growth Trust was launched in January 1978 as the Universal Fund (re-named Dec. 1981). This trust has specialised in growth areas in the North American continent since its launch. It has been closely committed to the progress of the oil industry in that time and has experienced commensurate volatility. In fact against a background of price weakness the oil industry has suffered recently. But most responsible investment managers agree that oil will re-establish itself as a long term investment area.

The Smaller Companies Trust was set up at the end of 1979. Since then we all know that smaller companies have taken a battering as a result of the general economic situation. But ...

even in this beleaguered period this trust has shown a remarkable

capital growth of 61.0%, and our-Investment Managers continue to believe that smaller companies have good prospects for long term ·growth.

The Recovery Trust was launched in the summer of 1981 and has as its invest ment philosophy the belief that the recession is levelling out and that now is the time to take advantage of this opportunity by investing in companies that show potential for future growth.

The Japanese & Pacific Growth Trust began life at the end of 1981. It concentrates on investment in the Pacific basin where Far Eastern expertise in high technology and mass production has had such a profound effect on, not only our lives, but the economy of the world in general. The trustaims to take advantage of the proven record of the Japan & Pacific basin as an investment market.

THE FUTURE

The short term performance of these trusts has been variable, but what the trusts all have in common is a single-minded commitment to differing investment areas and a solid foundation in realism. This realism means a commitment to the long term and lasting elementsin the world economy. And you could find no sounder and more skilful advice on this commitment than through NatWest Unit Trust Managers.

HOWTOINVESTNOW

Simply fill in the coupon below, or alternatively take it to any branch of National Westminster Bank. The minimum investment. is £500.

The unit price will be determined as that prevailing on the day of receipt of application. Distribution of income from units may be re-invested in these trusts. In view of the specialised nature of these trusts which aim primarily

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE

Managers strongly recommend to investors that income distributions should be automatically re-invested in the purchase of further units. You should remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

for capital appreciation, the

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Applications will not be acknowledged but confidence will be issued within 42 days. The current offer and bid prices and estimated gross yield of the trusts will be published daily in the sand at limit.

Distributions of net income will be made held yearly for each trust as follows:

N.American—18 June and 18 December (As at 51/5 the offer price of units was 53.1p giving a gross yield of 40.83%—10.53% not.)

Smallet Companies—30 March and 30 September (As

at 31/3 the offer price of naturals 80.5p giving a gross yield of Recovery-28 February and 28 August. (As at 31/5 the offer price of units was 51.8p giving a gross yield of £3.35%—£2.35% net.)
Japanese & Padio-20 April and 20 October. (As at 31/5 the offer of milts was 44.8p vs giving a gross yield of £4.34%—£0.94% net.)
invisionents made now the first distribution will be 20 October.

If you wish, you can buy units through your own bas ior or accomment. Ion is payable to qualified agents and mies are availc on request. The other price of units includes an initial charge of 5%. creatier a bull yearly charge of 0.375% plus VAT of the value of the tration costs, although the Trust Deed paranits this to be micro 0.3% + Vol. To sell units simply reman your certificate(s) only sador and you will receive the cash value within 10 days, based on the bid.

price ruling on the day of receipt. nov is National Westminster Unit Treet of the Unit Trust Association, Investment Managers: County Benk Limited, (J.B.Sterriff). The trustee is Royal Exchange Assurance, T

vider congo' trustes investment. This offer is not available to idents of the Republic of Ireland.

National Westminster Specialist Trusts Send to National Westminster Unit Trust Managers Limited, 161 Cheepside, London EC2V 6EU.

ne Enquiries: 01-606 6060, ex I/We wish to invest £____ ... (minimum investment of £500) in National Westminster N. American Growth Trust Smaller Companies Trust ☐ Recovery Trust ☐ Japanese & Pacific Growth Trust] at the price prevailing on day of receipt

I/We enclose mylour remittance payable to National minster Unit Trust Managers Limited



FΠ Lam/We are over the age of 18.

Tick here for automatic

THE CITY OF LONDON **BUILDING SOCIETY** Offer an annual rate of £10.25%=£14.64% at 4 months notice of withdrawal. £10.00%=£14.29% at 2 months notice of withdrawal. CAPITAL CITY SHARES Minimum investment £1 Your investment will always attract a rate higher than the Society's Ordinary Share rate which at present is £9-10% net. The City of London Building Society 34 London Wall, London EC2Y 5JD. Tel: 01-920 9100

PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING III

Constant eye on needs and means

There are, however, certain They must be

The individual first needs to consider why he is saving and at all beyond their pocket to sort out his priorities. He money it usually comes from needs to consider the financial grandparents or other relatives. requirements of his dependents. As an aside, such income from should he die or become dis-abled. He needs to consider should be made under covenant now much of his assets should so the the child, through his be kept in cash to meet emer-gency bills and how much can The reason for investment for be set aside for the future.

16%

13%

12%

10%

Clearing Banks'

Base Rate -

Only after he has thought this ing on them financially and life itself, is an ongoing hap-through should the individual thus can afford to take certain penning, with the individual consider how to invest and risks with their investments. needing continually to revise which investment vehicles to They are not likely to want and update his financial arrange—use, with particular emphasis cash at a moment's notice, so ments as his circumstances on tax efficiency. All to often investment can be a product change. A former colleague the investor takes out a savings whose value fluctuates, Finally, summed up the situation admir- plan because it has been sold ably when, parodying Shakes- to him or because it has been peare, he described it as the well advertised—and he thinks "Seven Ages of the Investor." it will meet all his needs.

Following the natural probasic principles that need to be gression from cradle to grave, considered at all times and cer- the first consideration is finantain questions that need to be cial planning for children. Their financial requirements, answered moreover in the like life at this stage, are relatively uncomplicated. If children have any income

Then he can see how far his accumulate a cash sum for use resources go towards meeting at some unspecified future date. Children have no one depend-

Mortgage

BUILDING SOCIETIES

Share Rate

1981

whose value fluctuates, Finally,

These factors indicate inthat is tax-free—or at least where tax can be reclaimed. Unit trusts are the ideal vehicle providing the parent is

next turning point when the individual starts work and acquires an income of his or her own. The immediate requirements are still straightforward with no immediate financial dependants. But planning now needs to look to the future when the individual gets married and wants to buy a house. Now is the time to start saving for the deposit and the sub-

Planning over a lifetime

Marriage represents a major turning point in the life of the individual and has considerable repercussions on his financial planning. For the first time he acquires financial responsibilities and thus needs to consider what happens should anything unforeseen happen to him. This in turn means considering taking out life assurance, not as a savings vehicle but for life

At the outset the individual

children usually do not pay tax.

vestment in equities in a form prepared to go through the process of reclaiming tax. There are several schemes using life bonds, but these are not as taxefficient as unit trusts, since tax paid by the life company cannot be reclaimed.

stantial sums needed to set up

ERIC SHORT

The individual is likely to need his money in the space of a few years, so some kind of deposit savings where the money is easily accessible is indicated. In addition the individual is now paying tax. There are a variety of schemes available from banks and building societies. The investor in making his choice needs to look at the after-tax return, not the gross or grossed up interest rate being displayed.

needs cover against the mort-

The banks' thrust into the mortgage market

1982

THE HOUSE-BUYING scene is ing extraordinarily fast and changing. No longer can the new home purchaser rely on the particularly favourable recent swings of the housing cycle to carry the investment constant the largest in an individual likely the largest in an individual likely the carry were competing very vidual's lifetime—into the safety of significant tax-free capital gains. Housing prices are flat, or at least sluggish, in comparison with some of the heady advances of the last decade. It pays more than ever to put one's mortgage base on the best possible footing.

While recession is taking the heat out of house prices, the Government has decided, either by neglect or default, to remove or to continue dismantling some of house ownerships most enviable advantages.

True, the threshold of each band of slamp duty went up

by £5,000 in the Budget but the ceiling of tax relief remained obstinately stuck at £25,000 berrowings. That limit. as sucressive administrations have plainly showed, is not about to shift in the foreseeable

But one Inland Revenue pro-posal, ensurinced in the Finance Bill, looks set to increase the cost of mortgage repayment, particularly in the early phases of the term.

From next April onwards the Revenue will switch the administrative burden of providing mortgage interest relief to the lenders. At present, mortgage payments are made at the gross level, with the appropriate relief deducted from tax under the PAYE system.

mortgage Now, however, repayments are to be paid net of tax at the standard rate, something which in the first instance is going to make life rather more complicated for

higher rate payers. But the building societies have decided that they will spread the burden of interest saved, with interest at 2 per payment more evenly over the term of the loan. That sounds quite equitable but it will not help the first time buyer who thrown in; valuations up to a is usually borrowing the highest maximum of £100 will be paid, proportion of the cost of a home and it must diminish one of the principal reasons for

the housing market over the past 20 months or so has been the emergence of an important new force in the provision of mormage finance. The clearing banks have arrived in a big way and are thought to have captured some 40 per cent of

new lending last year. The scene is currently chang-

clearers were competing very successfully on price and availability from outset. Differential rate finance was an unknown in banking parlours and every branch manager had access to very large sums indeed.

The building societies have perforce responded, though with

Buying a house

varying degrees of success. Differential rates are disappearing. new savings vehicles have been devised to combat the threat among other things of National Savings; mortgage funds seem to be readily available. It is impossible to paint the

picture with anything other than a broad brush but as a general rules the societies which are determined to retain an aggressive stance in the major rationalisation the movement as a whole can see coming. are trying hard to stay in the mainstream of innovation.

It may be invidious to pick out one or two schemes, in isol. tion while so many others must be still on the drawing board but Barclays "Getting Married" proposals are in the forefront of the clearers' attack on the societies' traditional preserve in

the first-time buyer market. Put briefly, the bank's guaranteed mortgage scheme qualifies anybody saving at least £1.000 in one year for a mortgage of ten times the sum cent over the deposit rate on

There are a lot of extras pundits are agreed that interest thrown in; valuations up to a rates generally are coming discounts on BUPA are offered -as well as a bottle of champagne to celebrate the couple's electing for a repayment rather than an endowment mortgage.

One of the major changes in naturally, on transferring both spouses' current accounts to Barclays.

"Getting Married" is by no means the end of the story for first-time buyers. Bristol and West Building Society is now advancing 100 per cent loans to except National Westminster first-time buyers seeking up to adopt the first method and the \$25,000. The society requires building societies, with one or the borrower to establish "fin-

to 10 per cent of the purchase price but these funds can then be used to pay for the host of other bills associated with a first home.

Bristol and West also grants 95 per cent loans on homes valued up to £40,000 and offers a quarter point discount on mortgage rates for the first five years to first-time buyers borrowing up to £15,000.

Lloyds Bank, the first clearer into the mortgage field in a big way and arguably the most innovative, also offers 100 per cent mortgages and has set the ceiling at £30,000. As in all forms of lending,

however, the stated mortgage

rate is lower than the real rate. The annual percentage rate—or APR—is the amount of interest payable as a percentage of the outstanding sum coupled with any fees charged by the lending institution. It is important to establish whether the lender is charging interest on a reducing balance throughout the year or whether the interest is calculated for the whole year and the amount outstanding on Day 1.
At the moment it looks as though Lloyds' real rate of 14.2 per cent (on a flat rate of 13.5 per cent) is lower than the rest of the field, which is charging 14.5 per cent as an annual per-centage rate. Only the Co-oper-ative Bank is in the same rank

as Lloyds but it does charge more for loans over £30,000. Lloyds won this slight advan-tage because it was the last lender to alter its charges in the last round of mortgage rate cutting. The other three clearing banks all levy some setting up charge at the moment and both Barclays and Midland have set a flat rate of 13.75 per cent.

But it is important as a first time buyer to remember that these rates are not fixed in perpetuity. Mortgage rates, as all nome owners know too well, can be as changeable as the weather -although they always seem to move far too slowly when the pundits are agreed that interest

The commitment fee may change, or be eliminated, if one lender ever feels that his market position is threatened. The essential point to determine when fine-tuning comparative mortgage payments is whether the rate is fixed on a reducing balance, month by month, or on the sum outstanding at the beginning of each year. For the first child is expected life company scheme.

cover requirements extend to Resources are likely to be stretched, so the amount available for life cover is limited. Security is also necessary so that money is immediately available. This indicates term assurance and income benefit possible.

Financial dependency in the individual starts to accumu-creases as the family grows in late assets he also needs to numbers and the children grow up. But financial pressures tend to ease as the husband This becomes even more gets promotion and more important when retirement is money. Attention can now be reached. given to saving type contracts, though at this stage the risk It represents another major be kept to the mini-

But when the offspring cease to be a financial burden life cover requirements can be reduced and most of the resources can be concentrated

family

on savings. Now the individual can save for various luxuries—even consider a second home. But he also should start looking ahead to retirement.

The individual need for immediate cash is far less urgent. He can spread his investments over a wide range and if necessary put some of his assets into higher risk/ reward ventures. The indivi-dual can roam over a wide range of investment opportunities free from previous restric-tions. It is at this stage and to this type of investor that the alluring advertisements are aimed. He needs to consider the tax implications of savings vehicles very carefully indeed.

Pension planning is a complete subject in itself. Under the new state pension scheme ward to a decent pension when they retire. For the large greatest majority pension planning is generations.

turning point in a person's life. His earning power no longer is based on his ability to work. His financial dependency relates solely to his or her spouse. The house mortgage is paid off. The requirements here are

sion and a disposal of assets. If the individual continues to build up capital the main bene-

closely at the after-tax position. But the bulk of the planning

the thresholds. One problem remains. What

happens if the individual a satisfactory solution. most individuals can look for- sociologists regard the problem

مكنامنالئجل

As retirement approaches and

income to supplement the pen-

ficiary will be the Government,

will be concentrated on schemes for passing assets to heirs without incurring a massive Capital Transfer Tax (CTT) liability. Fortunately this year's Budget has done much to alleviate the problem of CTT by indexing

The big gap in pension planning is among the selfemployed. But they are now able to get a wide range of expert advice and the only point that needs emphasising is that they should start their planning for retirement as early as

consider how to pass them on without benefiting the taxman.

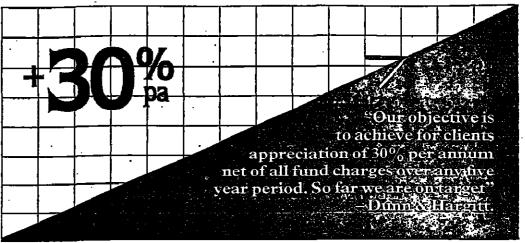
There are many ways of boost-ing income and again the the investor needs to look very

becomes incapable of looking after himself. The costs of private care are considerable. As yet no one has come up with of the very elderly as the greatest facing future

The Winchester Life **Currency and Gold Bond**

A Single Premium Life Policy

An opportunity for U.K. investors to participate in the highly successful Dunn & Hargitt Currency & Gold Pool



Past achievement is no guarantee of future performance. But modern portfolio techniques linked with highly sophisticated computer programmes can interpret historic information and current market influences to great effect.

The Dunn & Hargitt Group, recognised in North America as a leader in computer analysis, has spent over twenty-two years perfecting such systems and has with its Currency and Gold Pool achieved outstanding and sustained performance, since inception.

The Winchester Life Currency and Gold Bond, which is invested in the Currency and Gold Pool, represents an opportunity for U.K. investors with a minimum of £2,000 to take advantage of Dunn & Hargitt's proven investment management skills. It offers an opportunity to achieve substantial gains in markets which are traditionally regarded as too volatile and risky for the private investor to enter alone. It must be pointed out that part or all of the invested capital could be lost.

Consult your professional adviser or contact Winchester Life direct through the attached coupon to obtain the Winchester Life Currency and Gold

Bond brochure. This will tell you more about the system, the results achieved to date as well as details of the life assurance cover, provided by the bond.

Dunn & Hargitt Inc. is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States.

To Peter Rousseau, Dept FT174, Winchester Life Assurance Services Ltd., 39 St. James's Street, London SW1A 1JD. Tel: 01-499 7359. Telex: 23852 HOMSY Please send me The Winchester Life Currency and Gold Bond brochure. Winchester Life Winchester Life is beensed to carry on life assurance in

Gibratur under the Assurance Companies Ordinance. As such it is an assurance company which does not and is not authorised to transact insurance business in any part of the United Kingdom. However, UK investors may purchase its policies from Winchester Life in Gibraliar. The managers to the fund are Doma & Hargitt Currency and Gold SA₂ a member of the Dunn & Hargitt Group.

Inflation-proof up to £5,000 of your savings.



Index-linked National Savings Certificates are linked to the Retail Prices Index, so their repayment value matches the rate of inflation.

That's a big advantage over other savings schemes.

You can hold up to £5,000 worth, and provided you retain them for a full year you receive all the benefits of indexlinking.

4% bonus

Hold for 5 years and there is a 4% bonus on your original investment.

that your money stays ahead of inflation in the full term.

Tax free

All returns including the 4% bonus are free of UK income tax including investment income surcharge and capital gains tax. You don't even have to declare them on your income tax form.

(They are also free of income tax in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.)

Getting your money back

You may cash your Certificates at any time. Repayments will usually be made within a few days.

If you cash them within the first year, you receive only the purchase price.

If you cash them after the first year you will receive the purchase price plus whatever index-linked returns have accrued from the date of purchase.

All the family

Each member of the family, including

This guarantees children, can now hold up to £5,000 worth.

Trustees

Trustees and most nonprofit making organisations may also invest in Indexlinked National Savings Certificates. (Ask at your post office for full details.)

Easy to buy

You can buy Indexlinked National Savings Certificates in £10 units at the post office.

The transaction is simple and quick. (If you already have a National Savings Certificate Holder's Card, simply present it at the counter with your money.)

Guaranteed to beat inflation

Index-linked National Savings Certificates, held for the full term, are guaranteed to beat inflation. Tax-free.

Make Index-linked Certificates part of your investment portfolio.

Ask for the full prospectus at your post office.

Index-linked National Savings
Certificates

Thinking of working abroad but want to keep a home in the U.K.?

Town & Country's Expatriates Mortgage Scheme

Town & Country can give you a mortgage to buy your own home in the UK-and once you or your family have occupied it you can let the property while you are

We do not charge any extra interest on the loan while the property is being let. If you're working abroad or thinking of working abroad in the future, a Town & Country mortgage could be a good investment. For full information, get in touch today.

TOWN & COUNTRY BUILDING SOCIETY 215 Strand, Freepost, London WC2R1BR. Tel: 01-583 0981.

Assets exceed £370 million. Over 200 branches and agencies.

9.75%=

Sole effective guarantor against inflation

investment which are claimed planning. will match or even outperform inflation over the long term, especially investments that are backed by real assets like equities and property. But some investors remember how such investments failed to make good those claims in the mid-1970s when inflation source past the 20 per cent level. Such investors want investments that guarantee to mach inflaion; ie, they require index-linked invest-

But only the Government But only the Government can effectively guarantee index-linked investments, since it alone is in a position to undertake the open-ended financial commitment that index-linking entails only the Government can raise the necessary finance through taxation and in the final resort make use of the printing presses to print the necessary money.

The introduction of indexlinked investments in the UK came late, however, and the development of contracts has been cautious, Until last year's Budget it was confined to just two National Savings products very low investment with

Index-Linked National Savings Certificates, still affectionately known as Granny Bonds because at the launch in June 1975 they were only available who took out an SAYE contract to persons who had reached in July 1975 paying the then maximum savings of £20 a arcs are lump sum investments month can expect this to have over a five-year period where grown to £2,100 by July 1982. the original capital is revalued The new maximum saving is each month in line with the £50 a month but it is still a

Thus £1,000 invested in June

But there are other features

1975 has now reached £1,245.44 of these two contracts. They

New Nationwide

Bonus The first bonus is extra interest on your money. The Nationwide Triple

pays you 1% above Share Account rate—that makes it 9.75%, which is worth 13.93% to basic rate income tax payers. Interest is added half-yearly: you may

Bonus 2

the need to maintain the value raised the investment limits and in real terms of the capital made the certificates available being built up. The investments to everyone, the present limit have to be fully protected of £5,000 per person means that against the eroding effects of index-linked National Savings official certificates have only a small, There are several types of though vital, role in portfolio

The second product, launched in July 1975, is the index-linked Save-As-You-Earn contract — a regular savings contract over a five-year period. This enables investors aged 16 or over to set aside regular amounts, with

Index-linked investment

FRIC SHORT

each payment being revalued in line with the RPI from the time it is paid.

Again, the amounts that can

be put aside are small. Originally the limit was £20 per month per person but this has been raised to £50.

At the end of the five-year period investors can leave the accumulated capital for another two years. With the seven-year period coming up in July the Department of National Savings has announced that the capital sum can be left The first product was the until further notice, with its value increasing every three months in line with the RPL

Thus these two products are for the small saver. An investor grown to £2,100 by July 1982. The new maximum saving is small savings product.

But there are other features in April 1982—an impressive are both simply preserving 13.9 per cent annual growth that is completely tax-free. of growth is virtually nil. There

withdraw this, or you can leave it in the Account,

where it goes on earning interest at the full Bonus

Account rate. The minimum investment is £1,000,

and of course you can add to this any time you like.

4 per cent of the original capital. The SAYE pays a bonus of two months' payment after seven years. In both cases the return does very little more than maintain the status quo. Again, many investors need contracts that provide income which can be guaranteed to keep its real value against inflation.

These National Savines contracts by themselves do very little to help the larger investor seeking to build up his portfolio or the self-employed endeavouring to provide a pen-Conditions changed for these investors when last year index-gilts were issued by the Government and extended in this year's Budget when such gilts were made available to all investors instead of just penfunds as originally

movements. Moreover, because the stocks are dealt on the Stock Exchange the price paid by investors varies with market conditions. Not only does he get a real rate of return on his investment, depending on the price paid for the stock; he can actively trade in the stocks.

The net yields available on the shortest of the four stocks-Treasury 2 per cent 1988 — are shown on the accompanying table. Investors should note that if they nay too high a price for the stock they could end up with a negative real rate of return.

The launch of these indexlinked stocks has added a further dimension to portfolio planning. Investors now have to compare the merits of indexlinked gilts with fixed-interest gilts and also with equity-type investments.

In each case the investor primarily has to make a decision on the likely trend of in-

Nationwide Triple

interest Bonus Account

Bonus No. 2 is that you can get at

your money immediately, should

ONE DOMINANT theme in But although the present are penalties for early cash-in. flation—and not over the next personal financial planning is Government has progressively The Granny Bonds pays a few months but over a period the months are penalties for early cash-in. bonus at the end of five years of of years. This possibly involves a much closer study than hitherto of political considerations and the consequences for inflation. He has to look behind the ritual lip service made by politicians about controlling inflation and see whether the Government is likely to take positive measures to try and con-

> In comparing gilts the investors can make a comparison of the fixed-interest yield with the expected inflation rate over the term of the contract. But for a complete comparison he should assess the ultimate capi-tal accumulation on the fixedinterest stock, assuming a certain rate for reinvesting the interest payments, with the ultimate capital sum on the indexgilts at various inflation rate assumptions.

Some commentators seem to envisaged.

These index-linked gilts revalue both the interest payment in line with RPI movements. Moreover, because scope for profit should the pre-dictions turn out correct is limited, while the scope for loss should inflation start climbing again is considerable. It would appear far too early to start gambling on inflation rates. The choice between index-

gits and equities or property is more difficult. The investor

TREASURY 2% 1988 - NET REAL YIELDS (per cent) Tax rate per cent .30 1.58 1.88 2,49

1.40

1.14 Source Buckmaster and Moore

1.65

wants a guarantee to match in that their contributions will flation as his investment priority ahead of the prospects of real growth. The growth on index-gilts is solely the yield on the stocks at the time of pur-

The other decision for the investor is whether he buys index-linked gilts direct or by means of a life assurance bond. Life companies have been actively promoting index-linked gilt funds following this year's Budget announcement, investors must remember that the charges made by the life company eat into the overall

selects index-linked gilts if he invest in a fund that ensures

But when it comes to paying an index-linked pension life companies are being cautious in the extreme. To date only Target Life is prepared to guarantee pensions that increase with the RPI, while Vanbuigh Life will allow pensions to be linked to its index-linked git

The problem with indexlinked pensions is that they have to be paid for. A man aged 65 can buy a level pension from Target of £1,508 per annum for each £10,000 of cash accumulated, while the index pension starts at £723. The choice be-The self-employed saving for tween a level and an index-their pension have to use life company pension contracts in future inflationary expectations, order to obtain the full tax plus the health of the investor concessions. Now they can at retirement

counselling service set up by Morgan Grenfell, Willis Faber

and PA Management Consultants, has counselled hundreds

of redundant executives of

several companies throughout

with an £8,000 a year pension.

Mr Perryer counsels such an

offer these conversion options,

which he says allows the execu-

is best to put the greater amount of capital into invest-

ments which generally appreciate in line with inflation.

With the conversion option

with the conversion opton taken up, the individual in this case has £43,000 to invest, as opposed to £25,000. Each investment plan must conform to the individual's needs but in general MWP advises that a small preportion he invested in

small proportion be invested in

short-term funds which can be easily liquidated; a larger amount in middle-term securi-

ties like gilts or gilt funds and the bulk of the money in long-term investments which have a good record of keeping up with

Counsellors disagree on the best long-term investment and as there are literally thousands

of financial advisors in Britain, it is best to ask advice from at

Resolving the traumas of severance

THE COOL detachment that most people display towards their personal finances is often the first thing to fly out the window when redundancy hits. The redundant executive's initial reaction is usually a mixture of fear, embarrassment and panic that the once-secure future has become jeopardised.

Still, a large sum of money in the form of redundancy settle-ment, a string of Government benefits and a set of options on the employee's pension should go some way to ease this panic. Sorting out the options requires the patience of a monk and careful re-examination of individual needs. Penhaps at no other time in his or her life will an executive be faced with the management of so much money, so confidence remains a key factor.

A company making large-scale redundancies will often make counselling available to the employees affected. This service can be very helpful and should be exploited to its fullest. Don't be afraid to request counselling from the company if it is not offered; good will and standing in the community is important to nearly all companies.

"There is really nothing in the system to help teach people about what to do when they are made redundant, says Mr specialist with Investors Planning Associates. "Most are told they are redundant and that's it."

Mr Harkness points out that while most individuals do take pains to invest their redundancy settlement carefully, many exesettlement carefully, many executives are maware of the tax and rate rebates for which they usually qualify. He estimates that hundreds of unemployed executives are failing to make use of their tax allowances, which can be transferred to working wives.

working wives.

For example, a working wife's income can be offset by both her tax allowance (for a married individual) and a single person's tax allowance from her husband if he has been made redundant. This means a wife can earn up to £4,010 a year without incurring any taxes. The Government is not so generous for a working wife who has been made redun-dant; her tax allowance is not transferable to her husband. But as most executives in Britain are male, this allowance in most cases can provide a welcome breathing space while the hasband looks for a suitable new

often overlooked in the emo-tional times following the loss of a job is rate rebates. Unlike of a job is rate rebates. Unlike supplementary income, rate rebate eligibility is based on income and does not take into account the amount of capital an individual has invested. "Even if you've got £30,000 invested, that doesn't exempt you from a rate rebate," says Mr Harkness. He advises redundant executives to check with their local office immediately on this point, as most people. on this point, as most people are still unaware of its exist-

ence.
Tax rebates are better understood and most out-of-work executives know that a year of reduced income will mean that a portion of previously paid tax is refundable. Timing is important in tax rebates, however, and it may be best to leave your job earlier or hang on a bit longer, if possible, in order to maximise this benefit.

It is not crucial to apply for a tax rebate immediately after the first month's unemployment, however. For instance, if the

employee has another job in the pipeline, any tax rebate can be picked up by the new employer's pay-as-you-earn scheme. Applying later in the tax year is allowed, as the same

litle .	Pamphlet number	Available from:
There's money off rent	-	Local Rates Office or Citizens' Advice Burea
How to pay less rates		n
Catalogue of social security benefits	NI 146	Social Security
Unemployment benefits	NI 12	. 77
Social security benefit rates	NI 196	27
Earnings-related benefit	NI 155A	77
Your retirement pension	NP 32	39
Retirement benefits for married women	NP 52B	

Redundancy CARLA RAPOPORT

Britain. Mr Richard Perryer, who specialises in this field, says that in a typical case, the executive is usually 50, with some seniority, and is likely to amount of tax rebate will be issued. But the later the claim is filed, the larger the first tax rebate payment, in most cases, receive a £25,000 settlement

Most building societies will allow a borrower to defer repay-ment of the capital portion of a individual to commute £2,000 a year of his pension into a kump sum, which could work out to about £18,000. Most companies mortgage if the borrower has been made redundant. As long as interest payments are kept up, most societies will grant a tive more flexibility in invest-ment. As most pension plans are not index-linked, he says it breathing space to the borrower until another job is in sight. For those considering the

purchase of a house but fear the prospect of redundancy, help has recently been offered help has recently been offered by the National Association of Estate Agents. Under a new scheme a purchaser can buy insurance to cover mortgage payments for two years follow-ing the date of purchase. The insurance costs £39 and can be renewed following the initial two-year period. The association has 1,000 member firms and the deal is offered through its deal is offered through its specialist insurance advisers. Brian Ragimbeau Advisory

Once the immediate problems of day-to-day living are sorted out, the redundant executive must face the question of how to best invest the redundancy money and what option to on pension arrange-The choices are many ments. The choices are many but are best defined by consider-

ing the employee's age and financial commitments. MWP, a personal financial

least a few sources before deciding on the best course. Even investing in building societies require some shopping CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE FINANCIAL PLANNING?

Have you looked at FORESTRY?

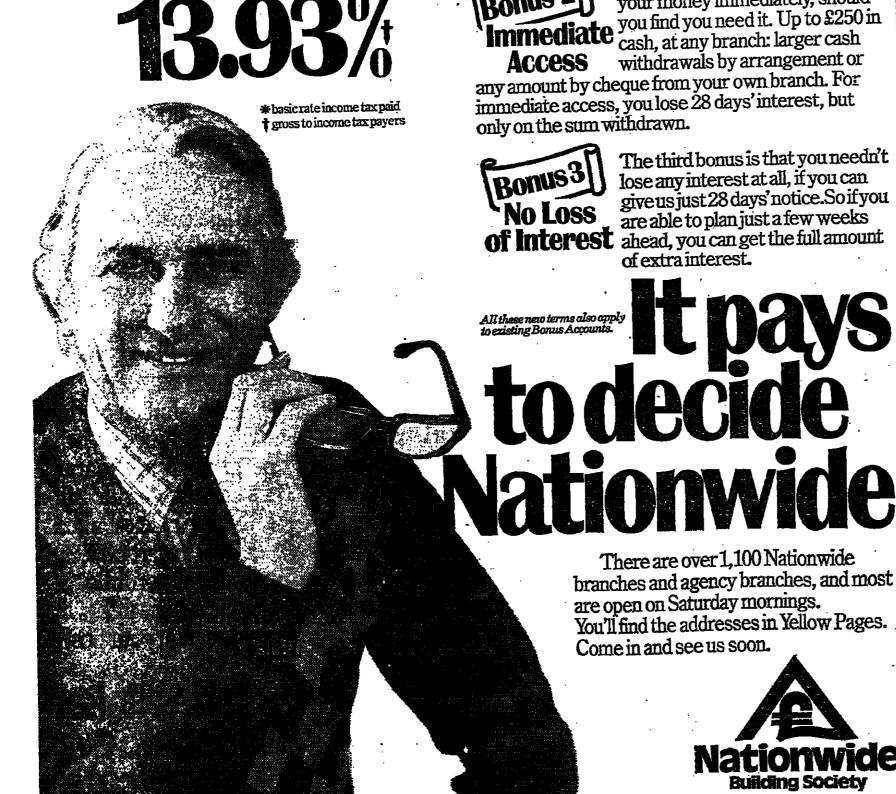
A versatile, tax-efficient investment which grows in real terms.

Contact:

ECONOMIC FORESTRY GROUP

1 Church Entry, Ireland Yard London EC4V 5EU 27 Rutland Square

01-236 8682 031-229 5435



PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING V

Commitment to unlimited liability

market. No underwriting agent

can offer complete portfolio

service in terms of being able

bers a total range of the best

performing syndicates. No agent deals with all the syndi-

cates within the Lloyd's market.

attempt to shop around the underwriting agents—although

naturally the agents do not

encourage that practice. At the end of the day it largely depends on word of mouth.

contacts, gossip and chance encounters with other Lloyd's

members at social engagements

to gain an impression of where the most successfully connected

agents and their syndicates can

amount of business which can

be accepted on underwriting

members' behalf by an active

working underwriter on the

related to a formula. For

allowed to have accepted on his

behalf £200,000 of premium.

which would represent twice the

The underwriting member

with a £200,000 premium limit

is able to apply his underwriting

capacity across a range of

syndicates. His underwriting

agent may decide that he should

underwrite up to £50,000 of busi-

of his premium allocation in

means that he has shown.

be carefully

somebody showing in wealth will be

Once inside Lloyd's

be found.

instance,

£100,000

syndicate.

syndicate will

A prospective member should

1982.

Category

Working underwriters

& brokers at Lloyds

Connected & associated

working members of the Lloyd's market

UK, EEC & Common

in the UK

wealth citizens resi

dent and domiciled

UK. EEC & Common-

wealth citizens resi-

Other foreign nationals

wherever resident

dent or domiciled

outside the UK

to offer his underwriting mem-

LORDS AND LADIES, lawyers, judges, politicians, businessmen, financiers, pop singers, television personalities, executives of insurance brokers and insurance companies, sports-men and even the odd wellheeled journalist are all represented at the City of London's commercial club. Lloyd's and its insurance mar-

Total membership of Lloyd's stands at 20,144. It includes 2,751 overseas members. There are 3,890 women members. Overseas membership was introduced in 1969; women were first admitted in 1970 as part of a drive by Lloyd's to strengthen and expand its membership.

Lloyd's relies on the pledged capital of its essentially private membership to allow the market to function. Around 80 per cent of Lloyd's members do not work in the market and may be regarded as "armchair" underwriters. They play a role similar to that of shareholders in public

But unlike shareholders in a public company their commitment is much greater. All members joining Lloyd's have to accept the principle of un-limited liability. In return for pledging their wealth to Lloyd's its members receive a share of the underwriting profits. But by the same token they have to meet their share of any underwriting losses. The principle of unlimited liability means that all members of Lloyd's are liable to the full extent of their wealth to meet their share of any underwriting losses.

Although Lloyd's has been rocked by a wave of scandals and other controversies in the last four years or so, there is little sign that the troubles have deterred new members from coming forward. In fact, more members are coming forward than Lloyd's needs. Too much capacity, in the form of new members, is chasing insurance business which is not growing at the same rate.

New members usually have tial member is resident in the however, he can be admitted on a show of wealth of tional investment income and as little as £50.000.

All members joining Lloyd's among the members of the form consistently well in the have to pass a means test. Assets which currently qualify for means test purposes are divided into two main groups. Assets which must constitute not less than 60 per cent of

the means test. These are: securities. Cash at bank or building society.

• Absolute reversionary incalculated on an actuarial basis. Bank guarantees or letters of credit on any of an applicant's assets.

• Gold at 70 per cent of its market value, subject to certain conditions.

Assets which must not exceed 40 per cent of the means test Homes, other than the can-didate's principal residence, are permitted at market valuation, less any outstanding mortgage or loan.

 All commercial property at its market value, less any outstanding mortgage or loan. • Farmland at its market value (excluding the value of the house if the house is the principal residence) less any outstanding mortgage or loan.

 Leasehold property, subject to certain conditions. The advantages of becoming Lloyd's underwriter are as

follows: Income Membership Lloyd's enables an individual to obtain three returns on his capital rather than one:

(i) the normal investment income and capital gains arising on any deposited investments are received by a member;

(ii) membership of one more syndicates, into which all members of Lloyd's are grouped, entitles the member to share in any profits resulting from the excess of insurance premiums received less claims, reinsurance and expenses;

(iii) before the settlement of to demonstrate that they have any resulting claims or payment wealth of £100,000. If a poten- of profit to members the syndicate will invest the premium income. This produces addicapital gains which are shared

underwriting syndicate.

Capital appreciation. Most members at Lloyd's are high rate taxpayers (up to 98 per cent for 1978-79 and 75 per cent for later years) and syndicates at Lloyd's often have a policy Stock exchange quoted for investment of the premium income which within permitted (and regulated) limits produces a high level of capital appreciation rather than interest. The tax is thus limited to the maximum 30 per cent applicable to terest in trusts at market value capital gains. Much of the investment may be in British government securities which if are free of capital gains tax.

• Delay in paying tax on underwriting profits. Because Lloyd's using a three-year accounting method, not closing its books until the end of a three year accounting period, the books of a syndicate relating to a calendar year are not closed until two years after the end of that year. The tax on the profits for the calendar year is payable as follows:

(i) basic rate tax and capital gains tax are payable 12 months after the date of closing the books, ie three years after the accounting date; and

(ii) higher rates tax and investment income surcharge are payable 18 months after the date of closing the books, ie three and a half years after the accounting date.

Stake in Lloyd's

Thus there is a two-year delay during which the syndicate is able to invest for the benefit of its members money which would otherwise be paid to the Inland

Lloyd's, as an on-shore tax haven, offers other advantages. A Special Reserve Fund allows a Lloyd's member to set aside part of his underwriting profits each year free of higher rates tax and investment income surcharge. These reserves are used to cover any underwriting losses which may arise in the future. The use of the fund can have the effect of averaging out the marginal tax rates between good and bad years and defers tax liability on the profits trans-

When a member dies the whole of his underwriting interests qualifies for Capital Transfer Tax ousiness relief, providing he has been a member for more than two years.

To become a member of Lloyd's an individual must be sponsored by an existing member who knows the applicant well. The sponsorship is made to the Lloyd's ruling committee through an underwriting agent who will look after the member's affairs,

The initial application will be accompanied by the personal recommendation of the sponsor and will confirm the candidate's ability to satisfy the means test. If the initial application is approved by the committee, a full application form must be completed and at the same time the candidate must produce a certificate of means" signed by a practising accountant, solicitor or bank.

It is vital that a new member joining Lloyd's becomes connected with a good underwriting agent who will be responsible for running his affairs.

A good underwiting agent will have access to the underwriting syndicates which per-

Investing in a new business

without heavy financial commitments. Businesses are springing up with the aid of

redundancy money and recent

small business incentives have been put in place to encourage such endeavours. Most banks

and financial institutions have small business sections to give

Perhaps those most suitable

for starting up on their own are the lucky lew who have received a golden handshake. The latter, usually defined as

a redundancy settlement over

ness on a marine syndicate, up to £50,000 on an aviation syndi-Lloyd's. ness may be transacted on a cate, up to £20,000 on a nonmarine syndicate, £40,000 on Members of Lloyd's do not member's behalf. Residents in another non-marine syndicate, another up to £20,000 on a usually underwrite to the full the UK will have to pay 25 per extent of their premium limits. cent of premium income as a Members are also required to deposit, which is used solely to motor syndicate and up to on another motor The aggregate

مكنامن الأجل

LLOYD'S MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS 1983 1

Applicable to new members elected to commence under

Means test

25,000/37,500+

50.090/225.000

100.000/225.000+

135,000/300,000%

writing with effect from January 1 1983 and to existing members who change their underwriting arrangements after January 1,

lodge deposits with Lloyd's and meet underwriting liabilities. this represents part of the But they can expect to receive security underlying the Lloyd's the income from the funds this case totals the entirety of insurance policy. The deposit deposited.

Premium limit not to exceed £50,000.

+ Premium limit not to exceed twice means shown.

2 Premium limit not to exceed 1.5 times means shown.

his premium income limit at also determines how much busi-

Deposit as

premium

income

30

Minimum

deposit (£).

8,750

7,500

12,500

22,500

Is the taxman helping you increase your wealth? M&G Life offer a range of tax-efficient contracts which make the most of his generosity and combine it with the well-known M&G investment service. Check the list below to see which one meets your needs and tick the appropriate box.

M&G VARIABLE INVESTMENT

PLAN can be used to build up a capital sum or taxfree income for the future; from £600 or more a year.

M&G FLEXIBLE PENSION PLAN The tax relief available on this Plan makes it the first

choice for the self-employed or anyone who has no pension arrangement.

M&G EXECUTIVE PENSION

RANGE Plans for directors and executives.

Top-up plans for people not adequately covered under an existing company pension scheme.

Plans for small companies. **M&G FLEXIBLE INVESTMENT**

BONDS provide a tax-efficient lump sum investment with full switching facilities between the fifteen available Funds.

To: M&G Life, Three Quays, Tower Hill,

London EC3R 6BQ. Tel: 01-626 4588. 01 LN 02 Mr/Mrs/Miss INITIALS SURNAME 04 ADDRESS 09 POST CODE

27 74 30 CL 531612

M&G Life

LOOKING FOR WAYS TO TOP UP YOUR INCOME?



PROVINCIAL UNDERSTANDS.

If you like the idea of extra money-perhaps as a supplement to your pension -Provincial's new Monthly Income Shares are the ideal investment.

The interest you earn every month provides you with useful extra cash. Yet your investment remains untouched and is available if you need it. Let's put facts into figures.

Higher Income

You receive a guaranteed 2% more than the variable ordinary share rate if you leave your investment for a full 3 years. Yet you can withdraw your money anytime by giving just 2 months' notice.

You'll lose interest for those 2 months but only on the amount withdrawn.

For example if you invest £3,000 over 3 years you could receive £26.88 every month. And at the end of 3 years you get vour £3,000 back.

Easier Access

If you want your money to be readily available you can invest on one month's notice of withdrawal and still receive regular income at a rate that's always higher than the variable ordinary share rate-currently a full 1% higher. The choice is yours.

The minimum investment is £1,000. The maximum for a single person is £20,000, for a joint account, £40,000.

Provincial understand that your pension might not fulfil all your needs when you retire. Monthly Income Shares can add the touch of luxury to vourlife.

Cut out the coupon and send it to: John Lawson Provincial Building Society FREEPOST Bradford W. Yorks BD1 1BR.

Mr/Mrs/Miss	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>Address</u>	
·	
Post Code	FT.17/4 Mis
4	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE



The underwriting room at Lloyd's

Traumas of severance

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

around as building society rates financial institution. Insurance is, of course, an attractive option for a younger executive brokers, for example, are keen to promote guaranteed income

vary significantly.

It's best to check if fees are charged for financial advice or bonds as they reap a commisif the advisers are linked to one sion on what they sell.

Expatriates New international medical expenses programme

no medical examination

• premiums in £ or US\$

 simple claims procedure expatriates of any nationality

Your contact:

Vikki Williams 01-283 4622 ext 267

Jardine Glanvill (U.K.) Ltd 🦈 PO Box 71. Seguiort House, St Sotolph St, London EC3

£25,000, has raised the ire of politicians, however, and the tax liability on these bonuses has recently been increased.

As of this month sums over £75,000 will be fully liable to tax. The first £25,000 of any payment will remain exempt

from tax and the next £25,000 will incur a 50 per cent tax will incur a 50 per cent tax reduction. Between £50,000 and £75,000, 25 per cent will be knocked off the regular tax liability, but any excess over £75,000 will be hiable to the full weight of tax.

For most, however, the challenge will be to manage significantly smaller sums in a way that will ease the trauma redundancy.

Family sacrifices to meet an expensive preference

MANY PARENTS still wish to possible. In many cases the ing the school fee bill. In addi- and topped-up as the financial sons are many and varied, but for most families, there is a primary need to consider the financial aspects very carefully, smaller car and so on. Private education is very expensive and likely to remain so. Parents will find that they need to make full use of all their financial resources, both capital and income, and meeting the fees will occupy a major planning role in their overall finan-

Some idea of the costs in-volved can be seen from the annual survey of schools fees by the Independent Information Service (ISIS). Its latest survey is due next week and is awaited with interest. It could well show that fees are still rising faster than the rate of inflation.

Boarding fees at major boys' schools could average around £1,100 a term and day boy fees around \$650 a term. The variations either side of these averages are considerable. Fees at leading girls' schools are somewhat lower — averaging £950 a term for boarders and £510 a term for day pupils.

For many families there is little option but to meet fees out of current income. The periodic surveys made by two leading schools fee specialists— C. Howard and Partners and School Fees Insurance Agency both show the extent of sacrifices made by families in order to meet the rising school

Family income is boosted in number of ways. The latest C. Howard survey showed that in one family out of five the

have their children educated in husband did a second job and the family took in lodgers. Family expenditure was curtailed by cutting out holidays, limiting entertainment, using a

> The details shown in these surveys highlight the need for parents to try and save ahead to meet the fees coming some time in the future. The earlier the start the more that can be set aside and the ultimate financial burden made easier when the child does start school. Ideally one could start when the child is born, assuming the decision on private education has already been made.

Since fees rise with inflation the investor needs to save in contracts that also keep pace with inflation. For many years equity and property investment were supposed to do that since investment was in real assets. Now the Government has helped the parent by making available a variety of savings contracts that offer returns linked to the Retail Price Index

Besides Index-Linked National Savings Certificates, still affectionately known as Granny Bonds, and index-linked SAYE contracts, investors can now invest in index-linked gilts. either direct or through a life fund investing in the stocks.

If parents start saving at least 10 years before fees are due then they can use regular saving life assurance contracts. These entitle them to the tax credit available on the premiums paid-at present 17.6 per cent of premiums paid-up to the limits of £1,500 a year or one-sixth of annual income whichever is the greater. This is the only means by which a parent can get financial help

contract is free of taxes.

There are a variety of methods that life contracts can be combined so that money is available when the fees are due.

Unit-linked contracts provide the investor with complete flexibility on cash-in and by investing in the index-gilt funds he has the guarantee that his savings will rise in line with If the parent links inflation. to some other type of funds, such as equity or property, then there is the danger that the unit price may be depressed at the time of cash-in to meet the fees. In such cases switching into cash must be considered.

School fees

contracts then he can overcome the relative inflexibility by taking out a series of policies in echelon, with each maturing in succession as each annual fee bill becomes due.

But more important than the type of contract used is the actual amount that parents can afford to put aside each year. In almost all cases they can only afford a comparatively small amount at the outset but can increase the payments because inflation and promotion reases. There are several increases. There are several methods of designing plans to allow for this low start, including taking out convertible term

In addition original plans need to be periodically reviewed

Get out of the money maze.

Parents need expert advice from companies specialising in the school fee planning area. The role of the specialist is growing and there are a number operating in this field. The halldesigned taking into account the full family circumstances.

It needs to be emphasised that it is very unlikely that parents will be able to meet the full cost of school fees solely by savings in advance. But they should regard the savings as meeting a substantial part and

using any capital resources available. There are several schemes from the specialists which enable the parent to invest in a tax-efficient manner any cash sums to hand. But now parents should give more consideration to investing in indexlinked gilts. A separate article in this survey discusses fully the implications of indexed investments.

Expatriates are more likely to want their children educated back in the UK and are usually in a better financial position to save substantial sums towards the fee bills. They have the option of using offshore funds as savings vehicles, with their attendant Surprisingly, little use is made of offshore funds and savings contracts by the UK school fee

The family's most valuable capital asset is its house. C. Howard has launched scheme under which the parent can take a second mortgage on his house, house. thus unlocking the capital value.

easing the ultimate burden on Parents also need to consider

In the days when tax relief

There are several versions of loanback. The most common from the clearing banks is to lend a multiple of the annual premium on the pension policy -say 15 or even 21 times the premium. The borrower need only pay the interest and the loan is repaid from the cash sum available at retirement. The tax relief comes not on the loan interest but on the premiums at the investor's top

In many familles financial



Westminster School, London, where the pupil intake nowadays includes girls at 6th Form level

But this scheme needs to be used carefully after due con-sideration because of the high interest rates charged-with no

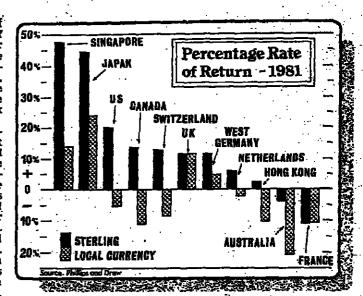
was available on all loan interest the most common method of paying fees was to borrow the fees as they became due and repay the loans well after the child had finished education—schemes known as educate-now-pay-later. These schemes are reappearing for the self-employed and executives under loan facilities on personal pension and executive pension

help towards payment of fees

other members of the family. If such payments are made out of income, then by doing it under covenant to the child income tax can be reclaimed. If payments are made out of capital, then full use needs to be made of the exemptions to minimise the Capital Transfer Tax

liability. Finally, the schools themselves can often help out through scholarships and grants. Many of them have been stepping up their fundraising activities to provide the resources for such grants as well as for the time-honoured method of raising funds for capital or refurbishing projects.

Details of this and general methods of planning for fees. including a list of advisers can he obtained from two leaflets issued by ISIS. These can be obtained from Mrs P. D. Jones. Independent Schools Informa-tion Service. 26 Caxton Street. London SW1H ORG.



Foreign securities still a favourite

IT IS two and a half years since the demise of UK exchange controls and meanwhile the initial to deal in bulk, together with sprint for exposure to overseas markets has slowed to a steady trot. But among both private and institutional investors there has not yet been much sign of disenchantment with overseas ecurities markets.

On the face of it this may seem surprising. In local cur-rency terms the UK was an exceptionally good home for funds last year. Of the major coulty markets, for example, in UK share values. Elsewhere the potential for loss was often alarming. The natural resource markets. Australia in particular, went sharply off the boil. the Paris Bourse was thrown into reverse following the election victory of President Mitterrand. Hong Kong failed to maintain the momentum of 1970s and even U.S. was unable to rapitalise on the pro-business

leanings of President Reagan. The pattern has been little different to far this year. The main resource markets have remained in free fall and investors have suffered some nainful knocks even in Tokyo. The FT 30-share Index has. meanwhile, added roughly 10 per cent since Christmas.

In sterling terms, however. the picture looked a good deal different and highlighted the very great importance of currency movements in overall returns, Sterling dronped 9 per cent in its trade-weighted index last year and has fallen further. at least against the dollar, so

For most private investors the simplest way of gaining an exposnire to overseas equity markets is through the unit trust movement. The fashion for foreign investment has spawned a welter of trusts specialising either in particu-lar markets or in specific sectors, such as natural resources or technology.

So far this year UK trusts have generally been ahead of the pack but on a longer view the foreign vehicles have often proved a better bet.

its comparatively low managethe simplicity of transactions. The names and addresses of all the management groups—together with the funds on offer and their prices-are published in the Financial Times. Units

Investment trusts, the closedfavour. Not only do they banks and Swi traditionally trade at substantial glad to help.

can be purchased directly from

the managers or through an

International investment JOHN MAKINSON

the specialist appeal of their unitised counterparts. Increasingly, investment trusts operating in foreign markets are being converted into unit

The alternative to investment

through a managed vehicle is participation in the market. Overseas this can often prove a time-consuming and costly exercise. Besides the frequent problem of paying double commissions (to a London and to a local broker). tax on income is sometimes at source and can be recouped only through the labourious process of double taxation agreements.

In one case, West Germany, tax credits on dividends are paid only to resident investors.

A unit trust can often avoid the settlement delays common in some markets such as Singapore and can also negotiate foreign transactions more efficiently. Mr Michael Beaumont, a partner of London stock-brokers

generally encourages clients to invest through unit trusts rather directly. In markets, however, where a rapid price movement can make the handling costs of direct significant, individual equities are recom-

mended. Hong Kong is an obvious example. Equally, some markets have

researched by unit or investment trusts. Grieveson Grant, for example, has actively Scandinavian markets. . But in general direct invest-

interest to an individual with £100,000 or more to spend. In end funds, are currently less in such cases. British merchant favour. Not only do they banks and Swiss banks will be

(access to which is open to all) and will also manage funds, on a discretionary or advisory basis for a set commission fee.

Mr David Jack, a senior vice-president of Swiss bankers Julius Baer, says that the level of foreign investment by private UK investors is holding up well. He ascribes this in part to the growing concern that exchange controls will be reintroduced, in some form, after the next

For a typical sterling-based client Julius Baer is currently recommending the following asset mix: 40 per cent in bonds; 10 per cent in convertible bonds; 35 per cent in equities; 15 per cent in cash and shortterm investments. The currency mix would be weighted towards sterling (35 per cent), followed by U.S. dollars (25 per cent). Swiss francs (15 per cent). D-marks (15 per cent) and Japanese yen (10 per cent).

This kind of mix is not often

This kind of mix is not often grasped by private UK investors. Despite the absence of exchange there remains traditional loyalty to the UK Moreover, the capital gains tax, which is crystalised by switching into a foreign market, remains a powerful deterrent. In some markets, such as that in Eurodoller bonds, the cost of dealing in small amounts and

the narrow liquidity are inhibitions in themselves.

But the UK private investor is by any standard an internationally-minded individual. It is no coincidence that over 60 foreign companies have obtained a listing on the London stock market since exchange

The new Halifax Money Plan takes you straight to high interest and easy access.

Are you lost in the maze of savings schemes? Tired of trying to sort out dozens of offers? Most people are.

That is why we have designed our complete new Money Plan. It simplifies saving. Eight million people already save with

the Halifax. So we believe we know what savers want. Three Halifax schemes take care of

The Halifax Paid-Up Share Account makes everyday saving as simple as shopping You can start with as little as £1-and put more in or take money out whenever you like. Think of it as a current account

that actually pays you excellent interest. If you have a lump sum to invest, are looking for even higher interest, and yet may want your money immediately-then choose the Xtra Interest Account. It's the simplest way to save for a car, for a luxury holiday, for a house extension, for a new interest, a new opportunity. Mid-term sav- ment, you'll be pleased to know that both ing for a better life-style.

For your longer-term, <u>planned</u> money we offer a very special deal. The Special Investment Account pays you an exceptional 2% above our variable basic rate. And guarantees that premium for a full 5 years, a better deal.

Paid-Up Share Account Start with as little as &1. Put more than base 4 out whenever you have

only three months' notice.

terms anywhere.

You'll find it difficult to equal those

the Xtra Interest Account and the Special

Investment Account will pay your interest

monthly on all balances of £1,000 or more.

your money around the maze, searching for

· In short: you no longer need to move

FOR YOUR EVERYDAY MONEY

FOR YOUR MID-TERM MONEY Xtra Interest Account Immediate access to your money...

guaranteed for 5 years.

FOR YOUR LONGER-TERM MONEY

Special Investment Account

2% extra

FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE TO THE HALIFAN BUILDING SOCIETY, REF. CEM, PO BOX 60, TRINTTY RIV. HALIFAN HAY 2RG Whatever you need, the Halifax can Yet you can still get your money out at provide it: Handsomely.

Call in at your high street Halifax today - and cut through the money maze. We haven't become the world's biggest If you're retired, or planning for retirebuilding society by chance.

Get a little Xtra help with the future.

The world's biggest building society.



"guides one through the financial maze... in simple language and without tortuous detail" SIR MONTY FINNISTON FRS

This comprehensive book is published by Investors Planning Associates Limited,

a leading organisation of financial planning specialists. IPA services cover savings, investments, tax planning, pensions, mortgages, life assurance and school fees-

and our advice is expert and impartial. INVESTORS PLANNING ASSOCIATES LTD. 7/8 CONDUIT STREET, LONDON WIR 9TG. TELEPHONE 01-499 032

PROPERTY

Buying in the **Balearics**

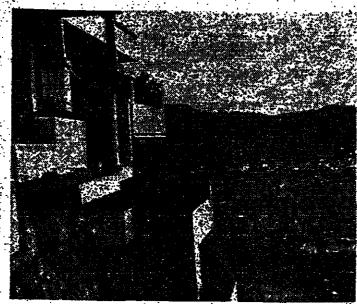
BY JUNE FIELD

OVER A LOG FIRE we toasted. bread, then spread it with clive oil from the first pressing, a fitting accompaniment to our host's coveted 1966 Vegas Sicilia

This was on the little island of Ibiza in the Spanish Balearics, in the 420-acre golf course estate of Roca Llisa, where just getting under way is Royale Roca Llisa, a completely separate complex of some one and two bedroom apartments selling tween £20,000 and £35,000.

6At Anita's Bar one can buy anything from a bottle of. the local liqueur to a pair of pyjamas as well as collect your post?

more units are constructed and Mackie, engineer Mr Chris Terlinked in a pleasingly land-ritt and overseas development scaped cluster with a restaurant consultant Mr Geoffrey Pilgrem, which will organise buffet meals who is also secretary of the around a central swimming pool. Federation of Overseas Property around a central swimming pool. Federation of Overseas Property over 1m square metres. It is You can take your pick from 27. Developers, Agents and Consult- for sale for 60m pesetas floor plans—some units have an ants. From Vorence's offices. (£308,000). Also on offer for



Left. For a limited period, Leisurinvest are offering a free Seat Panda car with their two or three bedroom villa-style apartments at Sobremar on a wooded hillside overlooking Puerto de Andraitx, Majorca. Prices are from about £50,000 to £65,000. Details Hugh de

Meyer, Montpeuer invernauous a soprises, in pelier Street, London, SW7 (01-589 3400), who are at the International Property Exhibition at the Cumberland Hotel, London, W1, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, Right. Roco Lisa, 420-acre golf course extra shower room and barbecue 53-55 North Street, Horsham, on the terrace; all have kitchens Sussex (0403 66.57), Mr Pilgrem Denham Elliot's house and swimfitted with cooker, grill and re-will send a Royale brochure conming pool in Santa Eulalia. taining floor plans, together with Royale Roca Llisa was founded a useful leaflet Legal Proce-

through a wholly foreign-owned dures in Spain.

Spanish company which was Inspection v Inspection visits include a formed for the developer (a British businessman who prefers to keep a low profile) by Dalt Vila, high town, where nat-Forminver, a company jointly row cobbled streets rise steeply largest of the five islands, is owned by the Banco Bilbao and to the cathedral. Then there is offering a free Seat Panda car At present, the show-apartment on its own, which I saw
company, and marketing is by a
last month, looks nothing more
than a square white box. But
the visual appeal will come as

The builders are
a drive to the village of San
with some property at Puerto de
Carlos, where in Amia's Bar, a
Andraitx overlooking the bay.
combination of general store,
cafe and meeting place, one can
buy everything from a bottle
useful." insist Mr David Cohen
of the local liqueur hierbas, to a
more units are constructed and
Markie angineer Mr Keith

Markie angineer Mr Chair Ton Thomas lives nearby in a 33room house among the pines on

16m pesetas (£81,000) is actor s of those two houses plus a hotel brochure from Sr. José Colmar, presidente. Royal Plaza, Pedro Frances, 27, Ibiza.) The Balearies have long been

popular with British buyers, and one developer on Majorca, pair of pyjamas, as well as col-company building in various lect your post. The actor Terry parts of the island. "But as people told us they would need a car, we thought we would provide one as an incentive for a limited period. The smart, well-designed

Sobremar like villas as they are on two floors, are being built into the southern slopes of a quiet wooded hillside overlooking the pretty harbour, favourite holiday haunt of the King and Queen of Spain. Prices for the two and three bedroom accom-modation, which includes a wellfitted kitchen, fireplace and barbecue, are from £50,000 to £65,000.

Leisurinvest also have two attractive apartment complexes right on the beach-Xaloc (south wind), at Santa Ponsa, 15 miles from Palma (from about £33,000); and Gran Sol, Cala Bona, on Majorca's sandy east coast, right near the 18-hole golf course, good value from about £25,000. In all of course, the sterling prices will depend on the cur- Hotel, London, W1.

apartments, more rent rate of exchange, not so good with a falling £1.

development, Royale Roca Lisa, of apartments from around £20,000 to £35,000, is being built Details Geoffrey Pilgrem, Vorence, 53-55 North Street,

finance of 50 to 60 per cent over 10 years can be arranged, with repayment in sterling. There are some particularly stylish show-units to view now in all the developments. Details from the main agent Count Hugh de Meyer, Montpelier International Properties, 17 Montpelier Street London, SW7, or Mr David Cohen. Leisurinvest, PO Box No 317, London, NW8, who is organising weekend inspec-tion trips for £120 to include, flight, hotel accommodation and food. Montpelier is also at the International Property Exhibition on Thursday, Friday and

Getting together

EVEN THOUGH the property outlook has been gradually get-ting brighter, more estate agents are getting together, with large firms taking in some the smaller ones. For average bad publicity, major interest in the New Masters. This brings the Lymington office of the latter, estab-lished in 1886, with the one in Milford-on-Sea, under the John D. Wood banner.

Mr V. A. E. Wood, senior partner of John D. Wood, whose main offices are in Berkeley Square, London W1, is supervising the change-over, with Mr Michael Henry, an associate who has been running the J. D. W. Southampton office, going to work with the Jackman and Masters' partners Mr William Scovell, Mr David Enticott and Mr Robert Lock. Mr Henry says: "As we have arranged sales on a number of substan-tial properties in the New Forest and westwards into Forest and westwards into Dorset, it was obviously desirable to establish a base within

Money for stage payments on units still being built can be held in escrow by a bank, and the Forest itself." Certainly the market in this desirable part of Hampshire would appear to be reasonably progressive: "Despite difficulties for everybody involved in the housing industry we, in the south, appear to have suffered least," says Mr Jeremy Stanley-Smith, partner in Fox and Sons, with 60 offices in the south and west of England. "Lymington in particular, always a popular retirement and second-home location, received a constant stream of applicants throughout the year. But due to bursting registers, the number of sales relative to residential property available on the market at any one time, has appeared small."

Introducing the firm's latest property report, Mr Stanley-Smith comments that during a year when the estate agency business has received more than instance. Mayfair agents John does appear a need in some D. Wood recently acquired a cases to place our house in order, and tighten up our Forest firm of Jackman and methods of business. The profession remained complacent during the 1970s, and those are having to look closely into sale procedures and general ethics. While competition tends there can be no place for those relying on their reputation and laurels. With no buyers' market in sight, sup-ported by ready finance from banks, keen pricing and active selling must be the by-word.

At Jackson and Jackson, also in Lymington and Milford-on-Sea, they are promoting 1982 as "The Year for the House a special list of homes for sale ranging from the interesting country house to the picturesque cottage. incorporating new homes for the young as well as flats for the elderly. Says partner Mr Paul Jackson: convinced that never again will there be such a wide and varied choice of property. And house prices have remained stable for when most other prices have continued to rise sharply.

• Property details and reports Wood incorporating Jackman and Masters, The Red House, 53 High Street, Lymington, Hants, Mr J. Stanley-Smith, Fox's, 85 High Street, Lymington and Mr P. Jackson, Jackson and Jackson, The House On The Ouay, Lymington

PROPERTY WORLDWIDE incl. SPAIN, FLORIDA & U.K. FOR HOLIDAY • INVESTMENT • RETIREMENT WHOLE-OWNERSHIP . TIME-SHARING, FIND IT ALL AT THE .

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY EXHIBITION
Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch, London W1.
Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch, London W1.
APRIL 22, 23 & 24 Thursday 23 April 1Janu 1 Admission £1; valid for all 3 days Saturday 24 April 10am

Homes & Travel Abroad, 52 South Molton St. London W1. 01-629 6039.

TENNANT'S

7

WENSLEYDALE NORTH YORKSHIRE

3 bedroom House in glorious elevated position with panoramic views, in 2 acres of grounds, together with a further 99 acres of adjoining land in six lots of the Bolton Estate.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION 10th MAY 1982

MAY'S have always had a good selection of properties to reat in South West Loadon Surrey and Berishire Telexinoit 3811. Telex D655112.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY ALSO APPEARS TODAY ON PAGE 16

R.H. & R.W. CLUTTON

.HAMPSHIRE

THE OUTSTANDING FARMING, SPORTING AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY ALL WITHIN A RING FENCE THE HURSLEY ESTATE-ABOUT 5,638 ACRES

Offered for Sale by Tender as a whole or in two halves:

THE NORTH HALF THE SOUTH HALF land (some let), other land 100 acrss, modern dairy unit, extensive grain-storage and other buildings. 2 farmhouses, 13 cottages — in all 2,861 ACRES. land (some let), other land 68 acres, 2 dairy units, grainstore and other buildings, farm-house, 15 cottages, in all 2,725 ACRES.

is.

Each half has a substantial principal residence which is available separately.

Excellent sporting amenities including roe and fallow deer stalking.

TENDERS TO BE SUBMITTED BY 10th JUNE 1982 (UNLESS SOLD PREVIOUSLY)

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX Tel: (0342) 28444

01-629 7282 13 Hill Street Berkeley Square,

and as Strutt & Parker, Watts & Co at Harrogate, Northallerton & Barnard Castle

THE IKEN HALL ESTATE, WOODBRIDGE

Aldeburgh & miles. Ipswich 18 miles Liverpool Street 70 mins. Norwich 40 miles, London 94 miles

An Excellent Residential, Agricultural and Sporting Estate

in unspoilt surroundings Extensively Modernised House with views over the Aide Estuary. 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms (2 ensuite). Gardens,

Extensively Modernised House with views over the Aide Estuary. 3 Reception Rooms. 4 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms (2 ensure). Gardens, outbuildings, lodge. In-band farm of about 1,587 acres, with extensive tarmbuildings including 2 derines, 2 farmhouses, 8 modernised cottages. Woodland about 220 acres.

First class phessant, partridge and wildflowl shooting IN ALL ABOUT 1,872 ACRES. With Vacent Possession (subject to cottage occupancy) FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY AS A WHOLE Joint Sole Agents: Weller Eggar, The Cattle Market, Moorfield Road, Stylistid Green, Guildford, Surrey (0483) 73388. Farm Agency Dept. 10252) 716221
Strutt & Parker: London Office 01-629 7282 and ipswich Office (C473) 214841 (Ref. 1EA6435)

EAST SUFFOLK

WEST SUSSEX

THE HYES ESTATE, RUDGWICK

with distant southern views

Horshem &2 miles (London/Victoria S3 minutes) Gatwick Airport 16½ miles. London 39 miles

A First-class Residential, Investment and Sporting Estate

with distant southern views

Hell. 4 Recoption Rooms, Billiard Room, 8 Bedrooms, 2 Dressing
Rooms, 4 Bathrooms, Shower Room, Garage and Stable black, hise
old Barn. Pair of Cottages, Hard Tennis Court and Swimming Pool.
Garden, paddocks and woodland. About 105 scres.
Arable and stock Farm about 822 acres let at C25,800 per admirm
and vacant Woodland about 118 acres.
First class commercial woodlands, about 269 acras.
16th Cantury Cottage in lakeside wooded setting, about 32 acras.
Pair of Lodge Cottages. Fishing on the River Aria.
In all about 1,340 Acras
FOR SALE RY PRIVATE TREATY AS A WHOLE OR IN 8 LOTS
Selt-Agents: Strutt & Parker, London Office 01-673 7282 and Lawes
Office 201 High Street (07916) 5411 (Ref. 15A 5251)

Well appointed house dating from the XVIIth Century

i?SwxCh LEWES

Maidstone 4 miles - Paddock Wood 6 miles Tonbridge 10 miles

The Gennings Estate

First-class fruit farm with valuable orchards of mixed varieties for sale as a whole or in separate lots. 166 ACRES

including: Impressive 18th century house. Farmhouse. Cottages. Buildings. Reservoirs and sites with potential for development. Excellent modern controlled atmosphere cold stores and pack house to store 500 tons. AUCTION (unless previously sold)

THURSDAY, 20th MAY, 1982

Joint Austioneers:

IOHN D WOOD

BEREZZERE

lackson-Stops & Staff

CHESHIRE

47 Acres

Manchester Airport 30 minutes - Crowe Station 12 miles

M6 Motorwey 6 miles

A SUBSTANTIAL COUNTRY HOUSE LISTED GRADE (I ★



Enjoying a superb southerly outlook over open farmland. Hall: with the offices. Closkrooms. Authors. Collets and Attics. 2 leatury Bungalows each with 2 Reception. 3 Bedrooms and 3 Bathrooms. Off Ch. All with access to 50ic heartd indoor. Swimming pool complex. 15,000 sq ft overall. 23 scree of mown grass suitable for playing fields. Parkland grazing and lishing rights. Ref: 1145.

Apply. 25 Nicholas Street, Chester CH1 2NZ — Tel: (0244) 28361

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Oxford 29 miles 12 ACRES

A MAGNIFICENT GRADE II *

Queen Anne Country House

enjoying sputherly views over Conswold Countryside. 3 Reception Rooms, Conservatory, Billiards Room, 5 Bedroom Suites, 4 Jurier Bedrooms, 5 Betracoms and Shower Room Central Heating-Geography Part of XVIII century cottance, Brew House suitable-for service-to dwelling, Kytth century lithe Bern. Bosundul welled gardens and Paylure Land. In all about 12 Acres.

Pariets Land. In all about 12 Acres
For Sete by Austion on May 28th 1992 or by Private Treaty now
As-a whole or in Lots
Apply Market House, Chipping Campden GLS5 6A]
Tel: Evestam (0386) 840224

WILTSHIRE

AN EXCELLENT DAIRY AND ARABLE FARM Together with a Substantial 18th Century Listed Family House in a readily accessible position Lot 1 Outline Planning Permission for Fermhouse.

3 Cottages. Comprehensive rangs of modern tempositings. Block of Agricultural land. In-hand Sporting Rights.

About 468 Acres. Lot 2 First Class Area of Accommodation Land. About 72 Acres

Lot 2 First Class Area of Accommodation Land. About 72 Acres

Lot 3. Well Appointed Grads II Family House — 3 Reception Rooms,

4/5 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 2 Bethrooms, 2 Artic Bedrooms, Dil Central Heating, Durbuildings, Attractive Walted

"Gardon, About 1.25 Acres

IN ALL ABOUT 541 ACRES

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY AS A WHOLE OR IN 3 LOTS

WITH VACANT POSSESSION
Salisbury Office: 41 Millord Street (0722) 25741 (Ref. 7A82153)

AMERICAN EXECUTIVES

seek luxury furnished flats or houses up to £350 per week. Usual fees required. Phillips Kay and Lewis 01-839 2245

/ HONGS plet a sound invest-in S.W. Somiand. A suber charce by a laxery permanent Boling cost to the Solvey Clast it way, ideal for investment hal-retirement, fishing, retaining

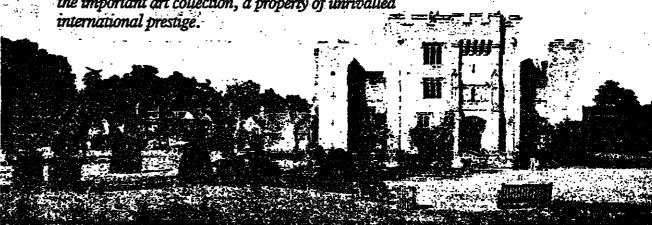
SAVILLS

The Hever Castle Estate

Kent, England 3,145 Acres

The home of Lord and Lady Astor of Hever

The most Romantic and Historical Castle and setting to be offered in Great Britain for several generations, together with the important art collection, a property of unrivalled



The Moated Castle

6 Reception Rooms, 9 Bedrooms, 7 Bathrooms, The Keep, Council Chamber, Long Gallery and Armoury. The 156 room "Tudor Village".

The Famous and Beautiful Grounds - Italian Garden and Lake.

114 houses, cottages and flats. The Land - 527 acres vacant, 668 acres woodland, 1,804

20 Grosvenor Hill, Berkeley Square, London W1X 0HQ Tel: 01-499 8644. Telex: 263796

980 Madison Avenue, New York 10021, USA. Tel: (212) 472-3431. Telex: 232643 Or 34/35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA Tel: 01-491 7978. Telex: 24454

acres let.

13.500 ACRES ABERCEENSNIRE, STRATHDON nverness 65 miles. Braemer 30 miles, Aberdeen Aurport 45 miles

CANDACRAIG ESTATE

inding sporting and agricultural estate with expensive commercial woodland in one of Scotland's most naturally beautiful and unspoilt areas.

Candacraig House 13 Estate houses and cortages Home farm—516 acres arable, 6.950 acres hill grazing
5 let farms—578 acres arable, 1.140 acres hill grazing producing £7,170 per annum.
41 days driven grouse moon—averaging 1,363 brace
Excellent wild pheasant shoot

Roe deer and red deer stalking Salmon and Trout fishing on about 19 miles of River Don 4,330 acres of Commercial Woodland

For sale as a whole or in 6 lots. Video can be viewed in London or Edinburgh offices by arrangement. SAVILLS, 45 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Tel: 031-226 6961, SAVILLS, 12 Clork Stroet, Brechin, Angus. Tel: (03562) 2187. SAVILLS, 20 Grosvenor Hill. Berkeley Square, London W.1. Tel: 01-499 8544.

about 48 Acres Arncroach 1ºs miles, Colinsburgh 3 miles, Edinburgh 45 miles



One of the finest country houses in Fife, former home of Sir Robert Larimer.

4 reception rooms, 3 principal bedrooms with dressing rooms. 2 bathrooms, 3 self-contained flats. Oil-fired central heating. Stable block with flat, stables and garaging for 6 cars. Walled garden. About 48 acres parkland. For sale as a whole or in 4 lots.

and the state of the control of the state of

Offers over £125,000 for the whole. SAVILLS, 46 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Tel: (31-226 5981.

ISLE OF LEWIS, OUTER HEBRIDES Timsgarry 1 miles, Stornoway 34 miles

ABOUT 200 ACRES
One of the Island's finest fisheries with superb house overlooking magnificent white sands of Uig Bay.

House currently used as an hotel with: 3 reception rooms, 11 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms en suite, 5 separate bathrooms. Oil-fired central

Keeper's cottage, modern bungalow. Outstanding fishery with 16 named pools and averaging 93 salmon. About 200 acres vacant possession.

For sale as a whole or in 2 lots.

SAVILLS, 45 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

HERTFORDSHIRE—KIMPTOH ABOUT 21 ACRES Harpenden 3 miles (St Pancras 30 minutes), Luton 6 miles



Fine superbly renovated house of period origin and character Fine superbly renovated nouse of period origin and character in a delightful setting overlooking farmland with guest and staff cottages and excellent stabiling and paddocks.

3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, dresting room, 4 bathrooms, Oilfired central heating. 2-bedroom staff cottage, Guest annexe. Garaging for 4 cars. Extensive outbuildings including 18 loose boxes. Magnificent gardens with hard tennis court, 4 paddocks, About 21 acres. For Sale by auction on Thurday, 10th June, 1982

CONNELLS incorporating MANDLEY & SPARROW, 50 High Streat, Harpenden, Herts. Tel: (05827) 67188.
Savilla. 20 Grosvenor Hill, Barkeley Square, London W.1. Tel: 01-499 8644.

 $01-499\,8644$ 20, Grosvenor Hill, London WTX.0HQ Telex 263796 .

^c Spring in the Sierras

WHATEVER the calendar says. Easter is the psychological start to Spring. The pity is that no one seems to have told Mother Nature this. She has a capricious habit of surprising the Easter bunnies and over-optimistic travellers with a reminder that winter has not yet departed the stage. A recent few days in Cali-

fornia have drummed home the point. Plans to make for the hills were destroyed by a deluge of snow. The Lake Tahoe area, shared by California and Nevada, was getting up to four feet of snow a day. Huge American trucks were parked in their hundreds on the approach roads to the high Sierras, which cut off the prosperous society of the American Pacific West from supplies from the East, apply to hotels and restaurants, Avalanches buried buildings which start the season fresh and brought death to skiers. Tahoe was only accessible by

For the casinos of Reno it was both bad news and good. It meant that few new visitors were even bothering to attempt

TRAVEL ARTHUR SANDLES

the trip, but those who were already there were trapped at

mountain areas on both sides means May or June. of the Atlantic this year. Last week another late fall of snow. American West are ideal for not quite on the scale of the anyone wishing to sample this Tahoe deluge, had turned a magic. Not only are they accesdescent from the peaks of the Alpes Maritimes to a Riviera mountain areas are but they are enjoying a confusing warmth, also largely untamed. You may into a wheel spinning test of driving abilities. But mountain areas in the

spring are spectacular places of marmots and brown bears. and, post-Easter perhaps, well worth the risk of the occasional snow flurry. This is particuloud a woodpecker could be unlarly true of those mountains til one decided on a 5 am foray which have the sea as their neighbour, for the warmth of the oceans means green foot- last week.

bills and an earlier start for The Cascades, the Sierra



white visitors in the 1830s and

1840s but the reports they

brought back were so tempting

that even by 1855 local tourist

statistics show that there were

42 visitors to the valley. By the

turn of the century the figure had grown to 10,000 annually.

What is astonishing is that

even with the vastly larger

numbers that now go into the mountain areas it is still re-

markably easy to find wildness

It is true that the more

even the Mother Lode country

of the western Sierras-can be

a touch bumper-to-bumper at

holiday times. But the crowds

are worth braving for the views,

and then you can be off on your

Lake Tahoe sits at the centre

of the Sierra Nevada. It is about the same size as Geneva's

spectacular 6,230 feet above sea

level. In the summer the ski lifts of local resorts take

summer visitors up a further 2,000 feet for views of both the

mountains and the lakes. At

that height sun tans come easy.

the lake itself is fully ringed by

It is perhaps unfortunate that

low vents its steam.

must make the most of the short produce the occasional surperiod when mountains are hospitable. One might add cynically that the same things and eager before the real summer rush.

The shortness of the season has its disadvantages, however. Some mountain areas—with the notable exceptions of Austria, Switzerland and those regions of the U.S. which are ski as well as summer resorts—are not well endowed with good accommodation or restaurants. And, in April and May, you may find some places closed.

The art of mountain visiting -and for me that means picnics and horseback riding rather than crampons and giddy ascents—is to slip into the hills in the magic time between winter's end and sum-Spring has come late to mer's hordes. Usually that

> The mountains sible in a way that few vast drive in on a four-lane highway, but within minutes you can be off, on a walk in the company rosy finches and water ouzels. I had never realised just how on a tree outside my bedroom window in the Oregon Cascades

Nevada (which in spite of its Mountain spring has a rela- name is almost entirely in Calitively short time to enjoy itself fornia) and the Rockies themand, once it senses the warmer selves are relatively new ground days, leaps enthusiastically to and, as Mt. St. Helens has so Both plants and animals graphically demonstrated, can

a tarmac road, and that often this road is fringed by the prise. On Mt. Bachelor in Central Oregon, for example, skiers detritus of modern tourism. have to make neat turns from time to time to avoid the deep However, the lakeside also offers juniper and dogwood, aspen and ponderosa, cedar and

holes in the snow through which the still-breathing volcano becottonwood, all in abundance. It is a delight for the more energetic visitor to discover that Americans, like their Euro-The human history is short, too. The Oregon Trail, which pean counterparts, are tied by some invisible string to their brought settlers and gold miners from the east, was still the main artery of the area only 140 automobiles. Wander a little way from the tyre worn track and there are rewards in years ago. The staggering sights of Yosemite in the Sierra Nevada were first chronicled by abundance.

Mountains tend to keep their hest secrets to themselves. The meadow that looks green from a car window can be found, on closer examination, to be a kaleidoscopic array of tiny flowers. Larkspur and wild onion the colourful painthrush and gentian abound in easily reached hill pasture. Venture higher and you come into the world of the alpine heathers. The pangs of appetite were sparked only a couple of weeks ago when my horse ventured spectacular regions—Yosemit itself, the Lake Tahoe area and into a glade so rich with the smell of rosemary that any passing lamb would have been in immediate danger of roasting.

No organised tour can bring you all this, of course. Mountain enjoyment is very much the ability to go off at whim to wherever the fancy takes. But car rental in the U.S. is easy and, even in these high priced dollar days, relatively inexpensive.

The ideal way, but the most expensive, would be to enter via Los Angeles, drive immediately inland to join the mountains at Sequoia. It is then a convoluted but fascinating route north. If you have a month or so you might even make it to Seattle for the flight back to Europe. Given more normal budgets

and time, then use San Francisco as the gateway and do a large loop around the Yosemite/ Tahoe area. If you go in the next few weeks, while there are still special offers available on fares, be prepared for some higher roads still to be blocked by snow and some leisure facilities—riding establishments for example-not to be open. But do go. The mule deer, techniques (which are quite Birmingham and, frankly, the receiver is programed to above the horizon, the mountain rabbits, the pine simple) of space age navigation, wondering where to go when "wake up" to secure the ship's Really, there will be little martins and the lyms are all Walkers almost at once more one of them scribbled a few latitude and longitude from a excuse for running aground in waiting.

CHESS

LEONARD BARDEN

AT THE END of nine hours

Detailed results were (Eng-

land names first) A. J. Miles v

Y. Balashov for adjudication

(Miles is a pawn up); J.

Speelman v L. Psakhis for adjudication (Speelman is a

pawn down): R. D. Keene J., A. Yusopov J., A. J. Mestel v V. Tukmakov for adjudication

(Mestel is two pawns up but

there are bishops of opposite colours); M. Chandler 1, O.

Diesels on the way

VOLKSWAGEN/AUDL whose does between 1.3 and 1.8 more range is already Europe's best, continue to produce new models as though they were going out

The Polo hatchback, introinced last autumn, has been followed quickly by the Classic three-box version. It went on sale in Britain last month at prices ranging from £3,975 for the 1.1 litre model "C" to £4.799 for the quite elaborately equipped 13 litre GL. Like its predecessor, the Derby, the Classic is a Polo up to the door edge. Then it has a stylish saloon back, with a 19.1 cubic feet capacity boot instead of a chopped-off semi-estate back with a tailgate. The boot is really big; a Cortina's holds 11.8 cubic feet.

VW expects to sell 23,000

Polos in Britain this year, 6,000

of them in the Classic saloon version. Nine out of 10 will go to private buyers, for whom it will be their only car. It looks a much larger car than the Polo hatchback and is in fact a foot longer, accounted for entirely by the boot. Its aerodynamics must be better, too. Around town and at moderate cruising speeds, its fuel con-sumption is identical to that of the Polo hatch. At a steady

miles per gallon. Three more new cars from VW/Audi that I tried in Germany before Easter won't be coming to Britain yet, though two of them - the Audi 80 saloon with turbo-diesel engine and the 2.2 litre, fuel injected Audi 80GT Coupé - are due here by summer.

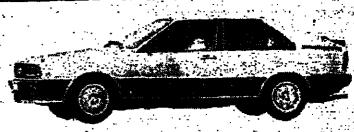
The coupé has essentially the same engine as the 200E saloon and the Quattro, though minus, the latter's turbocharger and four-wheel drive. It should be an attractive proposition for the buyer who likes a fast car that

MOTORING

STUART MARSHALL

handling, but needs a familysized rear compartment and

The five cylinder engine isn't quite as muscular as it is in the Audi 200E saloon—an output of 130 bbp at 5,900 rpm instead of 136 bhp—because restricted under-bonnet space called for changes to the inlet manifold. 75 mph, however, the Classic But the GT's 120 mph maximum



The 120 mph Audi 2.2 litre, fuel injected GT. It comes in between the Standard 1.9 litre coupe and the £15,000 four-wheel drive Quattro

and 0.62 mph acceleration in 8.1 seconds give it an edge on rival saloon-derived coupes like the Renault Fuego GTX and could even give Porsche 924

fanciers panse for thought.

Price of the 2.2 GT Coupe,
power-steered and fitted with a close ratio five-speed gearbox will. I believe, be around £10,000. That would put it well above the less orgent 1.9 litre five-cylinder coupe and below the charismatic Quattre, currently listed (with left hand steering) at a shade over £15.000.

Volkswagen's 1.8 litre turbo-diesel, which I first experienced in the IRVW research vehicle four years ago, is being installed in a range of five cars—Audi 80 and the VW Golf, Jetta, Passat and Santana. The Audi 80 will arrive here at about the same time as the GT coupe. The turbo diesel Golf GTD is due in Britain early next year; plans for the importing of turbo-diesel jetta, Passat and Santana (a

notchback derivative of the Passat that makes the Audi 100 look rather redundant) have not been announced.

The British market still doesn't take the diesel car very seriously. We bought just under-10,000 of them last year where as in Germany, VW alone is belting out car diesels at the rate of 3,000 every working day. But, as I've been maintaining for years, things will change.

It won't be on sale in Britain for several months after its official debut at Turin Show next week. Rover stress its great smoothness.

The first British sounding diesel cars to go on sale here will be the Vauxhall Astra and Cavalier. They are due out next month. I tried an Astra diesel (actually, its identical twin Open Kadett) in Switzerland a couple of months ago and was most impressed. Its liveliness and smoothness were fully up to VW standards.

A satellite fixer

THE BIG NEWS to emerge at some 23m a year and have now the rather subdued Earls Court given notice by marketing their Boat Show was that accurate worldwide navigation has been made possible with the aid of a gadget the size of a lunch box and costing less than £1,000. Like most stories the real

account of this advance is more complicated than a onesentence summary The system of satellite navigation would not be possible at all, to begin with, without the co-operation of the U.S. Government. The military Satnav system of satellites in roughly polar orbits was put into space 15 years ago to handle the navigation needs of Polaris missiles; and perhaps other

weaponry.
The U.S. made marine satellite navigation possible for commercial vessels and for yachtsmen by making some of the Samay facilities freely available.

However, it remained a very expensive way of finding one's way about the oceans for a number of years. Receivers used to cost perhaps £10,000 each. That was until one of the oldest navigation equipment makers in the world. Thomas Walker and Son became interested. The small Birmingham com-

pany employing 60 people brought the first cheap satellite navigator to the market two by yachtsmen and fishermen businessmen. oughout the world to install

smaller, simpler, and cheaper. second version at under £1,000 that they intend to stay ahead of the competition.

But how did a traditional company such as Walker manage to beat the rest of the world marine equipment industry including the Americans who had been living with Satuav for years?

It all came about almost by accident. Walker was marketing a range of sound but thoroughly conventional wind and water speed instruments during the 1970s. Meanwhile, the company's oldest and bestknown product continued to be

BOATS

ROY HODSON

taffrail mounted made—the mechanical log driven by a rotator towed on a line astern of the vessel. By 1978 the Walker family

had relinquished active management connection with the company. Mr John Bishop, at one time company secretary and now managing director, was attempting to revive the years ago. Priced initially at company's fortunes on behalf £1,500 it prompted a scramble of a consortium of Midlands

The board the new gear and learn the sitting round the table in accumulator. It works this way: periodic passage of satellites

navigator idea. And it had originated in a progressive Polyelectronics company. Coventry. technic Marine of Polytechnic developed the equipment and now manufactures its electronics. The two companies have become closely linked through common shareholdings.

The heart of the Walker satellite navigator is a control unit. It is there to measure incredibly small time differences as a satellite passes over and transmits signals from which a position can be calculated automatically. To achieve the necessary accuracy the Walker time control unit is housed in a miniature oven within the receiver. As soon as the set is switched on the oven is heated a temperature of about level. Each time unit and oven miles. are matched together before

The average time between satellite passes is about 40 Between them the minutes. receiver up-dates the ships' position by a dead reckoning (DR) plot. The new set priced at £995 requires details of new set for small boats seiling course, tidal stream and speed, to be entered manually via the receiver's keyboard to keep up the plot. But the more expen- Loran system, so popular in sive Sat Nav 802 model at North American waters, being £1,700 can do your DR automatically if it is connected to a log and compass. The 802 can also be "sent to

than trebled their turnover to lines on a piece of paper and passing satellite at, say, mid-the 1980s.

passed it round. It was the night. It will record the dead germ of the small boat satellite reckoning while using hardly reckoning while using hardly any power until one hours be-fore the satellite is due. Then

The satellite navigation system using Satnav will be the mos imporant ocean navigation system for small boats (apart from the trusty sextant) until the 1990s During that decade the Americans are expected to make available a new sateilite system called a global position ing system and code-named Navstar. Once again it will be primarrly a military system with an ultimate accuracy of ground fixes to an order of inches. The de-tuned version to be made available to civilians is expected to have a reduced accuracy. The present Satnav can give remarkably accurate results of well under one nautical mile posttional error Generally accura-80 degrees C and maintains that cies are better than 0.2 nautical

> For coastal navigation, however, other electronic systems are jostling for position. Several automatic systems now offer fixes from coastal radio beacons. The Decca radio navigational chain has just been made available to yachtsmen through a at £1,500.

Finally, there is at least a prospect of the tried and trusted extended to Europe. Both the Decca and Loran systems have an edge over satellite navigation for coastal waters in thatsleep" for most of the time so the positions they report are upit can accomplish two dated continuously from the Atlantic crossings upon the radio chains whereas satellite power of one average lead-acid navigators depend upon the

systems Black should hatten

down the hatches by 11

P-KR4): 12 PxP, PxP; 13 P-R5

NxRP; 14 BxB, KxB; 15 RxN!

(with the black K in the centre,

White has ample compensation,

for the exchange), PxR; 16 Q-N5 ch, N-B3: 17 NxKP, R-KN1; 18 Q-B4, R-R2; 19 N-Q5 ch! PxN; 20 PxP, B-N2? (a)

blunder but Black is lost. White

ing N-B6 ch and B-B5); 21 N-N6

ch! K-Q2; 22 Q-B5 ch. Resigns. If K-K1; 23 R-K1 ch. K-Q1; 24

POSITION No. 419

BLACK (3 men)

QxN ch, K-B1; 25 N-K7 ch.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

HAMPSHIRE

On the Beaulieu River

A UNIQUE RIVERSIDE PROPERTY Designed by the late Sir Basil Spence occupying a magnificent position on the banks of the Beaulieu River.

reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, oil-fired central heating, detached cedarwood cottage, solar-heated swimming pool, hard tennis court, easily maintained garden and woodland. **ABOUT 3 ACRES**

FREEHOLD



The House on the Quay, Lymington, Hampshire, SO4 9AY. Tel: (0590) 75025

ROYAL TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Uniquely situated on the quiet and serius on of the 250 are Common yet within a few minutes with of the main shooping reast partitles and station at the centre of 2015 historic spa town A romanic Gothic resistance regardless of exacuse the centre of 2015 historic spa town A romanic of 2015 historic spa town A romanic of the minutes of consense the deve includes the heart hind-blooted papers. I offer a few form of the consense KENT

The Estate Once, Martield. Susses (0435) 872294

Hampton & Sons

ELACKHEATH — Huge Flat overlooking Heath, Fitted carpets, plac kitchen with anti-level cooler, gas ch. Must sell, £39,950 o.n.o. Tel 01-692 8130

426 ACRE ARABLE FARM HERTS/ESSEX BORDER

28 MILES LONDON Productive compact block of mainly grade 2 land Extensive traditional and modern buildings, 5 bodroom lambouse, pair of cottages and

AUCTION: 20th MAY 1982 (unicas abid proviously) Apply: Sworders. 19 North Street Bishop's Stortford, Horts Tel: (0279) 52441

re: 0401 23636.

FORIDA CENTRE — Complete advisory
Service and property exhibition. Open
7 days including Bank Holidays. 10.00
a m.4400 p.m. 45. Conduit Street.
London. WI. 01-459 2626 or 01-434
3228.

COMPANY NOTICES

E.B.E.S. **SOCIETES REUNIES** D'ENERGIE DU BASSIN DELESCAUT **SOCIETE ANONYME** (Incorporated under the laws of the Kingdom of Belgium)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL **GENERAL MEETING** Notice is hereby given that the Annual Gen Meeting of the Company will be held on Menday, Eith Agril, 1982, at II a.m., at the Repostered Critics of the Company, Mechekestechang IVI. Antworp, Belgium.

BUSINESS To receive the Reports of the Board of Durcties, the "College des Commission and the Company Auditor. 2 To approve the Exhause Stare, Profit and Los Account and the appropriation of Profits, for they are ended 31 at December 1981.

3. To the dockare to the Directors and 4. To elect Directors and "Commissaires" Note Helders of share warrants entitled and wishing to attend or be represented at the meeting should deposit by 20th April, 1982, other their warrants to bearer or a certificate of their og isased by their Bankers at Banque Belgo rd. 4. Eisbopepute, London, ECTN 4AD. copon un admission card will be issued.

E.B.E.S. SOCIETES REUNIES DU BASSIN DE L'ESCAUT **SOCIETE ANONYME** (Incorporated under the less of the Kingdom of Belgium)

RECONVENED EXTRAORDINARY **GENERAL MEETING**

Notice is betchy given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company which wanto have been held on Tuesday, 13th April, 1982, will now be held on Monday, 25th April, 1982, at 11-45 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company, Mecheliscsteenwag 27L Antwerp, BUSINESS

 To Increase the Anthonised Capital of the Contears: 2. To Authorise an Issue of shares for subscription by abancholders Terms to be fixed. 3. To Authorise in Issue of shares for absorption by the staff of EBES and INTERESCAUT — Price and Tennish

Note
Holders of these warrants entitled and wishing
to attend or he represented at the meeting
should deposit by Tuesday, This April, 1982,
either their thine warrants to bester or a
certificing of this holding pasted by their
Hankers at Bannue Belge Limited.
4. Bishopsgate, London, ECN 4AD
from whom further details and admission cards
to the Meeting are available.

TRAVEL



Midland, the scheduled airline. Phone Boush Midland Travel at East 121) 236(1121

for your brochure, or see your Travel Agent.

British Midland ***** # The City of the Lake

-Anne Gregg * For a see copy of this delightal essay on Geneva logister with our brochaire on inclindual inclusive holidays to this inviting and beautiful city, write or * Time Off Ltd., 2a Chester Close, * Lundon SW1X7BQ 01-235 8078 *****



LEGAL NOTICE

No. 001621 of 1882
In THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
Chancery Division. In the Matter of
ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS PUBLIC
LIMITED COMPANY and in the Matter
of the Companies Act 1848.
NOTICE IS HERBY GIVEN that a POUTICE IS MERKETY GIVEN that a Paution was on the 29th March 1982 presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice for the confirmation of the reduction of the Capital of the abovenamed Company from £900,000 to 2515 000

named Company from £300,000 to £315,000.

And NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the said Petition is directed to be heard before the Honourable Mr. Justice Nourise at the Royal Courts of Usitice, Strand, Lenden, W.C.2, on Monday the Zeth day of April 1982.

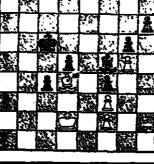
Any Creditor or Shareholder of the said Company desiring to oppose the making of an Order for the confirmation of the said reduction of Capital should appear at the time of hearing in person or by Caunsel for the purpose. A copy of the said Petition will be furnished to any such person requiring the same by the undermenuoned Solicitors on cayment of the regulated charge for the same.

the requieted charge for the same.

Dated this Seventeenth day of April ASHURST MORRIS CRISP & CO., Broadgate House. 7 Eldon Street, London ECZM 7HD. Solicitors for the said Company. Taulbut 1, E. Vasyukov 1. The diagram shows the final position USSR thus leads 3-2 with three with Tukmakov (White) to for adjudication. Miles and Psakhis have pronounced advantages, so much so

that the Eugland captain offered to agree both results; but the Soviet side preferred to send them to the adjudicator along play in the England v USSR with Mestel's endgame. If Speelsemi-final for the World Chess man loses and Miles and Mestel Cup played by telex, the Soviet side sent a message thanking our team for a "competitive both win. the score will be 4-4 but England go through to the final on a superior board count fight." That seems fair comment (more points on the higher on a match where the Russians always led but where the boards). English team were several times

Unfortunately this desirable



move but no clear winning plan for Mestel. The trouble with Black's

wood 0, E. Sveshnikov 1; S. M. outcome appears unlikely. The world champions is an honour- but after mixing two opening

position is that his two united passed pawns are blockaded and will remain so. White does not continue 1 B-K5? K-B4; 2BxP, P-05 when the pawns advance and Black should win, but 1 B-R7! K-Q3; 2 B-N8 ch, K-B4; 3 B-R7 ch! maintaining the dark square blockade. Black can try various long-winded manoeuvres to infiltrate with his pieces? but White's king and bishop only have to protect a small area of territory between the QB and KB files so there seems insufficient room to break through.

Though neither side was completely at full strength. England probably were more A narrow defeat from the

able result. Scores in the four most recent England v USSR matches are 2-2 (Buenos Aires 1978), 44 (Skara 1980), 11-21 (Malta 1980) and now probably 31-41. A yawning chasm of difference in class a generation ago (we lost 14-18) to the Russians in 1954) is now the narrowest of gaps. The match was held in excellent conditions at Phillips has a variety of threats includ-

and Drew's London Wall offices while the England team was, as usual, sponsored by Duncan Lawrie. In the most brilliant game of the day, Kupreychik gained revenge on Nigel Short for defeat at Hastings.
White: V. Kupreychik (USSR).
Black: N. D. Short (England). Pirc Defence

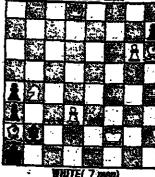
(World Telex Cup. 1982) England probably were more affected by the absence of Nunn and Stean on prior overseas 5 Q-Q2, QN-Q2; 6 N-B3, Q-R4 commitments than the Russian side were by missing Tal and Polugaevsky (Karpov has never played telex chess, and Kasparov has not done so for several years).

A narrow defeat from the substitute of the Russian (the best moves in the solid); 7 B-Q3, P-K4; 8 0-0-0. P-QN4; 2 K-N1, Q-B2; 10 B-N5, B-K2; 11 P-KR4, P-QR3 (provok-instance). ing White's following sacrifices,

ARLLE (3 men)

Timman (Holland) v. Nunn (England), Wijk aan Zee 1982. A critical endgame between two grandmasters who are currently both playing in the Phillips and Drew Kings at County Hall. London. Nunn's next move as Black forced immediate resignation. What did he play, and why did White give up? PROBLEM No. 419

BLACK(5 men)



THITE(7 mon) This problem by A. W. Galitzky has been dubbed the Mousetrap Puzzle. With Black's. king as the mouse in his hole in the corner and White's pieces as various brands of cheese, what do you put in the trap to enable White-to_mate in three moves, against any detence?

Solutions Page 18

Romanishin 0; N. D. Short 0, V. Kupreychik 1; P. E. Little-

close to recovery.

BRIDGE E.P.C. COTTER

SOMETIMES HANDS are flat and uninteresting, but here are two deals from rubber bridge which will, I think, instruct and entertain you. Lok first at this:

4 Q 5 ♥ A J 7 3 ♦ K Q 8 6 **4964 4**QJ53

4 A K 10 8 7 With North-South vulnerable, South dealt and bid two notrumps, and North answered with a Baron three clubs, asking for four-card suits to be bid in ascending order. South said three no trumps, which an a diamond to the Ace, nounced that he had no four cashed the Ace of spades.

bidding his red suits, but went straight to six no-trumps, which became the final contract.
West led the ten of spades.
which was taken by the King. and the declarer laid down the

Ace of clubs. When each de-fender produced a low card. South led the seven of clubs to dummy's nine, West showed out, and the Knave won. East returned a spade to the Queen on the table, a club was led for the marked finesse of the ten, and the King dropped East's Queen, during which time West had discarded a spade and two diamonds. The declarer, who was a first-

class performer, came to the RQ 4 conclusion that West must have Q 10 7 more hearts than East, and was, o J 10 9 therefore, more likely to hold the King, so that the finesse was the percentage play. But he also knew that West was an average player, who had learnt to "cover an honour" at his mother's knee, so he played the heart Queen from hand, and when West played low without hesitation, he put up dummy's Ace, and decided to rely on a heart-diamond squeeze against East. He crossed to hand with a diamond to the Ace, and

ten, and five of diamonds. Now spades. West, deciding quite the club eight applied the coup de grace, and East had no good discard. Full marks to the declarer for having executed a safety

squeeze. The second deal is an illustration of The Sucker's Double, to which I have referred on more than one occasion:

◆ J 10 9 5 0 A 5 4 OAK87 432 V98632 0 5 4 3. ♥KJ ◆Q62 + Ř Q J 2

South dealt at game-all and opened the bidding with one no-trump, to which North replied with a Stayman two chubs. When the opener said two spades, North with three first round controls and reasonably good nounced that he had no four- cashed the Ace of spades. spade support, thought he would. The forced trump return card suit other than clubs, so. In the four-card ending East take the pressure off his allowed declarer to take the last North did not waste time in held the heart King and Knave, partner, and jumped to six two tricks.

unjustifiably that South had the spade Ace, doubled, and all passed. The opening lead was the diamond Knave. If West keeps his mouth shut, the declarer will win in dummy play, for good psychology, and for bringing off an automatic and run the Knave of spades, losing to the Queen. Later he will get back to dummy and take

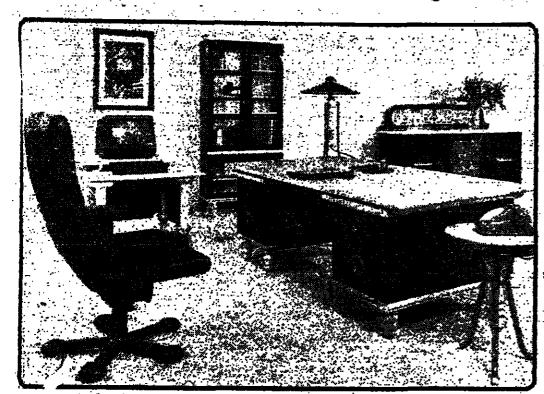
3334

East-West will contentedly score 100 above the line. But in the light of West's double, the declarer realised that West must have both missing or de honours, and that a trump endplay was the only hope of success. For this to succeed, West must hold a special hand pattern, namely

another finesse in trumps, and

Winning the opening lead with the Queen, the declarer cashed three top clubs and the Ace. King of diamonds. Then followed King of hearts. Ace of hearts, and a heart ruff - an essential move to reduce the number of trumps in the South hand - and the last club was ruffed on the table - another essential move to reduce dummy's trumps. Now the Knave of spades ran to West's Queen, and West was endplayed.

Make yourself at home in the office



IF all those pundits who have been predicting for years that one day we will all work at home connected to all our colleagues by computer terminals turn out to be right then this is the kind of office that I will be voting for. The two room-settings shown here above and below each use pleces from Johnny Grey's collection of furniture for the "Home Office." As is immediately apparent all the pieces look aesthetically. quite at home in the domestic environment yet all also serve the purposes for which they were designed.

In the photograph, above, there is the kind of desk for those who go in for very large work surfaces and good deep drawer storage. The top is made from solid English ash, the feet are hand-turned ash, whilst the main body is lacquered black. The drawer handles are turned red acrylic (a new and unique technique). It is £2,752. The chair is one of the few items that are not a Johnny Grey design -it is the Unifor chair from Italy. In the background is an ash table specially designed to hold a VDU and it is £993. To its left is one of the most versatile.

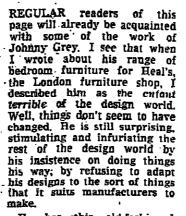
pieces of furniture in the range—it would look good in almost any room in the house. In a combination of solid ash, black lacquered frame and glass-fronted with red steel across the glass, it is £3,976.

The lights are another Johnny Grey design—the shades are in black spun metal, the central core in hand-turned ash and some of the supporting structure is red steel. There are both desk and standard versions, £179 and £416.

In the picture below there is a trestle table which here offers a large working surface but it could, if the household needs ever changed, obviously double as a dining-table or any other sort of table. The top is veneered (the only piece of furniture in the collection to be veneered but in this case it is essential because heing reversible and portable solid wood would warp) and sits firmly on the trestles by means of four rubber lugs. The standard version (as pictured here) is £579, but the top can be ordered in any size for an extra charge. The adjustable shelves in the background are £861 and the filing cabinet (which takes suspension

> As Robin Guild, director of Homeworks, which has helped not prepared to put up the and organise the manufacturing contributes to the final quality finance the making of the furniture. ture and will display and sell it, puts it "These pieces have all the qualities that used to be associated with high-quality facturer of note seems delighted to his ideals were not easily co-operative responsible for British furniture but this is the to attach a designer's name to found. For instance, turning making the furniture provided first time I have seen them used in an original and modern idiom. For instance, the furni-ture is made from solid wood, it is band-turned and finished, it uses lacquering and metalwork and in terms of its finish harks back to the times when British furniture was known for its I haven't seen this quality in anything except re-production furniture for years."

The story of the passage of the furniture from design pad to shop floor is almost a parable of the problems facing the



He has this old-fashioned view that design should come first and that it is the manufacturer's job to devise ways of bringing it to life. Com-panies which prefer to believe that the limitations of the manufacturing process should dictate what he designs find this view highly inconvenient.

. For those who are interested in his whole philosophy and have the stamina to grapple with the sometimes dense and verbose prose, he has written a supporting manifesto "In Place Of Modernism" which is available on request. I entirely endorse his views but wish he had found a better editor.

To turn, however, to the main focus of his activities—his fur-niture designs—he has now turned his attentions to what he calls the Home Office. The Home Office collection aims, he says, to "blur the distinction between the office and the study at home, by fulfilling the func-tions of the office within the aesthetics of the living room."

This, I think, he has achieved to a remarkable extent. Look at the pictures here which illustrate the individual pieces of furniture in the collection, all of which are designed to fulfil the functions of office furniture (storage, work surface, seating) and it is immediately apparent that they offer an aesthetic appeal that is quite different from anything else that is currently on the market. Not every-body will like it, but it is original, it does offer an alternative aesthetic to the office furniture already on the mar-

The furniture is, needless to say, not cheap but Robin Cuild points out that it is no more ex-pensive than top-level Italian furniture and it is certainly, in his view, far better made than most of that.

furniture designer.



"Home Office" range. This time a circular table which, obviously, could also double as a dining-table. In solid ash, with hand-turned hase and feet, it is just one of a series of circular tables -some have wooden subframes, others have metal ones. The tables start at about £1,700. The chairs shown here

هكذامنالأجل

£342 each.

The three photographs on this page can only show some of the collection but there are many other items in it— there's a drinks cabinet (sign of the times!) with or without a fridge, conference tables, a home study desk

a light box, and a whole series of small tables. The complete range can be seen at Homeworks. Anyhody wanting to contact Johnny Grey himself either for catalogues or further information should write to him at 9, Abingdon Road,

Johnny Grey couldn't find a keen to underwrite the talents. Three different wood-working to its success. single manufacturer who was of these designers and do not workshops do the cabinet prepared to make his designs. expect one in-house designer to making and then there are Either they didn't have the manufacturing capacity or they found the designs too novel for their taste or they were simply

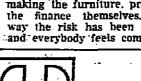
It is the kind of story that seems not to happen in places like Italy where every manua range (cf Offredi's designs for the acrylic handles was a new the finance themselves. This

produce the entire range. Here, other workshops which do the it seems, designers can't wait to be employed by industry but have to be prepared to go out

Many of the skills and techniques that Johnny Grey needed Johnny Grey and the various if the furniture was to live up Magistretti's for technique which Stanley Plas- way the risk has been spread

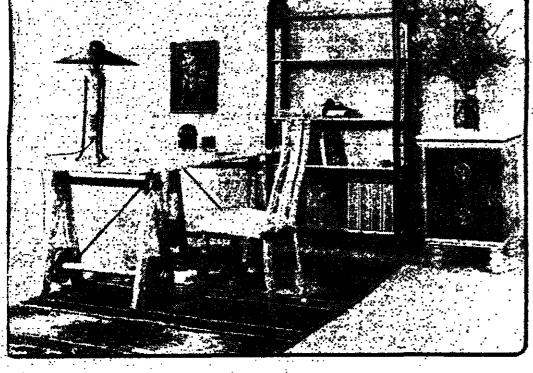
lacquer and metal-work. All of them were prepared to give the kind of attention to detail that In the end. Robin Guild.

workshops that make up the Cassina). Manufacturers are tics agreed to explore for him. and everybody feels committed new range.



As to the outcome of all this effort-it can be seen at Homeworks. Dove Walk, 107 Pimlico Road, London SW1. Interested readers can write to Homeworks for a free leafiet describing the range. There is also a fuller catalogue which is available for £2, refundable if anything is ordered.

I urge anybody who thinks that British furniture is sterile. undesirable and at a dead-end to go and have a look at this





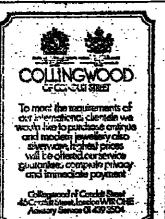




What's in a name?

serfumes and that it is even tetter supplied for even overapplied?) with fine perfumes titached to a designer's name. The great cosmetic companies, imerer, think otherwise. Spring obviously perfume time and n the last three weeks three rand new scents, all with a name " attached to them have anded on my desk.

There's Sophia (ladies first), after guess who, launched by on. From Charles of the Ritz



—Gianni Versace, for those not in the know, is a modish Italian fashion designer) and finally from Helena Rubinstein comes Armani (after Giorgio Armani, another modish Italian fashion designer).

All three (or sometimes the companies on their behalf) claim a close and intimate involvement with the development of the perfume.

Sophia Loren says: "For me was a beautiful experience, because it was created not just for me, but for all women, I love the scent. It is a rich, classic essence that lasts but is never obvious. It is constantly exciting to wear."

About Gianni Versace, the press release has this to say: Acknowledged as the designer of the 80s by the international gurus of fashion, you (ie Versace) offer us today your latest creation, original, precious and sophisticated : a perfume in which you have put so much of it bears your

name : Gianni Versace."

So how did the "names" come

to be chosen? Sophla Loren is perhaps the most intriguing choice - Coty began by looking for an international film star. Sophia Loren came top on so many points that she became the natural choice. As the comthe discovery of this perfame pany agreed to give her was a beautiful experience, approval not only of the perfume, but also of its packaging, the posters, the scripts for the commercials and all the other image-building ingredients she agreed (for an undisclosed royalty, rumoured already to have brought her in the region of £570,000 in the States) to the

Charles of the Ritz are less specific about their choice of Armani — they confine thereselves to saying that as a couturier "he showed tremendous promise for the future and he suited our image as a com-He, too, was closely As for Armani, he wanted his involved with the development first fragrance "to be an elusive of the perfume and much play fragrance. A fragrance that is made of his influence over already in the shops.

YOU MIGHT think that the there is Gianni Versace (who? suggests and whispers many the "flacon" — "Cut like a -vorid is well supplied with fine —Gianni Versace, for those not things but is not aggressive, diamond, it shines for the things but is not aggressive, diamond, it shines forth a because if you have something to gleaming V for Versace." As to say and say it softly it has a the financial deals — the commore startling effect than if pany limits itself to the enigmatic comment that "he has an agreement with the parent company."

Helena Rubinstein are endearingly frank about their choice of Armani — "There aren't any French designer names who don't already have a perfume are there?" - but then go on to say that he is a big name in the States and in Germany. Women's Wear Daily, the bible of the American ragtrade quoted a \$5m agreement but Helena Rubinstein says simply that it can't disclose the

And apart from all that, what are the scents themselves actually like? Very nice, all three. My personal favourite is Armani (£54 an ounce for the perfume itself), followed by the Gianni Versace (£50 for 30 ml) and, finally, Sophia (I found it a little sweet and cloying for my personal taste) but at £8.95 for 7.5 ml it is quite a bit cheaper. Armani is not on sale until May 3 but the other two are



A FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCE

The Seventh **Industrial Relations** Conference

London: 29 & 30 April, 1982

The distinguished panel of speakers will include:

The Rt Hon Norman Tebbit, MP Secretary of State for **Employment**

The Rt Hon Mrs Shirley Williams, MP Member of the Social **Democratic Party**

Mr J E Mortimer General Secretary Designate

The Labour Party Former Chairman, ACAS Mr Walter Goldsmith

Director General Institute of Directors

Mr J P Lowry, CBE Chairman Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (ACAS)

Professor Lord Wedderburn of Charlton

Cassel Professor of Commercial Law, London School of Economics

The Seventh **Industrial Relations** Conference



A FINANCIAL TIMES Address. CONFERENCE

To: Financial Times Limited Conference Organisation Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX Tel: 01-621 1355 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G Cables: FINCONF LONDON Please send me further details of the Seventh Industrial Relations Conference.

Easter radio

BY B. A. YOUNG

gives lts regular contributors! For his Easter Day offering, Derek Cooper of The Food Programme went with a winemerchant, Jack Hill, for a tour of the Bordeaux wine country. The magic names floated through the speakers-Haut-Brion. Lafite, Latour, Mouton-Rothschild-and Jack Hill told how he would decide what to buy. He was not giving advice to listeners: he was making his own professional judgments. We shall know how right or wrong they were when the wines appear (or don't appear) in the wine-merchant's shops. Until then, we must assess his approval by the sound of his slurping, the tone in which he spoke of fruit, body or the colour of the meniscus.

Frank Delaney had his Bookshelf holiday in Paris with the idea of conjuring up the spirit of the post-first-world-war days of Hemingway, Gertrude Stein, James Joyce and the rest. He met Maria Jolas, widow of Eugene Jolas who published Transition. She was lovely, but not universally kind. Not very keen on Ezra Pound ("arrogant") or Miss Stein ("aggressive. egocentric"), but devoted

Frank Delaney's guide to modern French books was Ivan Nabokov, the other Nabokov the publisher, who told him that only half the French population ever bought a book at all: when they did, it was probably a Goncourt winner. On the other hand, the waiter at Les Millefeuilles who served such big helpings of cake, said that lots of people bought comic-strip books. Eheu, comic-strip fugaces . . . looking for café faces in the post-second-worldwar days I only scored Sartre and the American composer Ned Rorem, but I didn't have the BBC behind me.

Brian Johnston was Down Your Way down my way, in the Cotswolds. What serious folk he met in Fairford, where they are still proud of the Concorde! Their chosen records included Beethoven's Pastoral, Albinoni's popular andante, the rondo from Mozart's piano sonata K331 (played on guitar and vibraphone). I didn't like any of them as well as the old record of Maxine Sullivan singing "A brown bird singing."

was straying among the familiar programmes to reorient myself after a week of crème de la crème?

What a lovely time the BBC American radio, which as everyone knows consists of nothing but news, pop and advertisements. How wrong everyone is! I heard a recording of Die Entfuhrung aus dem Serail from the Met with an. absolutely superb performance by Edda Moser: and in one of the intervals an entertaining "Opera quiz" in which one of the contestants was our own William Weaver. Ali sponsored by Texaco.

On Monday, Radio 4 gave us a pretty story for children by Mary Hayley Bell, The Winged Boy, that I probably shouldn't have listened to if it hadn't been transmitted in binaural sound. I put on my stereo headphones as Radio Times told me, and was periodically startled to hear hind me that did not actually exist. The story concerned a poor Irish boy who grew wings and learned to fly, an ability that deserted him when he was persuaded to try it in a circus, but ultimately ensured him immortality like the cherub in the stained-glass window. Someone must tell me the difference between " binaural " and " stereo," which seem to me the same thing, at our end of the transmission anyway, whate whatever

We could have done with some stereo in Saturday-Night Theatre's Appleby's End, to sort out some of the complexities of Michael Innes's comedy-thriller. Michael Bakewell's adaptation. John Hurt as Detective-Inspector Appleby was an unexpected but happy bit of casting, though as he was almost the only normal character among an array of bizarre folk with names like Heyhoe, Rainbird. Hoobin and Grope he couldn't hope to do much more than he an averagely efficient but rather bewildered officer. Of the grotesques, I sperial! enjoyed Christopher Douglas's Billy Bidewell. Jane Morgan directed.

Half an hour's nightly Chamber Jazz on Radio 4 at 11.30 pm was welcome, even if only because it wasn't on Radio 3, which already had Jozz Record Requests, Benny Goodman and Friends, Jazz in Britain, Jazz Today and Take It. Prezarini in the week. But why "the best small groups of the last 40 years" when you have to go have saved years before in Viet- nicely played in a middle-class back more than 50 years for the nam: He is a figure of the sitting-room furnished by



The Nerd

spotted by Braham Murray at the Milwaukee Rep and brought has been asked to a fancy-dress back by him to direct at the party. Derek Griffiths bestows Royal Exchange, Manchester. It uses the familiar formula of comedy without restraint, makso much American comedy, the ing Mr Shue's situations almost rendered no less complex by stable household invaded by the seem funny. They're culled from disruptive influence that may a repertory that always has been be Sheridan Whiteside and may funny, and lightly lubricated be just a nerd. The Exchange's nerd is, but briefly, it is what reluctance to laugh to overit sounds like. The stable household in this piece consists of three people living together but apparently not cohabiting. ambitious young architect, a great deal of electronic sound working on notel plans for ultimately turn out to be purely authoritarian philistine Mr beneficial. Willum's contract for Waldgrave. Axel (Gary Wald- a hotel that looks like a shoehorn) is a theatre critic, who box is cancelled, and Willum is wears a tuxedo to opening stimulated into renewed court-Haute, where no doubt critical mustn't say more about Axel. behaviour is more pristocratic, who proves to be the deviser Tansy (Shelley Borkism) is a of a surprise ending that sugcareer girl intent on making a gests no more than that Mr i career as the weather-girl on Shue had come to the conclu-Washington television.

> unknown to all of them but soon if you ask me. Willum, whose life he is said to wildest farce, who makes his Johanna Bryant.

Larry Shue's The Netd was first entry in an octopus costume under the impression he on him all his manifold gifts of with Neil Simon-style oneprogramme will tell you what a liners, so I must attribute my familiarity.

Rick's antics, which are

countered by Willum and Axel with the aid of an unnecessary Willum (David Horovitch) is an offstage figure called Kemp and rights; the play is set in Terre ship of Tansy. Axel—but I sion that he must end the play i The intrusive nerd is Rick, somehow, and not a moment too

For what it's worth, it's

but for its autume "Music Days." and also for the enterprising unobtrusive leadership of János little festival of contemporary Kadar — the most notable of whose many political distincmusic - the Korunk zenėje, or Music of Today" -- presented tions is that he is perhaps the under the same umbrella, which only one of today's communist I have reviewed regularly on leaders who might be re-elected this page. There, although foreign visitors are naturally in a genuinely free election — Hungary's "new economic Hungary's "new economic mechanism" of the past decade welcome, the accent is primarily on domestic consumption. But has brought to fruit a market-Budapest's new Spring Festioriented brand of socialism val, an annual event unveiled for the second time this year The keyphrase of this under the somewhat cumberremarkable path of social and some banner of "Tourism and economic progress has been Culture for Mankind," is prin-

Steady but Sure. Since 1956, cipally and explicity a tourist any hint of sudden change of attraction direction has been scrupulously In the space of 10 days it avoided: and where it has offers the foreign visitor a occurred elsewhere in the East. dizzying variety of cultural it has been viewed by and large programmes, with the emphasis in Hungary with pessimism and very much on mark, schilling, pound and dollar exchange: alarm. Given time, Hungarians constantly remind one, time is excursions (by boat up the Danube, and to the surrounding on their side. Unspectacular but steady growth in farm protowns and countryside); exhibitions (of paintings, ceramics and sculpture, includductivity, for example, during the 1970s has transformed the country into a net exporter of ing a fine show by the sculptor foodstuffs in the 1980s for the Amerigo Tot in the gallery of first time since the war. Prices the newly-restored Vigado); of luxury goods, for Hungarians. theatre, dance and puppe are high; but the goods are shows; an international festival available, and shops are plentiof cinema; special regional fully stocked. Occasional shortgastronomic menus in most of ages (last year, picture-pins and toilet-paper: this year, paper handkerchiefs and cartons of

than the rule. In such a context - where revitalisation," rather than reform," is the chosen and much-reiterated word — it could hardly be imagined that Hungary would ignore the potential of tourism (next to oil, after all, the world's second largest industry). A picturesque setting on the banks of the Danube, a famous concern for hospitality and courtesy, lively cultural traditions, a profusion of spas and thermal baths, and especially a geographical location, poised, at the very centre of Europe, between East and West, all serve to make Budahad been able to visit at least pest as natural a staging-post as Vienna for visitors travelling in either direction.

BY DOMINIC GILL

unique in the Eastern bloc.

Under

the firm

During the past five years tourism has indeed become one of the Hungarian capital's major industries, and a significant hard-currency earner. During 1981, nearly 15m tourists visited or passed through the country, nearly all through Budapest an extraordinary figure, set beside the nation's total population of only 101m.

The city is already notable

puppet performance of Hary Janos, and a public session of International Kodaly Society, this choral event was the only concert of the festival which prominently featured Kodaly's music.) I was delighted above all to

Hungarian rhapsody with goulash

have the opportunity to hear live in recital for the first time one of my childhood heroes ondisc, the planist Gyorgy Cziffra. It was not an auspicious occasion, for only a few weeks before his Budapest appearance, Cziffra had suffered the tragic accidental death in France of his son (a distinguished young conductor, also named Gyorgy, with a promising career ahead of him). It was a brave gesture in the circumstances to continue with the recital: but in an announcement beforehand he begged our indulgence for what he felt would be inevitable shortcomings. In fact, there was none: a sparkling display of grand-romantic pianism of the most ravishing kind, wonderfully stirring, touched only from time to time with colours of the darkest melancholy deeply moving.

Like Richter, Cziffra now plays a Yamaha concert grand

fresh orange juice) may be Budapest's new Spring Festival provided infuriating to live with, but they are the exception rather the opportunity to hear live in recital one of my childhood heroes-on-disc, the pianist Gyorgy Cziffra'

> the main restaurants around at his public performances: a town. Hungary's most enduring smaller-scale sound than the contributions to international culture, nonetheless, beyond the barriers of language, have always been musical; and it was right that concerts and recitals should have taken the centre of the stage. If I had stayed longer, and

four places simultaneously --for the schedule proposed around 20 events, usually mutually exclusive, every daycould have heard Haydn's !! ritorno di Tobia, half a dozen organ recitals, a dozen each of chamber and orchestral concerts, the splendid Hungarian Radio Children's Choir, and a programme of choral works by Kodaly. (1982 is the centenary year of Kodaly's birth, and it strange that organisers had not siezed the

Steinway's, but sweet-toned and intimate, nicely suited to the domestic acoustics of Just one habit, of looking up and nodding at the audience before the last notes of each piece had died awayvisual equivalent of clapping before the piece has finished-I found irritating. But the authority and command of the playing while it lasted, was irresistible.

In his first half Cziffra gave us nearly 1½ hours of music: a huge sequence of Liszt and Ballade, grandly sonorous, and a Chopin Bor-Chopin songs, and an account, speaks English.

occasion better. Apart from a extraordinary in every respect. wrought from sprung-steel, and taken at the same insanely exciting tempi one remembers from the discs; of the second Hungarian Rhapsody. Caiffra has not played in England for well-nigh a dozen years: that is our loss, and should be remedied very soon.

Another-piano recital given by the winner of last year Lizzt-Bartok Piano Competition in Budapest, merely added weight to the powerful case against all music competitions in general. Hortense Cartier-Bresson (great-niece of the photographer) may have won her prize: but she is a pianist of no kind of public musical calibre. Her recital was a small-scale, tentative affair, good student stuff that showed scant trace of genuine original percep-

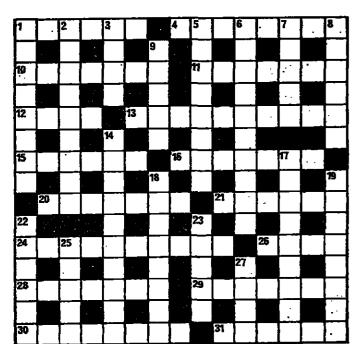
Much more satisfying one guessed, to have spent the evening with Leningrad's Esperanto Theatre and their new produc-tion (in Esperanto, no less, for this is a matter of serious international concern) of a play entitled Does God Bark. indeed to have sampled another regional round of Austro-Hungarian cuisine. A word of caution here. Eating out in Budapest is beset with pitfalls. but it is worth persevering.

Many classic dishes, especially in the better-known and more expensive restaurants, can be barely recognisable: the famous cold cherry soup indistinguishable from Eden Value yoghourt; delicious fresh jogas fish from Lake Balaton too often graled to a chewy crisp. Beware anything but local cheese (and beware that too): "Roquefort" is a euphemism for a small pile; of very old and very finely grated Danish Blue.

In the smaller, vastly cheaper (and occasionally privately-owned) restaurants off the beaten track, however, there are still many happy discoveries to be made. Rich, spicy fish soup, pungent with saffron and garlic, is a meal in itself (soups every-where, in a country that has not yet accepted stock-cubes. are generally excellent). And Túros csusza, bizarre dessert of cold noodles, white cheese, sour Chopin, framed by Liszt's B cream and pork crackling, is actually much more delicious (if not less surprising) than carolle of marvellous, unstop it sounds. But take an interpable momentum. His last half preter or a Hungarian friend: he reserved for "encores": the where the best cooking is two Liszt arrangements of neither the menu nor the staff

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4.849

A price of £10 will be given to each of the senders of the first three correct solutions opened. Solutions must be received by next Thursday, marked Crossword in the top left-hand corner of the curciope, and addressed to the Financial Times. 10, Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY. Winners and solution will be given next Saturday,



modern timekeeper held by small worker (6-1)

Going too slowly, but 5 wouldn't be, although 6 may

Wicked in state house (5)

9 A measure that's forth-

14 Aircraft mechanic prevents flying with a soldier (10)

17 Longfellow's strange device

18 Prison, to the time of being

put in headquarters (8)

19 Blunderer taking a glass

from the south (8)

ing glass (5)

slope (4)

22 Spirit beloved by Eros (6)

Loose bits of coal (5)

25 Evil demon making a mix-

Solution to Puzzle No. 4,848

AMERICANFLAG

BAEOOAAA
ANGELIG MANXMAN
REIK CBI
TINGE ANTEROOM
ETVSA GA
REALESTATE SEAL
BOLLT SECONDSLIP

AMERICANFLAG

ture of materials for produc-

going onward and upward

be (6)

coming (5)

ACROSS

- 1 American city right for a literary artful person (6)
 4 Pristine, and of the highest quality, but with little value
- 10 Finished knitting laid aside (43)
- 11 Perplex no more in Paris 12 A foolish person to attack (4)
- port for it (5-5) 15 Scanty silver in a pool (6) 16 Discharge a bank clerk holding money, that's right (7)

13 Adequate stock and trans-

- 26 Careful examination of South American country's state (7)
- 21 Article I severed in a dam (6) 24 Tolerates work in the gar-
- den, but comes to a complete 27 Unusually bare Scottish hillstop (10) 26 Shellfish left in river (4)
- 28 Mount, holding a toffee (7) 29 A refreshing drink for reviving the spirits (7) 30 One who builds an annexe
- without contract (8) 31 Indian servant or messenger

DOWN

- 1 Cards or quoits? (4-4) 2 I box in time, but it's unequal (9)
- 3 Bone broken in a tree (4) 5 Telephone twice for an old portable timekeeper . . .

TV/Radio † Indicates programmes

in black and white. BBC 1

6.25-8.55 am Open University (Ultra High Frequency only): 9.05 The Do-It-Yourself Film Animation Show. 9.30 Get Set for Summer. +10.55 Days of Thrills and Laughter (Film, 1961). 12.27 Weather. \(12.30 pm GRANDSTAND includ-

ing 1.00 News Summary: Football Focus (12.25); World Ice Hockey Championships (1.05); Rugby League "Top Try "Competition (1.40); Racing from Newburg (1.55); 200 Newbury (1.55); 2.00 Bucklebury Maiden Fillies Stakes; 2.30 Clerical, Medical Greenham Stakes, 3.00 Newbury Spring Cup Handi-Badminton Horse Trials, the Whitbread Trophy: Inter-national Swimming from

Blackpool (4.35). 5.05 The All New Pink Panther Show.

5.25 News. 5.35 Spotlight Sport.

in series).
7.35 Saturday Film: "The Greatest Show on Earth" (1952) starring Betty Hutton, Dorothy Lamour, Chariton Heston.

10.05 News and Sport. 10.20 Match of the Day. Highlights of two Football League matches, analysis

and interviews.

1.20 Pearl. Spectacular threepart drama about the
days which led to
America's entry into
World War II, starring Angie Dickinson, Robert

Wagner. 12.50 am-12.55 Weather. REGIONAL VARIATIONS:

Cymru/Wales — 5.35 pm-5.40 Sports News Wales. Scotland—9.00 am-9.30 Mag Is Mog. 5.35 pm-5.40 Scoreboard. 10.20-11.20 Sportscene. 12.50 am

Weather; Scottish News Summary and Weather.
Northern Ireland—3.10 pm3.45 Rugby Union. 4.55-5.05
Scoreboard. 5.35-340 Northern Ireland News. 12.50 am Weather; Northern Ireland News Headlines.

England-5.35 pm-5.40 South-West (Plymouth): Spotlight Sport—Regional results and reports. All other English

SOLUTION AND WINNERS

OF PUZZLE NO. 4,844

Mr R. Gedling, 27 Wallace

Mr F. Vander Steen, 24 Wend-

Mr Thomas McLaughlin, Eas-

dale, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

over Court, Lyndale Avenue,

Fields, Epsom, KT17 3AX.

London, NW2 2PG.

regions: Sport/Regional News. 6.25 am-3.10 pm Open Univer-

BBC 2

†3.10 Saturday Cinema: "Boom (1940) starring Spencer .Clark Gable, Tracy. Claudette Colbert. 5.05 Badminton Horse Trials.

6.05 The Full Cost? 6.35 Did You See ...? 7.15 News and Sport.

7.35 Washington: Behind Closed Doors. A fictional Behind series about those who use and abuse power starring Jason Robards, Stefanie Powers. 9.20 The Other Tour.

10.10 Man Alive: One of the Family. A look at life for those who live and work in stately homes. 11.05 News, Weather. †11.10-1.10 am The Films of

Orson Welles: Kane" (1941 " Citizen Kane" (1941), also starring Joseph Cotton, Agnes Moore Dorothy Comingore. Moorehead.

LONDON

9.35 am Sesame Street. 10.30 Cartoon Time. 10.45 The Adven-5.35 Spotlight Sport.
5.40 The Dukes of Hazzard.
6.30 Pop Quiz with Mike Read.
7.00 Ken Dodd's Showbiz (last

Cartolin India. 102.16

tures of Black Beauty. 11.15

Space 1999 . The Full Circle.
12.15 pm WORLD OF SPORT:
12.20 On the Ball. 12.45

Rallying. 1.00 Motorcycling -The John Player Inter-national 250 ce Championship, from Donington. 1.15 from Ayr and Thirsk. 3.10 Motor Cycling—The World of Sport Superbike Challenge, from Donington. 3.45 Half-time Soccer News and Reports. 4.00 Wrestling from Bolton. 4.50 Results.

5.05 News. 5.15 Worzel Gummidge. 5.45 Buck Rogers in the 25th Century . . . The Time of the Hawk—Part I, star-ring Gil Gerard and Erin

Gray. 6.45 3-2-1 . . Egypt, presented by Ted Rogers. 7.45 The Assassination Bureau starring Oliver Reed, Diana Rigg, Telly Savalas

and Curt Jergens (1968). 9.45 News. 10.00 Arthur Lowe in Car Along 1030 Oil for England. 11.30 News Headlines followed

by Johnny Carson's Tonight Show. 12.10 Adult Continental Movie Seven Suspects for Murder, starring Michele Morgan and Reggiani (1975).

A S A A A S C E E

VIATESTRECENTO N.L.S.S.O.U.M. PATIENCE BRIDGE

O R REALORS EN

K I N A R O O O SANDOUNE GERMAN

ANGLIA 9.00 am Sesame Street. 10.00 Sport illy. 10.25 Thunderbirds, 11.20 Ter-

BORDER

9.40 am Untamed World, 10.05 Tar-ran, 5.45 Chips, 7.45 Film: Murphy's War, 9.45 News and Border Weather, 12.00 The Street of San Estimates The Thirty-Year Pin. CENTRAL

9.20 am Sesame Street. 10.20 Falcon Island. 10.45 Stingray. 11.15 Off the Record. 11.45 International Bowls. 5.45 Chips. 7.45 Saturday Cinema: "Merch Or Die," Gene Hackman. 11.00 Sizzre: Hosted by John Byner. 11.30 Johnny Mathis in Concert in Germany. CHANNEL

5.05 pm National News followed by Channel Islands Weather Summary. 5.15 Poffin's Pla(i)cs. 5.20 The Brady Bunch. 5.45 Sale of the Century. 6.15 Mr Marim (Pilot). 9.45 National News and Sport followed by Channel Islands Weather Summary. 11.00 Bizarre Eps 13. 11.30 Video Sounds Q-Tips. 12.00 Thesis Company Baby Sitters. 12.25 Weather. Weather. GRAMPIAN 9.10 am Fengtace. 9.30 The Flying Kiwi. 10.00 Tarzan. 10.50 Welcome Back Kotter. 9.45 pm ITN News Fol-lowed by Area Weather Forecast. 11.00 Rollections. 11.05 Thriller "The Car-nation Killer."

GRANADA 9.25 am V/atch It! The Flying Kiwn.
9.50 The Undersea Adventures of Captain Nemo. 9.55 Sport Billy. 10.15
Sesame Street. 5.45 Chips. 7.45
Murphy's War. 10.00 Coronation
Street. 11.00 The Star and the Story.
11.30 Two Mules for Sister Sarah.

HTV 9.55 am The Adventures of Black Beauty. 10.20 Seasme Street. 12.13 pm HTV News. 5.15 HTV News. 5.45 Hawaii Five-O. 11.00 The Palace Pre-sents. 12.00 Weather. HTV Cymru/Wales. As HTV West except: 9.55 am-10.20 am Razzmatazz. 5.15-5.45 Sion a Sian.

SCOTTISH

9.20 am Vicky Viking. 9.45 Thunder-birds. 10.35 Saturday morning picture show. 5.45 Chips. 11.00 Bizarra. 11.30 Late Call. 11.35 The Streets of San

TSW

9.05 am Whoole and the Chopper Bunch. 9.30 The Saturday Show. 10.30 The Incredible Hult. 11.20 Sport Billy. 12.12 pm TSW Regions! News: 5.20 The Brady Bunch. 5.45 Sale of the Century. 6.15 New Series: Mr Merlin. 11.00 Bizarre. 11.30 Video Sounds. 12.00 Three's Company. 12.25 am Postscrept. 12.30 South West Weather and Shipping Forecast.

9.15 am Saturday Brief. 5.20 Sesami Street. 10.20 Sport Billy. 11.45 Film Fun. 5.15 pm TVS News. 5.50 The incredible Hulk. 11.00 The Two of Us. 11.30 Ster Parade. 12.30 am

TVS

9.00 am Story Hour. 9.55 Carnoon Time. 10.05 Joe 90—"The Big Fish." 10.30 Saturday Morning Movie "Dimen-sion 5". 12.13 pm North East News. 5.15 North East News. 6.45 Chips. 11.00 The Monte Carlo Show—Liberace. 12.00 House Calls. 12.30 Three's Company.

TTV

ULSTER 10.00 am Sessme Stroot. 11.00 The Flying Kiwl. 11.25 Thunderbirds. 5.13 Ulaier News. 5.45 Chips. 9.59 Ulater Weather. 11.00 Barbey Miller. 11.30 News at Bedtime.

YORKSHIRE 9.00 am Here's Boomer, 9.20 Thunderbirds: 10.10 The Adventures of Black Beauty. 10.35 The Saturday

Morning Picture Show: "Raid on Rommel." 5.45 pm The Incredible Hulk. 11.00 Bizarre. 11.30 Star Parade.

RADIO 1

(S) Steroophonic broadcast. 5.00 am As Radio 2, 7.00 Wake up to the Weakend. 8.00 Tony Blackburn's Saturday Show. 10.00 Paul Burnett. 1.00 pm Adrian Juste (S). 2.00 A King cini (S). 4.00 Walterg' Weekly (S). 5.00 Rock On (S). 6.30 In Concert (S).

RADIO 2

5.00 am Tony Brandon (S). 8.05
David Jacobs (S). 10.00 Sacha Distal
(S). 11.02 Sports Deak. 11.03 Steve
Jones (S). 1.00 pm The News Huddines. 1.30 Sport on 2: Racing from
Newbury: 2.30 Clenical Medical Greenham Stakes. 3.00 Newbury Spring Cup.
3.30 John Porter Stakes. Football.
Swimming. 5.00 Sports Report. 5.45
Classifled racing and Icotball results.
5.00 Country Greats in Concert featuring Moe Bandy. 7.00 Jazz Score (new
sernes). 7.30 Big Band Special (S).
8.00 Seturday Night is Gala Night (S).
10.00 Nordning 81 (S). 11.02 Sports
Deak. 11.10 Pete Murray's Lota Show
(S). 2.00-5.00 You and the Night and
the Music (S).

RADIO 3

. 7.55 am Weather. 8.00 News. 8.05
Aubade (S). 3.00 News. 9.05 Record
Review (S). 10.15 Stereo Release (S).
11.20 Bandstand (S). 12.00 Haydn
Stron Gentlets (S). 1.00 pm News.
1.05 Serly Music Forum (S). 2.00 The
Symphonies of Mahler (S). 4.15
Ind. gea of Debussy (S). 5.00 Jazz
Fittoni Requests (S). 5.45 Critics'
Forum 8.35 Dorati Conducts (S). 7.20
The Harshness of Time. 8.05 Dorati
Conducts (S). 9.00 Elective Affilities.
9.30 Chopin (S). 10.00 BBC Scottleh
Symphony Orchestra (S). 11.00 News. Symphony Orchestra (S) 11.00 News. 11.05 - 11.15 Artur Schnabel plays Beethoven: record. Medium Frequency Medium Wave Only: 11.45 pm-3.30 a Russian Orthodox Easter Vigil.

RADIO 4

News. 5.32 Farming Today. 6.50
News. 5.32 Farming Today. 6.50
Yours Faithfully. 6.55 Weather: Travel;
Programme News. 7.00 News. 7.10
Today's Papers. 7.15 On Your Farm.
7.45 Yours Faithfully 7.50 It's a
Bargain. 7.55 Weather: Travel; Programme News. 8.00 News. 8.10
Today's Papers. 8.15 Sport. 8.48
Streakaway. 8.50 News Stand. 10.05
Talking Politics 10.30 Daily Service
(S). 10.45 Pick of the Week (S). 11.35
From Our Own Correspondent. 12.00
News. 12.02 pm Money Box. 12.27
I'm Sorry, I haven't a clue (S). 12.55
Weather: Programme News. 1.00 News. I'm Sorry, I haven't a clue (S). 12.55
Weather: Programme News, 1.00 News.
1.10 Any Questions? 1.55 Salpping
Forecast. 2.00 News. 2.05 Thirty
Minute Theetre. 2.35 Modicine Now.
3.05 Wildlife. 3.30 The British Salarer (S). 4.15 The Dragon and the
Bear. 4.30 Does he take sugar? 5.00
Peter as Filgrim (S). 5.25 Week ending (S). 5.50 Shipping Forecast, 5.55
Weather: Travel: Programme News, 6.00
News, Including Sports round-up. 8.15
Desert Island Dracs (S). 6.55 Stop
the Week with Robert Robinson (S).
7.35 Baker's Dozen (S). 8.30 Satur-7.35 Baker's Dozen (S). 8.30 Satur-day-Night Theatre (S). 9.45 Letter from the Islands. 9.58 Weather. 10.00 News. 1.15 Something to Doctore. 11.00 Lighten Our Darkness. 11.15 Stop the Wesk with Robert Robinson (S). 12.00 News: Weather. 12.15 am-12.23 Ship-ping Forecast: Inshore Waters Fore-

CHESS SOLUTIONS Solution to Position No. 419. 1 . . . P-R6 and White resigned. If 2 RxP, QxP ch; 3 K-R1, Q-B8 ch wins. If 2 R-N3 ch. K-B5; 3 K-N1, Q-K8 ch (not P-R7, ch? 4 K-R1); 4 K-R2. Q-QB8; 5 R-B3 ch (trying for stalemate), K-N5; 6 R-N3 ch. K-R5 and wins. Solution to Problem No. 419.

The white queen is the bait: 1 Q-R8. BxQ; 2 P-N7, BxP (if K-N7; 3 PxB=Q); 3 BxB mate. If 1 . . . PxP; 2 B-N7, BxB: 3 QxB, or here 2 . . . P-N4; 3 Q-KR THEATRES

ALDWYCH. S 835 6404. CC 379 6233.

AMEASSADORS. 836 1171. Grp sales 379 8061. This \$6.50, \$5.50, \$4.50, \$4. 23. Eves 8 . Mats Toes 3 & Sat 5. ROSEMARY LEACH, DAVID SWIFT, B4 CHARLING CROSS ROAD by Helene Hand.

APOLLO, Shaftesbury Ave. CC 01-457 2663. Mon-Fri Evgs 8.0. Mat Wed 3.0. Sat 5.0 & 8.30. ALAN AYCKSOURN'S new comedy SEASON'S GREETINGS. APOLLO VICTORIA (opp Victoria Stn.).
THE SOUND OF MUSIC PETULA CLERK
Evgs 7.30. Maxs Wed & Sat 2.30.
Box Office 10 atn-8 pm in personphone-post-SAE. SPECIAL HOTLINES
O1-828 8865-6-7. CREDIT CARD
BOOKINGS 01-834 6919-6184. TELE
OATA (Instant 24 hr confirmed) Credit
card bookings 01-200 0200. GROUP
SALES 01-379 6061.

BARBICAN, 01-528 8975. CC 01-538
8851 (Mon-Sat 10.00 am-8.00 pm. Sm
12.30 pm-8.00 bm). 24 hour info.
01-528 2295. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE
COMPANY. Personal & Telephone bookin open for RSC's First sozzon LS May17 pm for RSC's First sozzon LS May18 pm for RSC's First sozzon LS May19 pm for RSC's First sozz

Piccadilly.

BARBICAN HALL, Barbican Centre, EC2. CO 1-658 8891. Reservations 01-628 8795. Ton't 6.00 pm. Landon Symphony Orchestra Loris Telenavoran Conductor. John Opdon plano, Tolenavorian: Ballet Softe I. Rackmanion: Plano Concerto N.2. Gersannion: An American in Paris. Ballet Sulte Gayaneh. Tomor 7.30: Ballet Gayaneh. Tomor 8.30: Ballet Gayaneh. Sulte Gayaneh. Tomor 7.30: Ballet Gayaneh. Sulte Gayaneh. Sulte Gayaneh. Sulte Gayaneh. Tomor 7.30: Ballet Gayaneh. Sulte Gaya

COLIFEUM. S 836 3161, CC 240 5258, ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA TONISH: Wed, Fri 7.30: MADAM BUTTERFLY. Lest Per Toes 7.30: PELLEAS AND MELISANDE. Thurs 7.30: MARY STUART.

NELL DUNN.

COVENT GARDEN. 240 1068 S (Gardencharge CC 838 6903). THE ROYAL
BALLET. Ton't & Thurs at 7.30 Les
BICHES. Shadowplay. The Rive of Spring.
Tues at 7.00 Rhapsody. Entenns Variations. The Rite of Spring. Fri at 7.30
The Sissubing. Beauty. THE ROYAL
OPPRA. Myn & Wed at 7.30 Cavalleriaresticuas. Popilacol.
CRITERION. 5 930 3216 CC 379 6365.
Gru reductions 838-3952 Mon to Thurs
7.30, Fri & Sat 6,00 & A.45, Over 300
CAN'T Pay'T WON'T Pay'I
ORTITERION TO STATE OF COMEDY
CAN'T Pay'T WON'T PAY'I
ORTITERION TO STATE OF COMEDY
CAN'T PAY'I WON'T PAY'I
ORTITERIOR OF COMEDY
CAN'T PAY'I P DRIVEY LANE TREATE ROYAL CC 876
R108. THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE.
ORICID here May 25. Apr office now
osen. Group sales 379 6061.
DICKLES. S and CC 836 8243. Fues 8.
Wad 5. Set 5.30 and 8,30. RICHARD
TODD. Dorren Nesbitt and Capta
Mowlam in THE FUSINESS OF MURDER. DILKY OF YORK'S, 926 5122. CC 556 9817. Group sale2 379 6061. Mon-Thers 7.45. Fri 6 5 9.15. Set 5.15 & 8.30. Sission Callow & Partick Ryccord in J. P. Donicavy's EALTHAZAR, FORT'SHE 336 2258. CC 200 0200. Humber Thompson's FEAR AND LOATHING IN SET 5 & 3.9. Press from May 6. Opens May 11 at 7.00. Bar ocens 6 pm. Pub prices.

GLOBE S CC 417 1582, 439 6770-6779, PAST THE BUTLER The new connects his by Eric Idle with WILLIAM RUSHTON. JOHN FORTUNE, MADGE RYAN and PETER JONES, Mon-Thurs 8.0, Fri 6.5 at 6.0 & 8.45. Group sales Box Othce 379 6061.

379 6081.

GREENWICH. S CC 01-858 7755. Until
Sat. Evenings 7.45. Mets 5ats. 2.30.
EDWARD WODDWARD in Settre's THE
ASSASSIN. From April 21 EZAUTIFUL
DREAMER by Roy Hudd. HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL 930
9832. Until April 28 and May 12-28.
Sens 7-30. Mats Wed 2.30 Sar
PENELOPE KEITH, ANTHONY QUAYIE,
TREVOR PEACOCK in MOSSON CHOICE. A comedy by Handid Brighouse.
Directod by Ronaid Byro, Rusning in
repertoire with A Coat of Varnish.

HER MAJESTY'S, 930 6606-7. CC 93: 4025-6. Group sales 379 6061. Eve 7-30. Sat mat 3.0. FRANK FINLAY I AMADEUS by FETER SHAFFER. Director by PETER HALL. KINGS HEAD, 226 1916. DR. 7. Sho B. VICTORIA WOOD & THE GREA SOPRENDO IN FUNNY EXTENDED UNTIL MAY 17 LONDON PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373 MICHAEL CRAWFORD in the Broadway Musical EARNUM. Eyes 7.50. Mat Wes and Sat 2.45. Use the Barnum Hotline 01-437 2055. 01-734 8961 for Instan credit card reservations. NOW BOOKING TO FEBRUARY 5 1383. LYRIC HAMMERSMITH S CC 01-74
2311. Previews (all seass £3.50). Eve
7.30. Thur Mgt 2.30. Sat 4.30. & 8.18
KNOTS by R. D. Laleg & BOMPS. Cas
Incls. EDWARD PETHERBRIDGE &
CAROLINE BLAKISTON.
LYBIC STUDIOS EVES & pm (Tue 7. mm
RENTS by Michael Wilcox. LYRIC THEATRE, Shaftesbury Are: Reprice prevs from April 21. Opens April 28. GLENDA JACKSON: GEORGIN HALE IS SUMMIT COMPERNCE own play by Robert David MacDonal Advance Box Office now open 01-03. 3686. Tel Credit card bookings accepted. MAY FAIR. 829 3036. CC 379 6565 Grp bkgs. 835 3982. Eves. 8.30. 56 6.0 4 9.0. Leonie Hotmeyr. 327 MCNair. Michele Maxiesii in BOOGII Sents 67-90. 65,90 4 64.90. Stalistfied Dols sapper bkt. 672.00. From George Meiner -ENDS APRIL 24. ENIOS APRIL 24.

MERIMAID TH, Blackfriats. EC4. S 236
5368. CC 236 5324. Red price previous April 29. OPENS MAY 4 at 7.0
ROBERT FARDY, SIAM PHILLIPS BEAR LIAR. Subs eves 8.0. Subs 5.18. 8.30
HALF PRICE MATS WEDS AT 3.0. NATIONAL THEATRE. S 925 2252
OLIVIER (Open stage): Ton's 5.30 THI
ORESTEIA in its entirety (please by
prompt for 5.30 pm start-reget late
comers must stard 'lif interval). Mon 7.15
GUYS AND DOLLS.
LYTTELTON (proscentom stage): Tods
3.00 A 7.45, Mon 7.45 THE SECOND
MRS TANOUSERAY by Arthur W. Micro
COTTESIOE (small sudflortum—low price
tion): Ton't, Mon 7.30 THE SPLINCE OI
MOMENTAGE STATE STATE
CAT park. Restaurant 928 2033. Credi
CAT park. Restaurant 928 2033. Credi
CAT SES 928 5955.
NT also at HER MAJESTY'S. PALACE CC 01-437 6834. Andre Liovd-Webber's SONG AND BANCS. concert for the Theatre. Starring Mai Webb in TELL ME ON A SUMPAY Wayne Siete in VARIATIONS. Mon-Fi pin. Mats Wed 3, Set S.45. 8.3. CC Hotline 437 8327. PHOENIX THEATEK (Charles Cross Road 01-836 2294-8817. Eugs 20, 91 8 39 6.0 A 90.0 ONE MO' TIME! THE GRICA NEW ORLSANS MUSICAL ONE MO'TIME IS A GOOD TIME! Group sale 01-379 5061. Ring Toledate 01-379 5061. Ring Toledate 01-20 con instant confirmed CC houtless 24-hour personal services arritable. RITA.

PRINCE EDWARD, Old Compton St. Tim
Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Weiber's EVITA
Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Weiber's EVITA
Mac Thurs (economy price) and 52t 3.00.

Even perf ends 10.15.5 Sept Once 437,
6877. CC. Hothine 439 8499. Groun
Sales 379 6061 or Sou office, For Instant
Ar. bigs ring Taledata 61-280 0280.

PRINCE OF WAIT 24 hr bass ring Telegata 61-280 02001
PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE. 930 36611
CC Hottline 930 0446 or Telegata 01-290
0200 (24 hour bicest or 500king on entry. ROY HUSD. CHRISTOPHER THE ARCHES A mostel of the Themsen C Alten story. Fres Men Thers 7.30. Fri Assen 12. 315 8-350. Gross 1418 East Office 17. 379 6061.
OHEN 17. 5 CC 07-724 1466. 439 3448—1403 Group spice 07-379 8067. Evenings 3.00. Mat Med 5.00. 328 5.75 and 6.70. ANOTHER COUNTRY By Jellan Mitchell.

ROYAL COURT. S CC 750 1745. Prev Ton't 8.0. Opens Mon 7.0. Sub Even 8,0. NOT QUITE JERUSALEM by Pau Komber.

nomber.

ST. MARTIN'S. CC 838 1443. Evgs 8. Tuesday Mat 2,45. Saturday 3. 6. 8. Austha Christic's THE MOUSTITARY World's londestever run. 30th Year.

ag Total

The

MEATE

ļų.

هكذامنالكمل

COLLECTING

Fair dealing

BY JUNE FIELD

ash

are the oldest, liveliest and most unaffected form of public entertainment, embracing wide-ranging art forms, mechanical and structural ingenuity. So wrote David Braithwaite in Travelling Fairs (Shire Album,

Who is not beguited by the delights of galloping horses, switchbacks and scenic railways, shies, shooting galleries and side-shows with the Fat Lady, the glants and the dwarfs, all complemented by the rich flamboyant decoration peculiar to the fairground?

Documenting the delights which are rapidly becoming rarer in our plastic age, is the magnificently colourful Fairground Art—The Art Forms of
Travelling Fairs, Carousels and
Carnival Midways, by Geoff
Weedon and Michael Ward
(White Mouse Editions/New
Cavendish Books, £39.50).
It is the English roundabout
horses with their wildly realistic

horses with their wildly realistic glass eyes, flowing mane (usually carved so that the hair appears on his left or outward side), bared teeth, elaborate and ornate decoration and paintwork that dominate a weighty book that is a dazzling

tour-de-force of riotous colour. The beasts began as "dobby horses," a simple set of hanging horses, whether hand-crauked, horse of steam-powered. The term gallopers (jumpers in the U.S.). refers to a generally larger "rides" that had been converted to, or designed with, overhead cranks, which enable. the animals to rise and (all, usually above a platform. The term carousel was commonly applied to European and American examples, with standing horses rigidly fixed to a

"FAIRS ARE PEOPLE, pleasure garoscila or Spanish caroscila, and spectacle combined. They meaning little war, a game played by horsemen in Arabia and Turkey in the 12th century. (Little clay balls, filled with scented water, were tossed among the moving riders, and the object was not to miss the

> If I have a criticism of this obviously painstakingly re-searched book, which must now be considered the definitive work — an indispensable guide for dealers and collectors — it is that it has no glossary of fairground terms. The authors do explain some of the nomen-clature of the various workings of an overhead-crank galloping horse roundabout, but a clear diagram would have been a useful addition. An effective basic sketch is given in Barbara The Unsophisticated Jones' (Architectural Press

The "midway" in Fairground Art's full title is briefly explained in "The American Carousel: Coney Island Style' section, as "a travelling 'Car-nival' set off with a 'midway' full of sideshow attractions."

Collecting fairground antiques really took off in a big cation in 1967 of Fred Fried's book The Pictorial History of the Carousel (A S Torona and now can fetch 570 or and now ca the Carousel (A. S. Barnes). Carousel figures now fetch thousands of dollars, the works of certain carvers, such as cars carved by Orion and Marcus C. Illions, are particularly sought after, and there are magazines specially produced for enthusiasts.

Prices are rising and museums are taking carousel art seriously. Geoff Weedon told me: "In Europe there is den Lock, who also have a a more scattered interest with veritable Noah's Ark in a ware-



"Dobby" horse carved by J. R. Anderson of Bristol. From Relic Antiques, featured in "Fairground Art"—The Art Forms of Travelling Fairs, Carousels and Camival Midways" by Geoff Weedon and Richard Ward (£39.50 White Mouse Editions/New Cavendish

aware of their pedigree or their value. So for the moment carved work from fairground rides and showfronts, painted banners and the more recent painted wooden panels of the past 50 years are relatively

cheap.
"Now that there is a greater interest in Steam Fairs, antique fairground rides are appreciating in value almost as quickly more. A small hand-turned children's carousel with horses, cockerels and hanging peacock Spooner of Burton-on-Trent was sold for £11,000 the other year and considered a bargain!" Main dealers in fairground

artefacts are Malcolm Gliksten and Grierson Gower of Relic Antiques, near London's Camshooting - gallery house in Malmesbury. Wiltshire, ag as collectable as Some animals have been suspended platform, the word figures being as collectable as Some animals have been Street deriving from the Italian the wooden horse and figures, brought over from France, 6039).

the variety of which is far including some pretty Bayol greater than most people jumping horses (Gustave Bayol realise. In England, fairground was born in Avignon in 1859), antiques are not yet widely col- and a delightful single-seater nor are most dealers cow from a children's carousel, Bayol's brass plaque fixed to the corner of the saddle blanket: then there are various cats, rabbits and bears, and a fiery dragon's head once part of a large dragon car from au Orton and Spooner scenic rail-way. Most of these items can be documented from the book and the price range is roughly £500 to £1,200, under £30 for the shields or banners which hung from the "swifts" (top

bars) of gallopers. Who buys these large play-things? "Decorators, restau-rants, rich people who want exotic toys," says Malcolm, who gave up an early law training to go into dealing, first into old pub mirrors, then their reproduction, before specialis-ing in what he calls "this fascinating appealing art."

• The book Fairground Art can be bought for £39.50 through Malcolm - Gliksten, Antiques, 248 Camden High Street, London NW1 (01-387

The bat, the ball and the politics

WEATHER APART, this year's cricket season could be one of the most dramatic ever. On the face of it, a visit by India and Pakistan for a reduced number of Tests looks like an anticlimax to the wonderful Ashes eries with Australia last year. But the strange exploits of Boycott and the South Africa tour with its resultant ban on England stars, has assured a season of interest, regardless of what happens to the bat and the

SPORT

Last summer's fight for the Ashes did an enormous amount of good for the game, not because the standard was high— the Australian batting line-up must have been about the weakest ever sent here—but because it contained heroic feats by Ian Botham and two highly improbable victories when defeat appeared inevitable.

It caught the imagination of the nation, not just cricket lovers. England coming back to Win, when the bookmakers were laying 500-1 against was merely one highlight in the most exciting series since the war.
This year our visitors are india and Pakistan and neither can expect to raise as much interest as Australia, even allowing for the politics, which will sadly be brought into the game.

Talking strictly of cricket, last winter's play in India was depressing, while Pakistan had been beset by internal wrangles among their players which does

not bode well for the future. The outlawing of the England players who toured South Africa will weaken our team. Graham Gooch will be a sad loss-he is not only one of the few Test class batsmen around, but is also a spectacular strokemaker relished by spectators.

It was not surprising that the Players Association has supported the TCCB's three-year ban on the 15 English South African tourists, while at the same time somewhat ironically defending the rights of the individual to follow his profession wherever he chooses and condemning any owside influence in the selection of England teams.

of unsetting the existing structure on which their livelihood depends. A cynic might point out that it also greatly increased the chances of some of them to climb on board the gravy train of Test cricket.

Its decision was based on fear

And what will be the reaction also unavailable, Edmonds, if of our visitors from the sub- he can rediscover his old form continent if the selectors decide to pick the South African, Alan' while there are a number of off-Lamb, who is now qualified and spinners around, including the



Keith Fletcher (left), favourite to lead England this summer and Graha banned from Test cricket for three years r and Graham Gooch, his Essex team mate.

who on ability would walk into much the England team?

Marks Our selectors now under new chairman Peter May have more problems than Ron Greenwood. They have to find a new opening pair. Presumably Cook will start off Number 1. Who will be his partner? Mendis, Butcher of England team, Will a largely surrey, or perhaps one of the young Yorkshire batsmen who beat India and Pakistan promise so much without yet both have several players of turning in the figures which genuine Test calibre? It is by

divide the good county player from the Test cricketer? The captaincy issue is still

long, hot summer for cricket.

obvious alternatives.

from Derbyshire.

disqualified themselves through

their South African excursion.
The main challengers either

possess the speed but lack the

control, or possess the control but lack the speed. Clearly

Willis requires a new partner and it could well be the

comparatively unknown Newman

has a splendid opportunity.

With our two leading spinners

probably be entrusted with the won the title last year largely

much improved Hemmings, Marks, Barclay and William. The last three are also useful batsmen.

Looking at present options only Gower, Botham, Willis and wicket-keeper Taylor can be

no means certain. But at domestic level the most important, and most demanding

there is doubt that Rice will be

but their home wickets are un-

likely to remain so consistently

helpful to seam.
The four most likely con-

remains fit), Sussex and Somer-

set (who have the benefit of

fielding three world class cricketers, Richards, Botham and Garner, a good skipper,

Rose, and above average sup-

outsiders are probably the well-

The two most likely

Somerset carried off the Benson and Hedges Trophy last year. They should again win at least one of the limited-overs competition, possibly two, while Essex's chances of retaining the John Player League title have been improved by the fact that Gooch and Lever will always be available.

who have been reinforced by Croft, always providing they play to their potential.

Although attempting to predict the eventual winner of the Benson and Hedges competition extremely difficult, picking the two teams to reach the NatWest Final at Lord's is even Trevor Bailey looks ahead to what could be a harder, as there are no pre-

liminary play-offs. Who would have expected open. In spite of a disappointing event is the Schweppes County Indian tour Keith Fletcher will Championship. Although Notis last year a final between Derbyshire and Northants? I rather fancy Sussex, who could : job, at least for the first three through the bowling of Hadlee Tests, as there are few and Rice on some lively Trent well turn out to be the side of the sersion and the last winner of the tournament in its present Bridge pitches, and remarkable Our pace bowling department luck with the toss, I shall be looks depressingly bare, because surprised if they retain it. The

In 1983 it is to be extended nearly all the proven senior acquisition of Hendricks will seamers, apart from Willis, have prove even more valuable now to include Scotland and a further eight minor counties. To make sure that the minor able to perform with the ball, counties, along with Ireland and Scotland remain sacrificial lambs and unlikely to make any real impression in the later stages of the competition, the tenders are Middlesex, Surrey (if their West Indian Clarke first-class counties are to be seeded so that only two of them can meet in the first round.

Although the introduction of more contestants with Nat-West providing an additional £25,000 will make no difference to the eventual outcome, it will

The hostas with the mostest

combine interesting flowers with good foliage are especially matters, say there is a variety valuable since few hardy names Viridis Marginata which perennials have a long has yellow leaves narrowly howering season and many have edged with green. It sounds little to offer when they are out of flower. Hostas must come high on any list of such dual purpose plants for all have handsome leaves and as flowering plants most are far better than they are usually said to be.

The popular name plantain lily has presumably been given because the leaves of many kinds are very broadly spear shaped like the leaves of the plantains that grow so persis-tently in lawns and the flowers plantain has leaves to compare in size and beauty with the hostes and no lily produces flowers at all like them.

way from almost prostrate plants such as Hosta lancifolia to the bold, upstanding H. as Hosta undulata medio varieventricosa which can reach a full three feet. H. lancifolia is really in a class of its own for I cannot think of any other kind that spreads its leaves out almost horizontally so that they make excellent ground cover, or that has such long narrow

In colour they are shining spikes in late summer.

laurel green and its blue-lilac The flowers of Hosta flowers are carried in slender 18 in spikes well above the in August and

Graham Thomas, who is an authority on such wonderful but I have never seen it nor do I know anyone who

Another small plant is Hosta undulate, which seldom exceeds 15 inches. The name was chosen because the leaves are woven

GARDENING

ARTHUR HELLYER

in a most attractive way. They also twist, which adds to their charm, and they are naturally In size hostas range all the green with a broad central splash of ivory white. In catalogues this plant often appears gata but the addition is unnecessary as the simple name H, undulata belongs to the H, undulate belongs to the becauses, although it describes variegated plant. If you want very well the blue-grey colour the plain green leaved form you must ask for Hosta undulata erromena. Both variegated flower colour it is unsurpassed and green leaved forms have deep lilac flowers in 18 inch

> The flowers of Hosta ventricosa are larger than most, a clusters that tend to get lost named Hosta crispula the odds good purple, and carried in late among the abundant leaves. summer well above the leaves.

These are notable for their size, even larger and biner leaves their strongly marked veining and is the best to purchase if and their shining green colour. This is a plant which will in time make a massive clump and it can then be very difficult to uproot, for all hostas anchor themselves firmly with a mass of fibrous roots. Another kind with outstand-

than most. There is a fine mauve flowers variety named Grandiflora H. plantaginea. which has even larger flowers."

widely opened white flowers

Hosta sieboldiana often appears in the catalogues as H. glauca, a name discarded by green, of its broad leaves. As a foliage plant to tone down strident

RESERVE!

you can find a nursery offering it. It is in Beth Chatto's list. Whether the kind sold as Francis Williams is another variety of H. sieboldiana I am not sure but it looks much like it except that each leaf is edged with yellow that becomes buff ingly good flowers is Hosta with age. This fine hosta was plantagines. The big leaves are raised in America at the Bristol light green and the large scented white flowers are freely produced and open later in autumn a hosta with sweetly scented mauve flowers derived from

Hosta fortunei, a kind that According to Graham Thomas much resembles H. sieboldiana, the American garden variety makes certain of displaying its Royal Standard is derived from bluish lilac flowers by hoisting this species and it certainly them well above its leaves. looks much like it, with big. Several varieties said to be of it appear in catalogues but not which are also sweetly scented. all truly belong here. Aurea. There is a good picture of it in with pale yellow leaves that the Bressingham Garden catagradually becme greener as they age, almost certainly does and also Albopicta which has yellow leaves streaked and edged with

In some lists it appears simply as Picta, botanically incorrect but from a descriptive standpoint sensible since the variegation is yellow not white -its white or pale lavender as Albopicta would suggest flowers are quite large and open But if you buy the variety of early though sometimes they. H. fortunei known as Alboare carried in rather dumpy marginata and also the species A variety named Elegans has that are exactly alike

Balancing 'twixt wind and water WHETHER a surf board with a the pastime, and the string of competitive events, they intend

sail on it constitutes a vessel, a a wart on the face of the waters. are questions that stir up deep feelings among those who go down to the sea.

Conventional mariners are likely to be in dispute with "board" sailors for some time to come about the proper status for sailboards in the nautical pecking order. But the prospect of thousands more sailboards futtering like low-flying, colourful butterflies across harbours and anchorages this summer calls for some positive thinking. The wiser harbourmasters are avoiding the formidable and probably thankless task of interpreting strictly the question "what is a sailboard?" and, instead, they are appealing for goodwill to be shown towards board sailors by other mariners

others. Makers of sailboards in Britain are looking forward to another record year after a highly successful Earls Court Boat Show in January. Indeed, they were one of the very few sectors of the boating industry which had something to crow about after a show where people generally preferred to keep their money in their wallets.

and by board sailors towards

Sales of boards in Britain are expected to reach between 12,000 and 15,000 this year—at an average price of round about £400 for a rig complete with mast and sail. By the end of the season the total board-owning population in Britain is expected to number about 35,000. They represent the most powerful new mass movement using inland and coastal waters for pleasure purposes. Judging by the number of magazines being spawned by

piece of exercise equipment, or to make their presence felt as boardsailors in all future arguments over water rights and

amenity matters.

Ken and Gordon Way — two brothers now in their late 20s. who started making boards in the family garage in Nottingham six years ago — are confident that the British boardsailing population will eventually reach about 150,000.

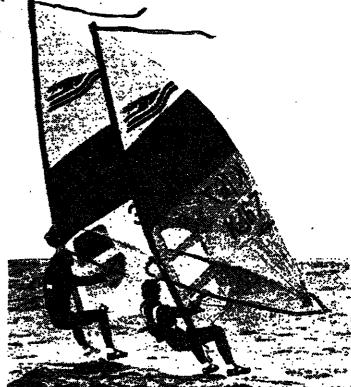
That judgment is leaving them with a tiger by the tail. Having bought licences to join

Roy Hodson reports on a growing new water sport

the tight international "club" of board manufacturers controlled by the U.S. inventor Hoyle Schweitzer to build his designs, the Way brothers took orders for 700 boards at the Boat Show. Since then they have found themselves seriously under-financed to run a busi-ness which calls for instant expansion to catch the market but which has never employed more than 9 people.

"We are in a classic over-trading situation" said Ken Way, the elder brother. Bank finance is one way forward for them. They are also considering having a big brother company take a stake in the business.

In its attitude to the business side of life the young board sailing industry is outside the mainstream traditions of yacht and boat building. From the beginning (the



Battling it out during a recent Sea Panther sailboard race meeting

made boards in 1976) the name of the game has been promotion and works teams to dazzle spectators with aquabatics.

Sponsoring and prize money loom large in plans to promote boardsailing this season. A body called the UK Series Pro Windsurfing Circuit backed by a comof publicity, sponsorship.

House stables of Bruce Hobbs.

Amyndas got off the mark at the first time of asking last season

Ways pioneered their British- and competition" with a series of events. It promises substantial prize funds (some £20,000), controlled advertising, and proprofessionally run events.

Will it offer a water circus or a real attempt to cater for lovers of boardsailing? Time will tell. The plain fact that board sailing is now attracting active commercial interest is indication of pany called Windsurfing mercial interest is indication of Professional aims "to take how people are taking to this boardsalling into new realms simple sport of balancing twixt-

RACING

DOMINIC WIGAN

IT IS A DANGEROUS business opposing any Warren Place runners at the present time, but having said that, it seems doubtful whether Cajun has the pace to take back Montekin in today's

Montekin, whose spectacular progress last autumn was to earn him 8 stone 11 lbs in the Free Handicap, remains a difficult colt to assess. However, of one thing no one can be in doubt. He is a far better animal than the bare result of the der King both of whom appear Horris Hill Stakes suggests. Asked to do no more than strictly necessary by Pat Eddery, the Mount Hagen bay passed

that 7-furlong event. Eddery

commented afterwards that the 11 lengths margin of victory over Busaco could have been 6 or 7 lengths had he so wished, and that is very much how it looked from the stands. Montekin, whose only setback

during the season had come when he went down to Silver Hawk in the Intercraft Solario Stakes, has been working with great zest over the past few weeks and will, I believe, have a considerable edge in fitness over Greenham Stakes, in which the 4 to 1 favourite for the Wind and Wuthering reappears. 2,000 guineas, Wind and Wuthering, That could prove decisive in a race in which Cajun, rated 3 lbs above Montekin in the Free Handicap, cannot be ruled out. The only other runners for the Clerical Medical Prize are Macmillion and Ten-

out of their depth. An hour after the Greenham, it is the turn of the leading older horses with the Group 2 the post the cheekiest winner John Porter Stakes. Here my seen all season at Newbury in best news concerns Amyndas. From the in-form Palace

with a victory over Protection Racket on his home course. a colt who had been unraced as a 2-year-old, but there was far better to come. Amyndas's subsequent exploits included a third placed run behind Vayrann and Cair Rouge in the 10-furlong Champion Stakes, for which he started at 66 to 1. By Sparkler. who is responsible for another smart Hobbs performer in Scintillating Air, Amyndas will not be inconvenienced by the longer distance of today's men

NEWRURY 2.30—Montekin*** 3.00—Winart 3.30—William 3.30—Amyndas* 4.30—Hand-Rolled

THIRSK 1.30—My Dad Tom 2.00—Chellaston Park** 2.30-Turn Back the Time AYR 2.55-Silent Valley

SPORTS DIARY

RACING: William Hill Scottish Grand National, Ayr, today; Clerical Medical Greenham Stakes, Newbury today, Flat meetings today at Thirsk and Newbury, National Hunt meetings at Ayr, Huntingdon and Stratford-on-Avon. EQUESTRIAN: Badminton Horse Trials, today and to-

HOCKEY: Club championship

finals, Durham, today and temorrow. LAWN TENNIS: British Hard

Court championships, Bournemouth, April 19-24. RACKETS: Celestion Open Singles, The Queen's Club,

today until April 22. SWIMMING: Britain v USSR. Blackpool, today and to-

morrow. TABLE TENNIS: European championships, Budapest, today until April 25.

THEATRES

TADLER'S WELLS TREATRE. ECT. B37
1672:1673.3956. Credit cards 1D am to 5 pm 278 0871-837 7505. Gp Sales 379 5061. 24 hour instantly confirmed rot 200 0200.
THE GYPEY PRINCESS Kalman's Vienness operatib. Last 2 perfol Today 7:30 (at 2 perfol Today 7:30 (at 2 perfol Today 7:30 (at 2 perfol Today 7:30) (at 2 perfol Today 7 AMPLE FREE PARKING Litter 5.30 pm. SAYOY. S 51-836 8888. CC 930 0731. Evenings 7.45 Mers Wed 2.30. Sats 5.0. 8.30, MICHAEL FRAYN'S NEW COMEDY MOISES OFF. Directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE. SCASON MUST CND MAY 5.

STRAMD CC 838 2680-6143. RALPH

NICHARDSON. CELIA JOHNSON IN THE
UNDERSTANDING. a new clay by
ANGLLA HUTH. Red price brevs from
Apr 20. Opens Apr 27 at 7 pm. Eves
Mon-Set 8 pm. Mass Thurs 6 Set 3 rm.
From 1 May Set Mat 8 5.0. Group
Seles Roa office 579 0061.

SHAW, 01-588 1394, BRING ME SUN-SKINE, BRING ME SMILES, C. P. Taylor's Jast play. Evgs 7.30. Until May 131 Only. TAYEN'S JAST PIAY. EYES 7.3D. UNDI MAY
1ST ONLY
STRAND TWEATRE. CC 01-85 2560.
01-38 at "2 NYREG OAWN PORTTE.
ROY DOTRICE IN MURDIER IN MIND.
A thirty by Torence Feely Eyes Mon.
Last Day.
TALK OF THE TOWN. CC 01-734 5051.
For reservations or on entry. London's
Greatest Night Out from 8 Day. S Depart
of Top Enfertelement, THE TALK OF THE
TOWN GALA GALAXY REVUE '9.30.
WITH a cast of 35. WALL STREET
CRASH (11 pml. Dinner, Dancing, 5
hands.

VAUDEVILLE. CC 01-836 9988. Eve 8-Wed mats 2.45. Sats 5 & 8 GORDON JACKSON IN AGATHA CHRISTIE'S CARDS ON THE TABLE. WESTMINSTER. CC 834 0283. Pape John Paul II THE JEWELLER SNOT. Mannah Gordon. Gwes Walford. Paul Dancman. Red price press Paul 17 May 25 25 May 27 7 pm. Eves 7.45. Mars Wed & Sat 2.30. YOUNG VIC (Waterloo). 828 6382. Famous Children's Music Th. III BENDIGO BOSWELL Last 2 certs today 2.30 5.7.50. From Apr 29. Eves 7.30. Set 2.30. Seets 62.30 (partles £1.75). VV Co IM ROMEO AND JULIET.

FINANCIAL TIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON & FRANKFURT

Head Office: The Promotel Times Limited, Stratum Heave, 10 Common Street, London ED4P 487. Teles: 8954871. Teles: (Advertising) 88503X Teleptime: Fluorities, London: Triuphone: 01-248 8000. Frankfurt Office: The Fluorital Times (Europe) 1.64, Galollettet: 54, D-6000 Frankfurt-en-Main 1, West Sermany, Teles: 416195. Telephone: 7596-0. Editorial: Frankensiles 71-61. Teles: 416052.

INTERNATIONAL & BRITISH EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES Ansterdam: P.D. Box 1256, Austerdam-C. Telex: Madrid: Expressed 32, Medrid 3, Tel: 462-6772, 26527, Tel: 276-776.

Birminghem: Efficarial and Advertising Searge Hab., Searge Rd., 115 1PS, Telex: 338650. Tel: 221-454 0722. Same Proteins 12/104 Hausander 2-10. Teles: Prosper 18tt 210091. Message: Kelement J. Message: Kelement J. Message: SP Res Decale, Telest; 23263. Fam 512
1404. Tel: 512 9037. Hart York: Editorial and Advantalog 75 Recinciples Phas, M.V. 10019. Editorial Tubes: 64570. Tel: (212) 541 4625. Advantalog Teles: 226407. Tel: (212) 469 8000. Aliem Estigle Sijes Ples 7, No. 74 Corrigues 454, Dadigo 1364. Tal: Cales: P.O. Bex 2040, Tal: 753462.

Paris: Estimate and Adverticing Contro of Affainer La Lauvre, 165 Rue de Rivol, 75049, Paris Cules (1). Teles: 220044. Tel: 297 2080, Nobles 25 Sandy Frederick St., Bublis 2 Tries: 25-124, Tale Sandy 643078. Edinburgh: Editoria and Astrocticing ST Scorpe Street, EM2 2888. Years: 72494. Editorial Tel: CM-226 CL20. Astrocticing Tel: CSI-226 CL39. Fundant: Editorial Fundamenton 77-47. Teles: CL4032. Tel: 7576 157. Astrocticing Calculation. 54. Teles: GLASS. Tel: 7576-0. Rio de Jameiro: Rio Branco 45, Salas 2612-2612 Cantro 1927-20070, Rio de Jameiro RJ Brazil, Teli 263 8945, Tales: Çio Ranturi. Rome: Editorial Via della Marcede 55, Talen: 619032, Tet: 678 3314. Stockholm: Editorial Snowska Dogbindet, Raalanthsungen 7, Tolex: 27603, Tel: 50 60 88. Yang Kang Reas 302, Hung Chang Building, 5 Reason, Read Challed, Yales: 75204 HD. Tak Name Rood Carded. Yaket: 75204 ISC. Tali:
S-225146.
S-22

For Share Index and Business News Summary, Telephone 246 8026.

[quantier, preceded by the apprepriate area code valid for London,

Elimingham, Liverpool and Manchester).

All advertising is policet to the middler's current turns and conditions, copies of which are regulable on request.

TRAVEL

THE GUN SALE OF

THE CENTURY

"The Sussex Armoury" is in Liquidation, and by

order of the Joint Receivers their entire stock must

be sold by PUBLIC AUCTION and WITHOUT

All items (apart from the bayonets) are brand new

Replica Model Guns (the country's largest stock)

The Auction is scheduled for two days on 22/23

April. preceded by two days of viewing (20/21

April). A catalogue will be available, and the venue

For up to the minute information, please contact:

Leslie H. Rosan, Agent to the Joint Receiver, 144/150 London Road, Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2TD Telephones: 01-688 1123 (three lines)

will be the Crown Hotel, High Street, Hailsham,

* Air Guns, Air Rifles, Air Pistols and Air

Blank-firing Revolvers and Starting Pistols

and in mint condition. They include:

★ Over 500 sporting shot guns

Other firearms

Ammunition

East Sussex.

Knives and Militaria

THEATRES

OTORIA PALACE. 01.834 1317-8.
01-028 4735-5 Even 7.30. Mats Wed 5. Set 87.35. Limited gumber of good scale swall this week. ELIZABETH TAYLOR IN THE LITTLE FOXES by LILLIAN HELLMAN. Credit cards accepted. Group pales 01-379 6061.

WYNDHAM'S, S 836 3028. CC 379 6565.
Group reduktion 835 3962. CCLIN
81.4KELEY. ROSEMARY HARRIS IN
ARTHUR MILLER'S ALL MY SONS.
Directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE.
Mon-Fri 7.50. Sz 4.30 & 8.00. Wed
mat 2.30.

DAVID CARRITT LTD. 15. Duke Street. St. James': SW1. INDIAN PAINTINGS. 1525-1825. Until 30 April. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.

★ Bayonets and other collectables

********** The Romance of the Metro * - Lyn Maccionald *- Lyn Maccionald *For a tree copy of this original and *lascinating essay on the Paris *metro evoking the vary history of *France, together withour bochure *on individual inclusive holidays to *that beautiful city, write or phone -
*Time 661 int. 2a Cheeter Chem.

ART GALLERIES

9.30-5.30.

ALLANS London's only Callery entirely devoted to triville art. Made ambroidered silk patterns for giving and solincting from 52.00 to 52.000. New activations are Japanese oble and righty embroidered antique silk stroits. On the lower ground Boor of Alians Farmons Silk Shop. 86.58. Duke Street. Growenge Souart Ordon'd Street. W1. Mon.-Fri. 9-6. 5at. 9-1.

BEN URR, 21. Dean St. W1. 437 2652.

MARK GERTLER. Mon.-Wed. 11-6.

Thurs. 11-7. Fri 11-4. Wrave 2A Thayer St.
The year's acropine OF-487 3361 Thurs, 11-7, ft 11-4.

SLOND FINE ART, 13, Sackville St. WI.

437 1236. ERIC GILL—Prints and
Drawings. Until 24 Abril.

BROWSE A DARRY, 19, Cork St. WI. 01
734 7964. British Politings 6 Drawings.

FIRST CLASS AIR TRAVEL AT A HEALTHY DISCOUNT TO NORTH AMERICA, MIDDLE EAST, FAR EAST & AUSTRALASIA

TOKYO, Osaka. Secol, Taipel and Far East.*
Wide choice of distingue flughts. Brochere.
Jacon Scryccs Travel. 01-437 5703.

OPEN ROAD MOTORING HOLIDAYS in
your own car to Paris. Amsterdays,
Rosses. Brosses. Bouloure. Disput.
Rosses. Geneva and Lucemoury. Time
08. 2a. Chester Close. Lendon SW1X
78Q. 01-235 8070.

First test of a modern navy

By Bridget Bloom, Defence Correspondent

Saturday April 17 1982

Bad days for formal dress

THESE ARE not the best of times to be seen in public wearing a black coat and striped trousers, the quietly elegant uniform of lawyers, bankers and diplomats. Lawyers have never been any more popular than dentists; we all hope to keep out of their hands. How-ever, the low standing of bankers and diplomats is something new. Until recently they have been regarded as the flower of British profes-sionalism; but now their expertise is no longer taken for granted and, still worse, they are suspected of being wobbly

In such emotional times, such things are liable to happen, for neither group is equipped to realise our dreams, as we sometimes demand. They deal in realities, and it is when they fail here that it really matters. The recent conduct of the Foreign Office can be left to the post-mortem which is bound to follow the end of the Falklands crisis. The bankers unfortunately face a more pressing inquisition.

Disasters

The City's fear of the freeze on Argentine transactions, and the underlying fear of a default, is not just a matter of bad debts, as Sir Jeremy Morse, chairman of Lloyds Bank, the most exposed in the Argentine, made clear in his annual statement this week. An Argentine default would be painful but manageable if it were an isolated event. The danger is that it would not be isolated.

Sir Jeremy also spoke of the need for flexible treatment of Polish debt; again, the City appears to protect the interests of an odious regime. However, Poland and Argentina together represent potential bad debts of well over \$50bn; and beyond these two stand a long line of potential disasters among the Communist economies, the developing countries, and some of the newly-impoverished oil pro-

Casualties

The present debt crisis can be seen, without stretching hope too far, as temporary. The for monetary targets are no present world combination of longer tight in real terms—deep recession with crippling producing such pain? The high real interest rates appears to be a painful aberration. If the problem debtors can be kept affoat for the duration, either 50-called "triumph" of refalling interest rates or reviving earnings will, it is hoped, see them through.

interval, all the same. In the borrowers: the need to keep U.S., one quite widely known these borrowers afloat is now company failed with debts of Fidelity Mutual, a major savings hangover—but the less the and mortgage institution on the temptation to over-indulge West Coast, collapsed. Even the again.

Administration admits that there are likely to be bigger casualties before it is all over; indeed the American banking industry is far more worried

The central banks of the world are therefore now fully preoccupied with what amount to lifeboat operations. As in the property crisis in this country in 1974, the politicians might welcome some exemplary de-faults, but the bankers feel it necessary to err on the side of caution, even if as a result they stand accused of protecting un-acceptable capitalists (in 1974)

The professional consensus is remains perfectly containable, though it may leave a nasty hole in the profit and loss account, provided there is not a whole series of unforeseen crises such as the Falklands affair. But the situation has important implications for the future, and sug-gests lessons to be drawn from

The future implication is that even if interest rates do fall sharply, as many now expect, the recession could persist. In the international market, international bankers are already talking openly of a credit contraction in which not even credit-worth; borrowers can find funds. This is not only because banks are now extremely cautious in their lending policies; the market for deposits is also tight—a major reason for high short-term rates.

The collapse of the Opec surplus has cut off one major flow of new deposits; but it is the increasing quest for safety by other potential depositors which prevents the gap from being filled. The pattern of flows in Britain, where the Govern ment has over-funded its own borrowing and the authorities are refinancing the banking system through the money markets, is being repeated in different forms in other coun-

Why is a modest deflation-It is a desperately difficult at long term to vulnerable bigger the binge, the worse the

about business risk than it is about international lending. Containable

the banking problem

Permissive

for monetary targets are no answer seems to be that central banks were far too permissive cycling was in fact an episode of unsound banking, when short-term deposits were re-lent

WHEN the Royal Navy was last involved in a war off the coast of Argentina, one of its three cruisers was ied to its target by the sight of smoke on the horizon. The enemy warship— the German Graf Spee—was hunted by the most powerful British warship there, an eightinch gun cruiser. That was in December 1939,

when World War Two was barely three months old. The German "pocket" battleship's 11-inch guns in fact wreaked severe damage on the British ship, although the Graf Spee was finally forced to flee and was scuttled to avoid capture. In 1982, if the British naval task force now salling southwards towards the Falkland Islands is required to go into action against the Argentine Navy, the scene is likely to be different. In the interverning forty odd years, naval warfare has been virtually revolutionised by changes in radar, in communications, in weaponry and in the use of aircraft and helicopters in a maritime role.

Rear Admiral John Woodward, commander of what could become a 50-ship armada, will first learn the position of an "enemy" warship from information gathered by satellite, or from a high-flying American or British Nimrod reconnaissance jet aircraft. The Argentine ship would be kept under surveillance by those means, and if it was decided that the vessel should be attacked, the weapon chosen would no longer be a gun but a missile from an evergrowing range of submarinelaunched, ship-to-ship or air-launched missiles in current

Down in the South Atlantic, it may be that Admiral Woodward would order the prepara-tion for firing of one of his 20-ft-long French-built Exocet ship-to-ship missiles. These

A mass of data which has to be computerised

weapons, on at least nine of the 16 warships in the British task force, are so-called "fireand-forget" missiles which home in on the target after firing, thanks to a built-in radar homing head.

Were a missile coming the other way—for Argentina, too, has Exocet missiles, fitted on Type 42 destroyers bought from Britain—some British war- distract and ships could retaliate with Sea enemy when he attacks.
Wolf. This is an "anti-missite While there is little missle" so far fitted only on the two Type 22 frigates currently the force, HMS Broadsword and



binoculars has become a mass

of data from an array of

sensors-radio, radar, infra-red,

sonar—which would overwhelm the mind were it not sifted by

ARGENTINA

Any engagement in the Atlantic will be fought using the Navy's Action Data Automation Weapons system. The version installed in the carrier Invincible is believed to provide the operations room deep in the ship with a three-dimensional picture of where the enemy is in the air, on the surface, and underneath the sea.

The data explosion does not only concern the unseen enemy.
Admiral Woodward will also benefit from, and be burdened by. Command Control and in the jargon. He will constantly know the dispositions and actions of every unit under his command. He will be in constant touch with London through the touch with London through the Skynet satellite communications system - and through London with the British submarines underneath him.

tronic Counter Measures to While there is little doubt

Britain's task force is as modern as can be assembled outside the The key change in the nature to perform in the South of modern naval warfare is Atlantic? And what problems what can only be called the will it face as it sails down into will it face as it sails down into information explosion. The puff some of the roughest sea con-of smoke spotted through ditions to be met anywhere?

the Commons debate last Wednesday, is to give strength to Britain's diplomatic effort to secure the withdrawal of the Argentines from the Falkland Islands. "The bigger the force. the less likelihood that it will be used" is certainly part of Government's philosophy just now. For its part, the Ministry of Defence seems to be planning for a campaign that cold last months, not weeks.

GEORGIA

BRITISH ANTARCTIC

What is the strategy? Lord and sea exclusion zones could

The main purpose of the miles of the Falklands—possibly task force, as Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, made clear in this "air exclusion zone" would be to deny Argentina's Hercules C130 transport aircraft the use of the sole airport of Port Stanley. The Defence Ministry said yesterday that it was now convinced that the 4,000 ft runway there had not been lengthened, which most experts agree means that Argentina would not be able to use its French-built Mirage fighters to escort the Hercules in.

"In my judgment the air

6The weaponry being deployed may be excessively complex for the job in hand?

tronic warfare—the jamming served as Naval Attache in yesterday. With "iron clad and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries Management of the served as Naval Attache in yesterday. With "iron clad and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries Management of the served as Naval Attache in yesterday. With "iron clad and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries Management of the served as Naval Attache in yesterday. With "iron clad and interception of enemy communications and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications, the use of Electronic Countries and interception of enemy communications and interception of enemy communication and interception of enemy communication an The first is the establishment last Monday of the Maritime (South Georgia is not within would result in a settlement the MEZ).

the extension of this to include bably be ordered to recapture an air blockade, which will South Georgia, an operation probably be announced when which would, Admiral Hill-the task force is within 500 Norton believes, not be particu-

And the proliferation of all Hill-Norton, Admiral of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information Fleet and a former Chief of without casualties to our own breeds its own form of electronic warfare the immerse of the chief of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the be established 100 per cent these flows of information of the because of the control of the because of the control of the control of the because of the control of t would then sit tight, with the Government in Longo Exclusion Zone (MEZ), which is that a combination of Falklands in effect a blockade designed to blockade, economic sanctions make sure the Argentine can- and continuing diplomatic presnot supply the Falklands by sea. sure against Argentina itself

If it did not, experts believe

2-3,000 marine commandos with the force. South Georgia, inhospitable and though it is, would then provide a forward operating base with landing for helicopters and possibly for the 20-40 Harrier vertical take-off-and-landing aircraft with the force as well as anchorage for some vessels, all outside the range of Argentinian shore-based air-The recapture of South

larly difficult for the estimated

Brana Radovic

Georgia could also provide the troops with a useful exercise before the final phase — inva-sion of the Falklands them-selves. Obviously the Government hopes that a settlement will have been reactied before that is necessary. Ex-perts disagree on how far the Argentines have been or will be able to reinforce the islands, which in turn would affect the degree of danger to life in-volved in their recapture.

But if the task force now sailing south is in most respects lighly capable, there are also weak points. Some are of a general nature stemming, for example, from the hugely long supply lines 8,000 miles back to Europe. Others derive from the highly sophisticated nature of the ships and their weapon

with the supply problem—"a be fascinated to see how the staff planners nightmare" as new systems actually perform. It one officer put it-is already will be surprising if the whole obvious from the large number Falklands exercise does not of tankers and other support The second phase would be Admiral Woodward would pro- ships commandeered. Another considerable problem is the onset in the next two or three weeks of severe winter conditions in the South Atlantic.

The suggestion that the British force will arrive and, like Napoleon before Moscow, he ultimately defeated by the is no doubt far But the South sees some of the seas and gale force winds, often very low visibility and, around South Georgia, icebergs. Potential problems range from corrosion in ships and sireraft not conditioned for such weather to the likelihood of weather-induced delays and immobility. . .

Three different problems might arise as mainly a result of the sophistication of weaponry. The first is that the extreme accuracy and speed of the new missiles knowedly makes them a rather blunt weapon in a blockade where what might be wanted is an oldfashioned warning shot across the bows of, for exemple, a merchantman. Many modern warships have no guns at all, and those that do, have automatic, rapid-firing weapons more suitable for ship defence.

A second problem involves the Swiftsure class submarines currently enforcing the MEZ. These are the "Rolls-Royce" of the RN's submarines—fast, deep and long diving because nuclear-powered and ideal for their normal job of hunting and, if ecessary, killing Russian submarines in the east and north. Atlantic. They are much less happy in the relatively shallow and sonically confused waters of the continental shelf around Argentina and the Falklands. Their armament of Tigerfish torpedoes are likewise "blunt" instruments in a blockade situa-

These two examples lead on to third, broader problem besetting military establishments almost everywhere—that # of technological overkill. The wea-

Blunt' instruments in a blockade situation

poury being deployed by both sides around the Falklands may be excessively complex for the

If the Argentine and British navies do fight, it will be the first time that the new weaponry, ships and communications have ever been tested in battle-in the South Atlantic or anywhere else. While this fact alone leads to a certain ambivalence (many people, from The Government's concern admirals to arms salesmen, will strengthen the hands of those who insist that "more, cheaper, and simpler" should be the rule for military planners in the

Letters to the Editor

Nato

From Mr P. Bathurst Sir.—The article "Nato and nuclear dependence" by Ian

Davidson (April 14) was very interesting, and while it went someway to help, no one seems to have carried the ideas far Falklands enough forward. The major issues centred round the lack of manpower

within conventional forces, and the high cost of both conventional and nuclear weaponry. hence the cost of Trident was sited as an example. There is a simple way round these problems, and it is a lesson

which we should have learned from the Warsaw Pact countries. The basic idea we have always to remember is that Europe must stand together and not as separate entities. What is required is a central "piggy bank" policy, rather along the lines of the EEC

budget, with of course a more amiable set of governing rules. Each European Nato partner puts its defence budget into this piggy bank, and a Nato army is then developed. This has several advantages, notably standardisation of equipment, and making sure no overlaps

Similarly, remembering still that it is Europe that is threatened, not just one country, we should develop a Nato nuclear deterrent. Britain is considering buying Trident at a cost estimated in excess of £6bn. Spread this cost round all the Nato partners and we get just as much protection for a fraction of the cost.

The idea, as has been espoused by some, that Nato may collapse and hence UK needs a deterrent of its own, is not to be considered. Mankind is growing in stature every year and it is not possible to conceive of another European war. It is likely that Milton Reynes, Burks. over the next 50 or so years countries will grow closer as From Mr C. Petrow travel and TV bring people together. What is likely to happen is the divergence of U.S. land Islands problem which I parts of Latin America.

and Europe which will mean commend to the attention of The Falkland Islands

come even more relevant. Charnwood, Portsmouth Road,

From the Chairperson. Milton Keynes Peace Campaign Sir, - It seems to us a tragic thing that Britain can set sail for battle in National Peace Week. We therefore welcome the more realistic view of the Falklands crisis which is now being taken by some members of Parliament. They are beginning to realise that islanders and possibly thousands of

troops will lose their lives if we take the islands by storm. Any military success - and there is no guarantee that it will be a success — will be accompanied by sunken ships and heavy losses among the landing forces. And the massive effort to defend the recaptured islands could never be sustained.

The economic costs of the operation - the transport costs, equipment costs, and the costs of a trade embargo—are almost enough to make millionaires of every Falklander.

We must abandon all plans for a military encounter and pursue energetically every opportunity for reaching a negotiated long-term settlement through the UN. We are told by the Foreign

Secretary that "Britain does not appease dictators." Yet the Argentinian navy has several warships bought from Britain, and earlier this year Britain provided training facilities in Wales for the same navy. Until within the next few decades British foreign policy is based on peace and justice we must expect to be at the mercy of the dictators we help to sustain. Anne Watson.

1. Martin Close, Neath Hill

Sir,-There is an eminently

that the above policy will be- the interested parties as soon at one time used as a coaling books a year between us on our over 10,000 jobs had been lost as the immediate crisis has been resolved. It is, quite simply, to transform the islands into an international wildlife refuge.

The Falkland Islands harbour is one of the richest and most interesting concentrations of birdlife of any place in the world. Among the hundreds of thousands of birds which breed there are five species of penguin and some notable species of waterfowl, including the flying steamer-duck and the Falklands flightless steamer-

The British and Argentine Governments should be per-suaded to renounce their claim to the islands, sovereignty over which would then be vested in one of the specialised agencies of the UN, which would turn the islands over to the World Wildlife Fund to administer as a widlife refuge. No change in the lifestyle of the Falkland Islanders would be necessary. They have lived in harmony with their avian neighbours up to now and there is no reason why they should not continue to do so. It should not be difficult to devise a statute of local self-government under which they could administer their own affairs. A programme of visits by ornithologists and birdwatchers could be an additional

source of income for them. At the sacrifice of a claim over territory which has no economic or strategic value to either of them, Britain and Argentina would earn the admiration and gratitude of those millions of citizens of the world for whom preservation of our natural beritage has become a matter of paramount concern.

Chris G. Petrow. 25 St James's Street, SW1 From Mr G. Moffat

Sir.—Some of your recent correspondents should be reminded that the British Empire was built by trade and it is by trade that the UK will survive and prosper. Military action will in the end only serve to damage for decades our trading prospects in Argentina and in other The Falkland Islands were

ness from the UK and their inevitable dependence on Argentina for fuel, air services

selves are concerned, any who wished to leave could be compensated generously at a frac-tion of the cost that a military excursion would incur. Finally, I believe comparisons with Neville Chamberlain and

Munich are not relevant to this situation and only serve to mask G. A. M. Moffat, Wilmaton,

Hall Lane. Mobberley, Cheshire.

Late

From Mr N. Smith Sir,-When companies and their secretaries come to consider the type of underhand practice described by Mr R. Adams April 8) I wonder if the plight of overseas share-holders might also be borne in

An Australian-based company gave notice of its AGM on January 29, posted the notice on February 2, held its ACM on February 25 and the notice, report, etc arrived at my home on April 4 thus effectively disenfranchising the shareholder. Is this a record? Would such companies consider using airmail post please. N. F. C. Smith. Vynes Formhouse,

Stubs

From Mr C. Olding
Sir,—As a Lloyds Bank customer of 30 years' standing, I was interested to read the article of April 10 particularly as I have just received one of the new cheque books.

I was not a contributor to the

Staunton, Gloucester.

station for the British Fleet joint account and I find the but in 1982 the logic of British traditional stubs bulky and sovereignty is difficult to argue awkward to store. It should be The second survey, carried out bearing in mind their remote-possible to file the new type last year, indicated that there easily with the statement.

and communications, etc. first cheque I ever drew (in region of another 7,000 put on As far as the islanders them- January 1952) and can therefore short-time working. This is the youch for the fact that the bank's cheques have remained essentially unchanged at least since then, unlike almost every other bank. To me, colour and style are relatively unimportant but nevertheless I find the new cheques quite attractive. If they result in reduced costs to the bank and the holding of charges at present levels for longer, I shall find that even more attractive! C. Olding.

Bishop's Green Farmhouse, Newbury, Berkshire.

Woodworking From the General Secretary, Furniture, Timber and Allied

Trades Union Sir,—We are concerned regarding the report (Building and Civil Engineering, April 5) relating to the protest of the British Woodworking Federation against prison production Roe Green, of doors for commercial sale.

While we fully endorse the BWF's opposition to this practice, we regret its suggestion that prisoners should instead be engaged in the making of kitchen cabinet doors, on the ground that they are mostly imported. If such import-substitution is to take place. the substitute articles should be produced by non-prison labour

in ordinary factory workshops. The furniture and woodworking industries generally are in an extremely depressed state. The severe recession of 1980, was followed by a further deterioration in 1981. We have carried out two sur-

naires to our organisers, of the bank's consumer research but I situation in the furniture, re-invest in samething more have for some time felt that this timber and allled industries. new type of "stub" might have The first revealed that, in the advantages. My wife and I get first 10 months of 1980, there 55 Geraldine Road. through about eight cheque had been 132 factory closures, Malvern, Worcs.

and over 18,000 workers had been out on short-time working. had been a further 73 closures. As for the colour and style of another 6,000 of our members the new cheques, I still have the made redundant and in the truly appalling situation with

which we are faced.

Department of Employment figures show that between December 1979 and December 1981 employment in the timber industry fell by about 19 per cent, while the fall in furniture and upholstery was in the region of 21.5 per cent. Over two years ago we made representations on this matter

to the prison authorities. We also expressed our view at the 1980 Trades Union Congress, where we submitted a resolution on the subject. While provision of facilities for rehabilitation of offenders is to be welcomed, we deplore the production in prisons, on terms grossly inferior to those specified in relevant industry collective agreements, of articles for sale in the commercial market. B. Rubner. Fairfields.

Kingsbury, NW9

Trusts From Mr C. Donald

Sir.-Surely in his article on April 10 Tim Dickson shouldhave been still more critical of certain trust managers. Had their selection of holdings been more discriminating, the trusts would be a splendid bargain to a big buyer at a discount of 25 per cent or even much less.

For some years now these managers have had every encouragement to improve their performance. Not having done so, their only fair and reasonable course would seem to be veys, by means of question- to offer their shareholders liquidation, enabling them to rewarding.

C. R. C. Donald.

Investment Trust Year Book 1982

This year book is the official guide of the Association of Investment Trust Companies and contains detailed information on nearly 200 investment trusts:

 year of registration
 assets under management ◆ directors
 ◆ management group
 ◆ investment policy ● equity shareholders

 ● capital structure
 ● gross yield on portfolio • geographical and sector distribution of investments • asset valuation • principal investments management expenses
 ten year record of earnings. dividends, net asset value and share price.

This allows you to compare, assess and select investment trusts that are right for your needs, and provide you with an insight to their structures and financial records. Articles comment on:

the private and institutional view of investment trusts investment trust performance and a comparison with UK equities and fixed interest investments • the development of two companies over 50 years the technical approach and practical aspects of gearing.

There is also a directory of management groups, a statistical record and explanatory articles to help the beginner. To receive your copy of this informative guide published in May 1982, complete and return the order form below.

The Financial Times Business Publishing Limited

To: Marketing Department, The Financial Times Business 013102 Publishing Ltd., Greystoke Place, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1ND. Tel: 07-405 6969 Telex: 863694 IC LDN G. Please note payment must accompany order.

Please send me____copy/copies of Investment Trust Year Book 1952. at £12.50 UK/US\$35 Overseas. (Price includes postage and packing). ☐ I enclose my cheque payable to F.T. Business Publishing . . . ☐ Debit my credit card—tick choice ☐ American Express ☐ Diners ☐ Please tick box if you are an ☐ Bardaycard Visa ☐ Access

investment	Trust Shareholder	• "
Card No.		. :
ROOK CAPITALE PLEASE		
Mr/Mrs/Miss		<u>.</u>
Job title		<u> </u>
Сотрапу		
Address	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nature of busin	1655	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

The political vacuum on the West Bank

crises, something is bound to go pop," a diplomat said gloomly they see as their vulnerability in Tel Aviv last week. "There to Israeli attack and their are a host of nasty possibilities impotence to do anything about all waiting to happen." He was it. The local Moslem leadership referring to the Palestinian in Jerusalem denounced the unrest on the West Bank, last- assault as the fruit of a conminute Israeli hesitations over spiracy by extreme Zionists. withdrawal from Sinai, and Minister southern Lebanon.

In the event, the unexpected happened. Early on Easter Sunday morning, an Israeli soldier of American origin, named Alan Goodman, burst through a gate on Temple Mount in Jerusalem. He cut down the police and guards with a few bursts from his M-16 automatic rifle, and ran to the Dome of the Rock Mosque, the third holiest shrine in Islam, where he killed a guard trying to close the door. By the time Goodman ran out of ammunition and was arrested by Israeli soldiers, Moslems were pouring from their close-packed houses in the Old City of Jerusalem to protect their shrines on Temple Mount, traditionally Moslems are alowed to worship. A bloody riot followed.

In a few moments' shooting, Goodman had provided a simple focus for all the resentment felt by Palestinians against Israelis and Moslems against Jews. Perhaps he intended to do just this, and, if so, he succeeded. On Easter Monday, a sevenday strike started in Jerusalem, and the occupied territories of the West Bank and Gaza. Of the tens of thousands of pilgrims and tourists in Jerusalem for Easter and the Passover, only a few of the hardier dared walk the narrow alleyways of the Old City crowded of Israel behind its medieval wall. Two days later, much of the Moslem world responded to a call for a solidarity strike from King Khaled of Saudi Arabia. Something, in the words of the

holiest shrine symobolises what

The Israeli Government sees Menahem the attack in more mundane Begin's oft-repeated threat to terms. It says it was the work of a sinle, deranged individual, a tragic episode now concluded. It compares the shooting with Pope last year, or the takeover of the main mosque in Mecca by Moslem extremists in 1979. Mr Begin believes that Arab leaders at home and abroad are simply trying to make political mileage out of a lone gunman. But the Easter morning shootout is likely to have much more long-term effects. It came at a time when the 1.1m Pales tinians on the West Bank and in the Gaza Strip were already in uproar. The gut religious issue of defence of the holy Moslem shrines cements the unity of radical and conservative Paestinians and provides a focus for their resentment. In many villages, young demonstrators now shout: "Allah Akhbar"—"God is great"—rather than "Palestine is Arab," or similar nationalistic slogans. Since Mr Menahem Begin came to power as a right-wing Prime Minister in 1977, the Palestinians have felt under

increasing threat. Most members of his ruling coalition are committee to retaining absolute control of the West Bank—officially called Judea and Samaria—and Gaza. This is not merely as a cordon sanitaire against attack from hostile Arab states, but because they see the area as part of the historic land

Israeli settlements has been a few hours to drive from north stepped up with strong encouragement from Mr Ariel same size af Luxembourg.



tive farming.

be 30,000 settlers in 102 settlements scattered along the Jordan Valley and the steep range of hills which separate it from the Mediterranean. It is the settlement policy more than anything else which has in-creased Palestinian militancy. Many fear that they will ultimately be expelled. By 1985 the plan is to increase the number of settlers to 100,000, in a not very large area. The whole Since 1977 the number of of the West Bank takes only to south, and is only about the

summer there are scheduled to cities, such as Tel Aviv and Jerusalem. Others are agricul- for settlements. The reason tural settlements, particularly in the Jordan Valley itself, where Palestinians say that half the cultivatable land is now owned by Israelis. They also consume some one-third of the underground water resources. which are almost as important as land ownership for produc-

Driving through the West Bank at night, it is easy to understand Palestinian fears. Necklaces of light from Israeli settlements crown the hills, crowding around Palestinian on a bleak hilltop nearby, which Sharon, Agriculture Minister Some of the new settlements towns, like campfires around a local resident pointed out was up to 1981 and now Defence will be urban dormitories for besieged cities. The Palestinians not used by local Arabs. But Minister. By the end of this Israelis working in the main complain that their best land is the road to be constructed be-

Muted Egyptian response in run up to Sinai handover

مكنامنالأجل

EGYPT IS determined that the current West Bank turmoli should not be allowed to affect the return by Israel of the final portion of Sinai on April 25. Although Egypt has deplored the violence and regretted Israel's unwillingness to make conciliatory ges-tures to the Palestinians living under occupation, it has been careful not to threaten or imply there will be any radical change of policy affecting the peace treaty after the Sinai handover. Mr Walter Stoessel, the

American Deputy Secretary of State, has been visiting Jerusalem and Calro this week to help both sides resolve remaining problems and as a demonstration of U.S. commit-ment to the terms of the peace

But after April 25 most bets are off. President Hosni Muharak of Egypt appears to see little point in continuing the unproductive talks on Palestinian autonomy for the West Bank and Gaza

tary reasons.

The Americans, who also suspect that Camp David has run its course, have yet to suggest any alternative form of diplomatic machinery. More extreme Israelis may therefore argue that the time is ripe for the West Bank To be incorporated formally into Israel proper.

Whether that happens may depend greatly on the assess ments which are being made of President Mubarak and his Government. He undoubtedly wishes to rebuild bridges with more moderate Arab regimes and some of his key advisers have strong Palestinian sympathies.
But he will not wish to take

any precipiate policy decisions or to risk confrontation with Israel. The real test for Mr Mubarak and the durability of the peace treaty seems at the moment most likely to be posed by what happens over the coming months in the West Bank.

given by the authorities is that Many of thesettlers live on the West Bank because it is easier, and usually cheaper, for an Israeli to get an apartment there than within Israel proper. it is stateland, is not properly registered, or is needed for mili-Around the Arab town

Hebron, 24 miles south of Jerusalem, the settlement of Kiryat Arba was one of the first to be established. Its gaunt blocks overlook Hebron itself, where Abraham and the Patriarchs are buried, and in 12 years its population has grown to 700 families and 5,000 people. A further settlement is planned arms, either the traditional Uzi sub-machine gun, or pitols, and over the past few months they

Roger Matthews being progressively confiscated tween the two will run through rich agricultural land owned by two notable local Arab families.

> Easy term grants and loans are available. The Government may have spent up to \$600m in settlement housing and infrastructure over the last five years. But it is the fanatical Zionists among the settlers who most frighten the Palestinians. Almost all the settlers carry

patronage and funds to the Village Leagues, shadowy local organisations on the West Bank, whose Palestinian membership is prepared to co-operate with the Israelis and is hostile to the

> hem Milson, the new civil administrator of the West Bank, is that the leagues can be built up to replace the existing municipal organisation, which he sees as being under the control of PLO representatives elected in 1976. To this end, three of the most prominent West Bank mayors, including Mr Bassam Shaka of Nablus, the largest West Bank town, were dismissed last month. The reaction was two weeks of riot-

demonstrations.

munal violence.

threats for widespread com-

The settlements also appear

to doom any prospect Mr Begin's Government might have

of encouraging a local Pales-

tinian leadership which is not

Liberation Organisation. This

probably never had much chance of success. A recent

chance of success. A recent opinion poll, taken by a political scientist at Nablus University, showed 66 per cent of Palestinians in the occupied territories accept the PLO as their sole legitimate representation. While local conditions

tative. While local conditions

are hardly conducive to scien-

tific accuracy, this survey is

tion of the West Bank, estab-

lished in December last year to

replace the military government

which ruled the area since 1967.

is trying to create an alterna-tive leadership. This is to be

done by judicious use of

The hope of Professor Mena-

Yet, the new civil administra-

probably correct.

sympathetic to the Palestine

ing, which left eight dead. Overall, the situation in for relations between Israelis Jerusalem and the occupied and Palestinians to be deterterritories now looks much mined by a lone, demented gunhave been increasingly to the

Diplomats strikes have spread to small demonstrations.

Diplomate strikes in the selection of the greatest of the solution in the area.

must be political and not military," said Gen Uri Orr. commander of the troops on the West Bank, earlier this week. "I can enforce order for a month or two, or half a year -no more—if this isn't accompanied by political processes."

But there are few signs that Mr Begin's Government has any realistic political solution in mind for the problems of the occupied territories. He is determined to prevent the creation of a Palestinian state and to try to crush the PLO at home and abroad. The result policy towards the Arabs under Israeli control leads 10 extremists filling the political

since Palestinians tend to see the hidden hand of the Israeli Government controlling the actions of extremist settlers and their mentors. Similarly, Mr Begin and his Government see the West Bank mayors and the local Palestinian leadership as being under the control of the

This increases the temptation for Mr Begin to seek to resolve the political difficulties on the West Bank by a military strike at PLO bases in southern Lebanon and Beirut. As a former guerrilla commander, he tends to think of politics in terms of sudden forays, surprise attacks, military or political, against his enemies, wherever they may be. But it is doubtful if a military clampdown on Palestinians at home or an attack on the PLO in Lebanon would achieve very much. A political solution would still be needed. But so long as the present vacuum of policy continues, the opportunity is there

Weekend Brief

diplomat, had gone pop.

An effective U.S. weapon for nuclear disarmers?

or so ago, their lists were full of books about an imment financoncentrating on a grimmer members at cost (\$2.25); and of human thought."

type of holocaust. About 40 the coming months — a remarkable tribute to the surge of which is currently under way in

The titles range from the cute Nuclear War: What's in it for You? To the portentous above the others as a potential best seller. Jonathan Schell's The Fate of the Earth has published by Alfred A. Knopf

foreign publishers have been books on nuclear issues are ex- falling over themselves to pick pected to hit the bookshops in up the rights. It is scheduled to be published in Britain simulable tribute to the surge of taneously by Cape and Pan in concern about nuclear warfare early June — which just happens to be the time when the UN debate on nuclear disarmament is expected to be under

Originally published in the But one already stands out this year, Schell's book is a powerful blend of science, moral philosophy, and undiluted emo-tion. The Wall Street Journal, positive efforts to forestall picked up an extraordinary which has strong views on these volume of publicity for a book matters, said it was nonsense. But most of the other early reviews have ranged from the U.S. publishers seem to find until the end of the month. As reverent to the ecstatic. The cial collapse. Today, they are decided to offer it to its 1m plus as a crucial event in the history

divided into three long sections. The first gives a terrifyingly vivid picture of the potential impact of a nuclear holocaust, and suggests that there is at least a chance it would end in the extinction of the human species. The second tackles a number of fundamental questions which are raised by the Radiation and Human Health. New Yorker magazine earlier possibility that the living can stop future generations from entering into life. The third

sinking into a kind of lethargy; which must end in disaster. Schell has aimed the book directly at those readers who been extended to 75,000 copies; modesty, suggest that it "may the possibilities. It could prove the Book of the Month Club has someday be looked back upon an effective weapon in the hands an effective weapon in the hands of nuclear disarmers every-

nuclear warfare can we avoid

The Fate of the Earth is TOMORROW: Department for ivided into three long sections. National Savings mouthly progress report for March. MONDAY: Provisional retail sales figures for March. Indus-

sales figures for March. Industrial and commercial companies capital, account and net borrowing requirement for fourth quarter. The Houses of Parliament recognene. European Parliament starts five-day session in Strasbourg. M Gaston Thorn, President of the EEC, meets Mr Francis Pym Foreign Secretary, in London to discuss EEC budget. Western panks discuss reschedul- basic rates of wages in March. estimate of consumers' expending of Romanian debt in New Publication of the Queen's ture for first quarter. Public York. NUS meets Sealink and awards for export and tech- sector borrowing requirement

Economic Diary

TUESDAY: EEC Agriculture Secretary, attends Easter banquet Ministers start three-day meeting at Mansion House. Commons Ministers start three-day meeting in Luxembourg on price pro-posals. Spain expected to lift

March. Indices of average earnings for February. Indices of basic rates of wages in March.

nology .Mr Francis Pym, Foreign debates Government expenditure plans White Paper. U.S. issues posals. Spain expected to his blockade on Gibraltar, Timetable motion in Commons on the motion in Commons on the centre for Forecasting conference on "Exchange Rates in the motion Press" at the London Press Employment Bill.

WEDNESDAY: Cyclical indicators for the UK economy for Centre. THURSDAY: New construction

orders for February. Preliminary

and details of local authority borrowing in first quarter. Sur Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the Exchequer, speaks on budget and business opportunities Sandown Park Raceco Malaysial general election, NAPF 1982 annual empfering Bournemouth (until April 25). International Ideal Homes exhibition opens at the NEC, Birmingham (until May 3). FRIDAY: Retail prices index for March. Tax and price index for March. New vehicle registrations for March. Sales and orders in the engineering industries in

Horse sponsors qmuį up-market

Among the many thousands who will flock into the Duke of Beautort's beautiful park at Badminton in Gloucestershire this weekend for the annual Three-Day Event Horse Trial championships, few will notice—unless they read their programmes carefully—that a significant new trend is emerging in this branch of equestrianism. It is commercial

sponsorship.
Out of more than 100 horses originally entered for this premier event in the British Horse Trials calendar (the number of runners this weekend has been whititled down to 79), no less than 31 are sponsored by commercial and industrial organisations.

While show-jumping, with its extensive TV coverage, has had commercial sponsorship for years (Sanyo, Everest Double Glazing and the Norwich Union Insurance group spring to mind out of scores), it is only com-paratively recently that it has spread into Three-Day Eventing. the up-market end_ of eques-

The Midland Bank has been for a long time the great patron of this branch of riding in Britain, sponsoring with cash prizes and other financial help over 100 specific events throughmoving in to sponsor individual.



Bank logo, her horse is spons ored by Overseas Containers

horses and riders, and the trend as much as £100,000, although in account. considerably with the heavy burden of costs, but there is

horse can be expensive, costing seas Containers' sponsorship of is accelerating. The sums in-volved are rarely disclosed, top-class performer if feeding, Palmer). with such horses as being privately agreed between stabling, equipment, farriers' Beagle Bay and Village Gossip; sponsors and riders. But for a and vets' bills and transport and Range Rover's sponsorship three-year deal, covering two or costs (especially to overseas of Captain Mark Phillips with three horses, it can amount to events) are all taken into Classic Lines and other mounts.

practice most arrangements are sponsorship benefits both tioned, for much smaller sums. The sides—the riders being relieved National horse is entered for an event of financial worry and left free Nuts and benefits both

Many others can be men-

including Insurance, Nuts and Preci-Spark, and the

under the sponsor's name as to concentrate on riding and, list seems likely to grow, as owner, and the rider is helped they hope, winning, and the costs continue to rise inexorsponsors gaining much publi- ably. over 100 specific events through burden of costs, but there is city, especially with top-class out the country this year alone. But what is now happening is income being derived by the that commercial companies are inder from such sponsorship. Running a Three-Day Event have not heard already of Over- relief

Penguins in danger of being picked off

More than 4m penguins on two privately owned islands in the Falklands—described by their owner in the Cotswolds as a unique wildlife spactuary—are at risk from military operations in the area and in the long term could possibly be slaughtered.

for commercial purposes.

Grand Jason and Steeple
Jason Islands, on the north-west
tip of the Falklands group. were purchased for £5,500 in 1970 by Mr Leonard Hill who also founded the well known Birdland wildlife park at Bourton-on-the-water in Gloucestershire. Mr Hill died at the

The ownership of the islands passed to his son. Mr Richard Hill, and in accordance with his father's wishes, the deeds to the Jasons have been handed over to the Jason Islands Trust, set up with the backing of the naturalist Sir Peter Scott.

Mr Hill's immediate fears are that naval action in the area would almost certainly lead to would almost certainly lead to oil pollution which could desaware of the possibility that it troy much of the penguin and wildlife population. In addition, the strategic position of the islands for the first time in Islands could result in landing November to scatter his father's there or their use for a radar

the activities of a private Argentinian company. Honode Pentinian company. Honode Penti

the Argentinian laws covering penguin killing relaxed further, which in the long term could threaten the Jasons colony. Mr Hill is critical of their which has increased rapidly since sheep were removed from Government, the islands in 1970.

Mr Hill believes that if the Argentinians retain control of the Falklands, the private ownership of the Jasons would be respected, but he is also

ashes, as he had requested. He Browed Albatross known to

age of 70 in December on a Japan. It is also understood that old son Michael, who was travel-

flight returning from the Falk- this company is seeking to have ling on the same flight as Mr Leonard Hill when he died. The family have a strong attachment to the islands, and "neglect" by the British

Mr Hill said: "As a wildlife conservationist, I am acutely. aware of the dangers which threaten this wonderful archipelago. It is not just the profusion of penguins, albatrosses and wild geese, nor the warm

hospitality of the people.

The sheltered inlets and rugged coastline, the dramatic wrecks, the bright sunshine and keen winds, all combine to make tation. will also take from Birdland to the Falklands what they are He is also concerned about the Jasons the first Black and to make them eminently worthy of our attention."

Contributors: Richard Lambert Michael Donne Lorne Barling

You've got a young family, a big mortgage and you're paying a fortune in taxes.

The way things are, it'll be a lifetime before you can afford to enjoy the life you really want to lead. And as far as you're concerned that's a lifetime too

Maybe you haven't got the capital now, but if you can make regular savings then Equity & Law have the plans

One, the Open-Ten Plan, can give you a lump sum, to spendas you will, in just ten years.

Another, the Executive Investment Plan, allows you to enjoy your savings in ten years, or longer should you wish. Because the longeryou save, the more you'll benefit from our team of money managers.

Both plans allow you to arrange your own mix of investments (there are nine funds to choose from) or just leave it to us.

Whatever, your money can gain from premium relief as well as our investment experience and success. We've been looking after people's money for 138 years and our assets of over £1,000 million prove we're

quite good at it. With Equity & Law you'll find enjoying the benefits of that elusive lump sum not so very far away.

Just talk to your investment adviser or contact our Marketing Information Services on 0494 33377. From there on it's plain sailing. Equity & Law Life Assurance Society plc,

Amersham Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP135AL.



Linread fails to sustain recovery

losses of £242,000, have not main-sidiary had a disastrous first tained the surplus of £329,000 half, losing £85,000, following a earned in the previous second six

And with carnings per 25p share of this cold forged fastener maker given as 2.03p (5.84p losses) the interim dividend is again being missed. Last year a final of 1p net was paid.

Mr A. H. Lynall, chairman, says the outlook for the second half looks varied, with some improvement at the Canadian subsidiary and at Fabco, but he says that unless the economy improves this will be more than

through the issue of a \$60m

seven-year floating rate note issue. It is believed to be the

largest single issue for a London

merchant bank.
Unlike the other large accept-

only a small amount of loan

The bank has also transferred

the majority of its shareholdings

in subsidiary companies to a new

UniChem has

30% increase

An increase in turnover of

more than 30 per cent for the

first quarter of 1982 is reported

hy UniChem the UK's largest pharmaceutical wholesaler.

Commenting on the figures, Mr Peter Dodd, managing

director, says the increase was achieved through UniChem's

existing 12-branch network, "The

closure of Sangers' branches has, obviously, had some effect, but

only during the last month. The

full effects will not be felt until

their clearance sales have worked

their way through the system."

Andre de Brett

set for USM

appear on Monday.

FRANCE

DUNLOP IN

tive components and a range of

Better-than-expected mid-year

sent some forecasts for the 1981

profit—due to be released on Wednesday—as high as £127m.

compared with the previous

year's f113m. But the optimism has been trimmed by the poor full-time figures from Canada where a near break-even final

quarter left the total 30 per cent lower. Added to this there is

the impact of the economic slowdown in the U.S., where Fasco is having a harder time, and in South Africa. But off-

and in South Africa. But on-setting these problems is the weakness of sterling which led to a boom in export business, that accounts for approaching

range from £125m down to as low as £117m. But Hawker has

regularly proved its resilience and over £120m should be no

Company

in turnover

capital on its balance sheet, and planned

the new capital will enable it to increase its balance sheet size In il

TAXABLE PROFITS of Linread reduced demand in the UK in for the first half to January 30 the group's aircraft and Fabco 1382 of £150,000, compared with activities. Also its Canadian subrapid decline in the North American economy.

> On the commercial side, there was a further reduction in losses although demand remained at the depressed level of the previous year. A major steel price increase implemented by the group's suppliers in January and other cost increases will reduce the commercial division's margins in the second half. As there is no sign of any pick up in demand, this division's per-formance will deteriorate in the second half, Mr Lynall adds.

offset by the commercial and air-craft fasteners divisions.

Last year's second half profits were not maintained because of (£233.000) and exceptional

Samuel Montagu raises \$60m

Mr Staffan Gadd, the chairman

of Samuel Montagu, says in the

bank's annual statement for 1981

that the transfer was made to

achieve a "more rational struc-

ture" for the group. Together with the extra capital, the effect

In the year ending December

sheet rose by 18.4 per cent to £2.04bn, loans and advances rose

by 52 per cent to £462.5m and

over the next few

Samuel Montagu, the London which is now the parent con-accepting house owned by Mid-land Bank, has increased its

on the transactions is to "meet only a small amount of lan more fully the growth which is

necesse its balance sheet size in the year ending becomes considerably. At the end of 31 1981, Samuel Montagu's dis-1981, it had disclosed capital and closed profits after transfer to

reserves of £65.7m, loans of inner reserves rose by 20 per £6.3m and total assets of £2.04bn, cent to £6m. The hank's balance

holding company. Samuel acceptances grew by 53 per cent Montagu & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., to £221.8m.

substantially

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED Dale Corre- Total of sponding for

Current div. n.2... payment payment Brit, Empire Secs. int. 0.2 Horace Cory 0.7 Arthur Henriques 1.2 May 17 June 8 Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated

* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. +On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ USM Stock.

expenses of £75,000 (£70,000)for a full provision against debts due from De Lorean. Tax, consisting entirely of overseas charges, took £9,000

(£19,000) and after extraordinary debits of £140,000 (nil) for the loss on the sale of Linfast, and minorities, less tax, of £32,000 (same), the attributable figure emerged as a deficit of £31,000

Mr Gadd says in his annual statement that despite the absence of the quite exceptional

bullion profits carned in 1980 and

the pressure of increasing costs.

the profits for 1981 were once

more very satisfactory, with increased contributions to group

profits being made by all parts of the group. Guyerzeller

Zurmont Bank's contribution is singled out for special mention.

diate aims of the Samuel Montagu Group are to intensify

the drive already initiated to develop business across a broad

front, particularly internation-

ally."

The group plans to expand its

Far Eastern operations with a full range of merchant hanking

services in Singapore and Hong

The group's production is now

concentrated at its main premises. It has a new London

showroom and is extending its

existing mail order outlets to

The year under review ended

There was a tax credit of

with cash resources of 1600,000

major retail stores.

Mr Gadd says that "the imme-

Downturn at Horace Cory

SECOND HALF pre-tax pre at Horace Cory, chemical communicaturer. dropped [133,000 to f121,000, and fig for 1981 as a whole fell f311,377 to £206,169. Althing the final dividend is uncluded to the communication of the year's total inform 1.3p to 1.1p.

Turnover increased of from £2,38m to £2,48m, but inc profits dipped from £2 ing profits dipped from 52 to 5170,609. The pre-tax

was struck after receivable of F35.560 532.546. After tax of (£48.602), stated carming the company's long to property has been care. property has been reve £1.2m, and the surphus valuation of £778.824 h taken to reserves.

Swan Hunt liquidators final divide

The joint liquidate Hunter Group, the sh broking comern. announced the four distribution of 2.477 to be paid about Mar

The total paid du distributions which April 1979 after will be 150.4776p p register will finally April 23. The original eq of the

n share-al recontotal to be distrib helders after the struction at the c beween 1300 and

London**ed** Strathc e at £118,96

able of the actyde Trust o £118,962 in fell from \$165. February 28 the half year 1982, on low oss revenues from divident with £423,849. r 25p share of The earning nist are stated nd as reported this investor at 0.55p (1.1 iteripi dividend is being bei 0.Sp net. Last n was paid. Net vear a tetal of 1,035,000 from turnover of \$4.9p (97.0p August 31 1981). trathelyde partly currency US\$2m y 11 1982 and the London a

> current rent rates). Tax took £78,0

> BUILDERS Isnry winding-up n March 22, against Iders has hed the High Court.

> > companies reporting

Henriques at £150,000

AFTER A fall from second half sufficient improvement, they taxable profits of £60,000 to hope to recommend an increased losses of £28,000 clothing dividend.

Manufacturer Arthur Henriques The group's production is now finished 1981 with a surplus of £36,000 compared with £137,000. The year's turnover advanced from £4.08m to £4.39m.

Earnings per 10p share are stated lower at 1.18p (2.42p), but the total dividend is being mainthe total dividend is being as with cash resources in tained at 1.5p net with a same tained at 1.2p. The directors and the directors hope to use again final of 1.2p. The directors and the directors hope to use say that they intend to move to say that they intend to move the financial strength in vigorous expansion by acquisay that they intend to move to a more equal distribution in future.

and profits of the current year are well ahead, and barring unforeseen circumstances, and (£32,000). Net assets per share They say first quarter sales subject to continuing recession, are given as 26.39p (26.98p) and they expect 1982 to be up on property and cash value per 1981. Provided profits show share at 20.26p (23.64p).

OIS plans £2m placing

Gilfield Inspection Services (OIS) is planning to join the Unlisted Securities Market this spring following a placing of around £2m by stockbrokers Phillips and Drow The issue is likely to value.

Initially OIS concentrated its operations in the North Sea. However, this concentration led to losses of £195,000 in 1979 when a "price war" developed in the service sector. For OIS the com-André de Breit, a mail-order business specialising in the sale of outsize clothing to women is coming to the Unlisted Securities Market this month.
A placing of 25 per cent of the company's shares has been undertaken by Vickers da Costa Drew. The issue is likely to value the company at around £10m and raise fresh capital for OIS as well the shares are expected to start as money for existing shareholders. Full details and comment will

The company was formed by the present management ten years ago to provide specialist inspection and testing services for the oil and gas industries. Dunlop's hose division has formed a new subsidiary in France, Dunlop Caoutchouc Industrial Sarl, to expand its production and distribution facilities. The product range of the p

This week, for example, OIS announced a major contract worth over £750,000 with McDermott International, of the U.S., to inspect, by internal and facilities. The product range of the new subsidiary will include hydraulic hose, anti-vibration units, industrial tyres, automotive components and a superstance. tract, lasting a year, will cover over 200 miles of pipe.

Results due next week

service sector. For OIS the competitive pressures were compounded by the costs of establishing itself in other areas, in par-ticular the Middle East.

The present shareholding struc-ture is that the management holds 35 per cent. Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation 27 per cent and East of Scotland Onshore, which got a full Stock Exchange listing last year, 29 per

cent. Employees and "friends" of the company hold the balance. The placing is likely to include some shares from all the existing . A holders. New money for the company will be used to finance work- Sideup ing capital and further expansion. rescind-

BIDS AND DEALS

efuge Assce. buying hvestments for £13.8m

rence shares of General and nercial Investment Trust.

e offer for the ordinary is the to give shareholders the asset value of their holdings the date the offer goes nditional as a mix of Refuge

inary shares plus cash.
ferms of the offer are that for
ry five ordinary shares held
and C shareholders will receive ar Refuge shares plus a cash rmula providing the balance of e net asset value assuming a nee of 207p for each Refuge

hare. 4.276,000 new Refuge thares are being issued at 207p underwritten by Charterhouse Japhet. Refuge's financial adviser. Shareholders have an alterna-

to the £4.5m deal have been resolved and that Exco share-

holders will be receiving a

circular, containing an account-

anis report on the proposed

acquisition, to be dispatched in

the first week of May. Share-holders of Exco will be consider-

ing the deal at an extraordinary

Under the proposed deal Exco and the partners of W. I. Carr, Sons and Co. (Overseas) (WICO)

have reached agreement whereby Exco wil larquired a 75 per cent stake in WICO, a Hong Kong

hased stock broking business which forms part of Carr Sebag.

The remaining 25 per cent in

WICO will continue to be held by its senior executives, but

these interests may, at the option

of the holders, be sold to Exco in 1985 and subsequent years on the basis of a formula reflecting future profitability. The profits —after Hong Kong tax—of WICO for the year ending March 31

meeting.

BY JOHN MOORE, CITY CORRESPONDENT

Exce International, the holding Trade for the dealers and the

company for money brokers
Astley and Pearce and Godsell,
yesterday held a "completition
meeting" to thrash out outstand-

meeting "to thrash out outstanding issues on its proposed purchase of the Far Eastern stocklyoking operations of Carr Sebag.

It is understood that most of the outstanding points relating

ge Assurance is making retain a second interim dividend 1981 totalled 2557m.
reed £13.5m bid to acquire of 6.35p net, now announced. Refuge 15 ma
346,000 ordinary and 540,000 Each G and C preference acquistion in order of 6.35p net, now announced. Refuge 15 making the
Each G and C preference sequision in order to obtain a
share will receive 125p in cash. Sortfollo of investments for its

accrued interest to the date of funds, which will be reimbursed redemption.

G and C is an investment trust by shares from G and C.

The remainder of the assets with funds currently valued at around £18m — net asset value free reserves of Refuge, thereby for the portfolio in UK equities of the portfolio in UK equities and most of the rest in the U.S.

Refuge is a home service in surrance company transacting mainly industrial and ordinary life business, with personal line revocable undertakings to accept the offer have been given.

to be granted.

Exco is awaiting the completion of an accountants report—being prepared by Peat Marwick and Mitchell—into WICO. It will be examining the

latest trading picture in the just completed financial year.

The deal could be completed

partnership into control by a public limited company.

Until the deal is completed the proceeds of the sale are ledged in an escrow account with Carr Sebag receiving interest.

Carr Sebag has been re-

asessing its role in stockbroking

for some time and it decided to

for some time and it decided to sell WICO after exploring the possibility of setting up a Hong Kong based holding company jointly controlled by Carr Sebag

In London there has been speculation that following the completion of the Exco deal there will be partnership changes at the existing Carr Sehag congrations. But no

Meanwhile, the new Carr

interest.

and WICO.

1981 was about £1.25m.

The deal was announced in there will be partnership changes at the existing Carr shan expected to complete.

One of the factors in the delay has been the time to gain licenses from the Department of Meanwhile. The Exce deal completion of the Exce deal there will be partnership changes at the existing Carr Sebag operations. But no immediate changes are thought licenses from the Department of Meanwhile the new Carr

the amount that would be life general and shareholders received on liquidation.

Holders of the 4 per cent 75 per cent of the G and C perpetual stock will be asked to kisted portfolio in its funds. The approve proposals to redeem the cash for the offer of around stock at par, together with 122 is being put up by the life accrued interest to the date of funds, which will be reimbursed

Financial Times Saturday April 17 1982

TVW gets

non-voting

acceptance

Shareholders of Associated Communications Corporation, the

entertainments conglomerate, have accepted an offer of 110p per share from business interests

of Mr Robert Holmes a Court

in respect of mure than 90 per

cent of their non-voting shares

vision company headed by M. Holmes a Court, has made a two-ier hid for ACC, the highest offer worth 110p per non-voling

share and the lowest offer worth

Before shareholders can receive the higher offer, accept ances have to he received amounting to 90 per cent of hoth the non-voting and voting shares of ACC. But as yet, while the

Australian has received 90 per cent of the non-enting shares, he has received 88.75 per cent of

on April 15. had received acceptances from \$8.76 per cent of holders of 132,128 ordinary voting shares and 22,022,431 non-

voting shares, or 90.01 per cent of the stock units for its higher

It received 19.937.333 stock unif acceptances for its lower

Voting shareholders will receive a price related to a formula established under AGC's

95p per share. Before shareholders

the crucial voting shares. TVW, by the close of busines

ife business, with personal line accept the offer hundertakings to general business, through a network of offices and home service by four investment trusts holding agents in the UK and Northern shares in G and C amounting to 18.34 per cent of the equity.

tive to take cash for their shares equivalent to the net asset value on the first closing date of the offer.

The new Refuge shares will not rank for the final dividend of 10p net in respect of 1981. G and C shareholders will 1981. G and C shareholders will 1981 at the end of 1834 per cent of the equity.

It commenced unit-linked life The shares of G and C rose thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a property of 1834 per cent of the shares of G and C rose thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 240p on the news after thusiness through a property of 1834 per cent of the shares of G and C rose thusiness through a wholly-owned 16p to 250p. But Refuge the premiums in 1981 totalled dropped 8p to 220p.

Life premiums in 1981 totalled dropped 8p to 220p.

276m, general premiums filo.7m - Charterbouse Japhet will post filosophic and the premium and the pre

Progress in Exco/WICO bid

proposes group

reorganisation

The directors of the Antofagasta (Chift) and Bolivia

Railway Company are proposing to re-organise the group. This in-

volves the exchange of the ordinary and preference shares

The proposal requires court and shareholder approval — the

number of investments during

the past 18 months. The most

notable was the purchase of a

10 per cent holding in Banco

O'Hirgins. These purchases together with an intention by the directors to broaden the company's base are the reasons for

been changed to Sheafbank

the re-organisation.

Property Trust.

SHEAFBANK

These purchases

formula established under ACCs articles of association.

The TVW offers are now unconditional as to acceptances. But both the ordinary share offer and the number 2 offer remain conditional upon TVW becoming entitled to be registered as the holder of more than 50 per cent of the ordinary shares. The number 1 offer remains conditional upon TVW obtaining not less than 90 per cent of the ordinary issue shares. Sebag partnership which was expected to be formed on April 18 has been delayed. Antofagasta

TVW has extended the offer period to 3.30 pm on April 39. The Office of Fair Trading has indicated that the Government does not intend to refer the ACC acquisition to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

The offers all remain condi-tional upon the approval of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

BRITISH LAND/ GROWTH REALTY

British Land, the property company, has completed its purlatter to be sought at various meetings, including the AGM on May 24.

Antofagasta—through its subsidiary Andes Trust—has made a number of investments durint vertible into \$2 Contain the contained in the subsidiary Andes Trust—has made a number of investments durint vertible into \$3 Groath shares and also five year warrants to buy 1.6m shares at 83 a share. British Land has paid a total of \$12.3m for the securities to Growth, including \$3.1m for the im shores.

Growth also said it has entered into a new five year credit agreement with its bank to restructure 823 5m debt and refleem 80.275 6.75 per cent subordinated delega-British Land will take The name of Wilson Peck has tures. control of the Growth board will

Redland deal protects interests in LASMO licenses from the Department of

by the end of May.

Both Exco and Carr Sebag in the company for shares in a have described the deal as being new holding company—on a one-extremely complex as WICO moves out of the orbit of a partnership into control by a Holdings.

in T.ASMO and the deal has been Cawoods' shareholders to retain their effective interest in the oil and gas exploration and produc-

tion company.

The LASMO share element of the bid is to be adjusted to compensate Redland for any additional capital gains tax

materials group.

One of Cawoods' principal assets is a 9.1 per cent holding

of in the distance.

The off in the pre-fax is any where between its any where between its and a positive £5m.

The bulls are expecting provement in the UK is a roster future. The however, see Dunlop, by overcapacity and markets, going the way UK steel industry is expect a maintained widend of 4p, although a the second year running not be a complete in the second year running the complete in the second years are the second years are the second years and the second years are the years

zimnadwe, Mr Bill Rickards, retiring chairman of Rio Tinto Mining (Zimbabwe), warned that the company might well run into a loss this year, reports Tony Hawkins from Salisbury.

He pointed to low world prices for gold, nickel, copper and emeralds, internal costs rising in line with inflation and

wage awards higher interest rates and Zimbabwe's increased

taxation of the mining industry

The most important develop-

ment for RTMZ this year, he said, would be the commissioning of the Renco gold plant

which will more than double the company's gold output this year.

But emerald production would be limited and might show a one-

In the absence of a recovery

in the absence of a recovery in nickel and copper prices the Empress mine would show a loss. RTMZ's industrial division would earn less owing to inflation, price controls, cutbacks in foreign currency allocations, shortage of skilled personnel and the poor angulateral season.

Mr Rickards called upon the Zimbabwe Government to combat the mining industry's labour problem by providing conditions at least as attractive as those

offerred in many other countries. A decision on whether to go ahead with the Zinca platinum mine would be taken by RTMZ early next year, but no decision

would be taken on the Sengwa coal property until the Government had finallsed its energy policy. London's Rio Tinto-Zine

has a 56 per cent beneficial interest in RTMZ.

third fall in profits.

agricultyral season.

there.

3300 per share. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant Morgan tirentell, the dieretant hank which is advising Redland, will crowide a partial cash alternative by which Cawoods' ordinary shareholders may elect to receive cash in respect of up to half their entitlement to Redland shares at 150p per Redland shares. The alternative will remain open only until the first closing date of the offer and

fully unconditional is higher than

Morgan Grenfell and Baring
Brothers, the merchant bank advising Cawoods, are jointly putting up a cash alternative to the LASMO element of the offer. The banks are providing 290p in cash in respect of all or part of Cawoods' shareholders' entitlement to receive LASMO shares. The same conditions apply.

A 50p cash offer is to be made for each Cawoods 3.15 per cent

for each Cawonds 3.15 per cent cumulative preference stock unit

of fi.

In addition to an allocation of 6.6m LASMO shares, full implementation of the ordinary offer will involve the issue of about 73m Redland ordinary shares, representing 37 per cent of the

REDLAND, the roofing tiles, aggregates and clay brick group, is making an agreed offer for Cawoods Holdings. The terms are 300 Redland ordinary shares and, subject to adjustment, 27 ordinary shares in LASMO for every 200 shares in Cawoods, the fuel distribution and building materials group.

Liability resulting from an intercement of the LASMO share becomes unconditional materials group.

Will only operate if the bid becomes unconditional materials group operate if the bid operate in the LASMO operate is the becomes unconditional materials group operate is the becomes unconditional materials and subject to adjust operation operate is the bid operate in the becomes unconditional materials and subject to adjust operate in the L

of 4.67p net per share, or the 6n net per share LASMO final dividend. Instead. Cawoods is to declare and pay a special second interim dividend of 7.8p per

share.
Based on a Rediand price of 161p. down 14p yesterday, and a LASMO price of 312p, down 11p. each Cawoods share is valued at 283.62p against a closing price

MINING NEWS Bougainville chief Mine problems in Zimbabwe says outlook bleak COMMENTING ON the difficulties of the mining industry in Zimbabwe. Mr Bill Rickards,

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

Copper.

But he does not see such a move before late 1982 or early 1983 and he fears that depressed prices for gold and silver could continue into 1983.

The Bougainville open-pit operation in Papua New Guinea is working at a loss and, with its capital spending programme in mind, the company has arranged a new standby borrowing facility of US\$50m... This, together with another of \$40m, is publicant for the time halos.

WHEN interest rates ease and if metal prices remain at their world economies improve, a rapid increase in the price of copper is expected by Mr D. C. Verdon, chairman of the copper and gold-producing Bougainville copper.

Now that mining operations have moved into the lower-grade area of the pit, production of both copper and gold is expected to be lower this year. It has thus been decided to construct a twelfth ball mill

Further expansion is under consideration, but Mr Vernon points out that this will be infinenced by the prevailing economic climate. Bougainville is 53.6 per cent-owned by CRA, which in turn is 57.2 ner centis sufficient for the time being.

However, Mr Verson says that

New power contracts boost Amcoal output

BIG NEW coal supply contracts with South Africa's Electricity power stations to 40m tonnes a supply Commission (ESCOM) have been obtained by Anglo American Coal Corporation (American Coal Corporation (American contrincion of two collieries Transvaal Consolidated Land and

being established will result in mine with a full annual capacity of new ESCOM "D" power station in the south-generating capacity. It will raise

(Amcoal). They will involve the construction of two collieries, each of which will supply 600m tonnes of coal to ESCOM over a period of 40 years.

These reported their yesterday, Transvail Consolidated Land and Exploration (TCL) is also to play tonnes of coal to ESCOM over a period of 40 years. period of 40 years. South Africa's electricity supply
These new mines together with
expansion. TCL is to establish a
the New Denmark colliery now R352m (£190m) underground coal

ELDERS IXL **ACCEPTANCES**

The offers by the Australian group, Elders 11XL's subsidiary Elder Smith and Co., for the whole of the re-organised share capital of Wood Hall Trust, have been accepted in respect of 22,621,584 ordinary and the same number of deferred, representing 92.2 per cent. Acceptances have also been received for 961,226 (4.55 per cent) preference shares.

Elder Smith intends, in due

course, to acquire compulsority all outstanding stock and shares in Wood Hall, and the offers remain open for acceptance until further notice. RIT/GT. NORTHERN

RIT purchased 100,900 Great Northern Investment Trust shares at 136p per share, 100,000 at 138p a share and 420,000 at at 135p a share and 420,000 at 140p a share on Thursday. Both RIT and ...Great Northern announced a merger plan on March 10 which involves the exchange of Great Northern shares for RITs on a formula based on net asset values on the day when the deal becomes unconditional.

April 16 %, + or - Banco Bribac 348 Banco Central 343 Banco Central 343 Banco Externor 315 Banco Hispano 316 Banco Induiro 339 Banco Urquiro 234 Banco Urquiro 236 Banco Zaragoza 746 Dragados 152,5 -0,5 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecsa 61 Frecuados 56 Hidrola 53 +0,3 Iberduero 57,2 +0,2 Petroliber 98 Sogalas 37 -0,8 Indicolate 70 +0,5 Indico	SPAIN		
Banco Bilbac 348		Price	
Banco Central 343	April 16	7,	.+ or -
Banco Hispano 316 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Santander 339 Benco Urduijo 224 Banco Vizetya 383 Banco Zaragoza 246 Dragados 152.5 -0.5 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecas 61 5 +0.5 Gal. Precuados 53 Heioria 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrostoos 90.7 -0.8 Petrostoos 98 Sogelias 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisot. 68.5 +0.3	Banco Bitbae	348	
Banco Hispano 316 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Santander 339 Benco Urduijo 224 Banco Vizetya 383 Banco Zaragoza 246 Dragados 152.5 -0.5 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecas 61 5 +0.5 Gal. Precuados 53 Heioria 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrostoos 90.7 -0.8 Petrostoos 98 Sogelias 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisot. 68.5 +0.3	Banco Central	34G	
Banco Hispano 316 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Ind. Cst 110 Banco Santander 339 Benco Urduijo 224 Banco Vizetya 383 Banco Zaragoza 246 Dragados 152.5 -0.5 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecas 61 5 +0.5 Gal. Precuados 53 Heioria 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrostoos 90.7 -0.8 Petrostoos 98 Sogelias 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisot. 68.5 +0.3	Benco Extenor	355	. '
Banco Ind. Cat. 110 Barico Santander 339 Banco Uriquijo 224 Banco Uriquijo 224 Banco Vizevyo 365 Banco Zaragoza 746 Dragados 152,5 -0.5 Espanola Zinc 64 + 1 Fecsa 67 5 +0.5 Gal. Preciados 36 Midrola 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57,2 +0.2 Petrosbos 90,7 -0.8 Petrosbos 90,7 Petrosbos 55,5	Banco Hispano	31€	
Banco Santander 339 Benco Urquijo 224 Benco Urquijo 225 Benco Zaragoza 246 Oragados 152.5 - 0.5 Espanola Zino 64 +1 Fecas 615 +0.5 Gal. Pretandos 35 Hedrola 63 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrodos 80.7 - 0.8 Petroliber 38 Sogelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisot. 63.5 +0.3			
Banco Urquiro 224 Banca Vizevya 383 Banca Vizevya 383 Banca Vizevya 246 Dragados 246 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecsa 675 +0.5 Gal. Preciados 36 Hidrola 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrologa 90.7 -0.8 Petrologa 98 Sogofica 9 Telefonica 70 Union Bisct. 68.5 +0.3			
Sanco Vizetys 383	Danen Litauian	274	•
Banco Zaragoza 245 Dragedos 152.5 -0.5 Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecsa 61.5 +0.5 Gal. Prezindos 63 +0.3 Barduera 57.2 +0.2 Petroteos 80.7 -0.8 Petroteos 98.7 -0.8 Sagefisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisci 63.5 +0.3	Brees Vierbys	70.5	
Desgados	Bench 7120070	746	
Espanola Zinc 64 +1 Fecsa 67 5 +0.5 Gal. Preciados 36 Hidrola 53 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrolos 90.7 -0.8 Sogelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisci. 63.5 +0.3			
Fecss 61.5 +0.5 Gai. Pretundos 36 Hedrois 63 +0.3 Iberduero 57.2 +0.2 Petrostos 80.7 -0.8 Petrostos 98 Sogelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisct 63.5 +0.3	PLAGEGOS	13	
Gal. Preciados 36 Hidrolà 53 +0.3 Iberdueto 57.2 +0.2 Petrostos 90.7 -0.8 Petrostos 9 Sogefisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisci. 53.5 +0.3			
Hidrola 53 +0.3 Iberduers 57.2 +0.2 Petroleos 90.7 -0.8 Petroliber 98 Sagelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisct 63.5 +0.3			
Iberduers 57.2 +0.2 Petroteos 90.7 -0.8 Petroteos 98.7 -0.8 Segelia 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Bisct 63.5 +0.3	Gal. Preciados	. 36	
Petro/bor 90.7 -0.8 Petro/bor 98 Sogelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Eliect 63.5 +0.3	y Midrola y	· 63	+0.3
Petro/bor 90.7 -0.8 Petro/bor 98 Sogelisa 9 Telefonica 70 +0.5 Union Eliect 63.5 +0.3	lberduera	57.2	+0.2
Petro/iber 98 Sogefist 98 Telefonics 70 +0.5 Union Bisct 63.5 +0.3			
Sogerisa			
Telefonica	Sopolisa	3	
Union Elect 63.5 +0.3	Telefonica	. 2ñ	105
			10.2
	Codon Black		. 0.3

Lasi year t. Finel Thursday Friday Bentalls Biddle Holdings Bodycote International iesday Rousteed Bramell (C D.) Burna Mines Concord Rotaliex Courses Group Dalta Group Wednesd Duncan (Walter) & Gondricke Monday Dundan (Walter) & Gondricke Monday - 12.0 Dunlap Holdings Thursday 2.65 1.35 Edinburde Investment Trust Monday 0.84 1.12 ETS Group Monday 1.072 3.078 Empire Stores (Bradford) Wedneaday 2.4 2.7 Estate Duties Investment Trust Tuesday 1.6 2.42 Forgarry (E) Wedneaday 1.6 2.42 Forgarry (E) Friday 1.05 1.54 Grømpian Television Thursday 1.0 1.75 Grøen's Economiser Group Tuesday 2.416 2.68697 Haden Wednesday 1.8 4.45 Halliam Sleigh & Cheston Tuesday 1.8 4.45 Hamilton Oil Great Britain Tuesday 1.0 Herris Queensway Group Wednesday 1.0 Hewer's Siddeley Group Wednesday 1.0 Hewer's Siddeley Group Wednesday 1.0 Headen Tuesday 1.0 Tuesday 1.0 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.8 Tuesday 1.0 T Headigm Sims or Longins Monday Headir Thursday Lemont Holdings Tuesday Leports Industries (Hidgs.) Thursday Lewience (Walter) Monday London & Continental Adving Hidgs. Wednesday Tenaday

Delta Group, the control equip- months of 1980-81. Smiths has hefty w figures, up 7.7 per cent pre-tax to f61.6m, from the engineering giant Hawker Siddeley Group the collapse of the domestic that the collapse of the colla been cushioned from the group troubles in the aerospace and The m Wednesday, was hit severely by the collapse of the domestic market in the second half of 1980. Last year opened with no prospect of an upturn in UK business and it was only lower. continue in loss, but with some improvement this year. The re-scheduling of the Tornado probusiness and it was only lower re-organisation costs and good performance in Africa and Australia that halted further ject is not likely to hit Smiths as badly as some of its competiprofit deterioration over the previous six months, though at tors while its strope links to the successful Airbus programme is protecting it from the general E6.44m pre-tax it was less than half the corresponding interim figure of £13.45m. downturn in civil aviation.

Analysts are looking for a fullyear profit of between £27m and
£29m and expect another divi-Stabilisation of the home market and higher contribution from overseas, despite the July dend increase at the interim stage, perhaps to 4p against 3.7p sale of Macdem in South Africa, points to a little better closing

25 per cent of group sales, and significant exchange gains. Expectations for the year now range from £125m down. Analysts yesterday were far from comfortable about giving pre-tax profits estimates for Dunlop Holdings, which reports full-year figures on Thursday. Dunlop's heavy tax burden will consure that whatever the pre-tax figure, attributable losses will be around 213.5m (213.5m) furrisme looking realistic.

Market expectations for Smiths Industries, which reports interim figures next Tucsday, fall fairly neatly into the £11m-£12m range, against £9.97m for the first six

last year.	preninary	resul!	es nexi	week	l
Amelijata trastandam promo for	preninary inche Cur Maies	rva Gre	M) auc	onday),	l
Analysis yesterday were far	THE TOP	Tuesda	ay).	Empire	ł
from comfortable about giving					
pre-tax profits estimates for		rall mm	wean	unuari.	ı
Dunlop Holdings, which reports	Ten	Anctrio	∉ ತಗಗೆ	SETOT	
full-year figures on Thursday.	Hel (Frid	ا رمو	nterim	figures	ł
Dunlop's heavy tax burden will		chnie	Broth	ers are	, 1
ensure that whatever the pre-tax	on We	da oeda	~		1
figure, attributable losses will be	de on an				1
· •	annungs-	Di	vidand (i	p)*	1
Company	ment	Lasi		This year	١,
	due ·	Int.	Final	int.	٠ŧ
Owen Owen	niegay		3.25	1.0 1.5	ı
Perry (Harold) Motors	uegay	1.5	2.D 2.0	1.5	١
Photax (London)	onday	1.5 1.05	1.05	0.75	.1
Richardsons Westgarth	Vednesday	3.7	5.3	.1.7	1
RMC Group Rush & Tompkins Group	hursday	1.25	2.5	1,5	
Savoy Hotel "A" Shares	riday	_	1,149	_]
Savoy Hotel " B " Shares	Friday	_	0.5745	- .	1
Scottish Mortnage & Trust	Thursday	2.5	2.8	2.5	1
Scottish Northern Investment Trust	Friday	1.2	2.25	1.2	٠.
Securities Trust of Scotland	Wednesday	1.9	3.0	19	- 1
Solicitors Law Stationery Society	Friday	0.75	0.724	3.575	
Spear & Jackson International	Wednesday	3 575	3.0 4.85	3.15	
Steel Brothers Holdings	Thursday Wednesday	3.15 7.5†	4.5	4.5	
Tate of Leads	Monday	7.31	1,25		
Television South West Holdings	Fnday	_			
Tilbury Group	Tuesday	60	16.378	9 6,0	
United Friendly insurance	Monday		_	2.75	
United Percels	Tuesday	1.8 -	2.5	1.2	
Walbeck Investments	TIJARHEY	0.75	1.1 .	0.75	
Winbergra Group	Tuesday	0.7	1.6	0.8	
Western Motor Holdings	Maduceday	- ·		-	
Wire & Plastic Products	Thursday	0.73	1.22	0.85	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O			1.		
INTERIM DIVIDENDS	•		4.45		•
Casket (S.) Holdings	Friday Tuesday	0.5	1.25		
Low (W. M.)	Friday	21 1.75	5.4 . 2.6		
McKecknia Brothers	Meduazday	2.0	5.276		:
Smiths Industries	Tuesday	37	5.27 0 0		٠,
Spencer Gears (Holdings)	Thursday	0:25	0.5	٠.,	
Wade Potteries	Wednesday	0.5	1.5		
		-10			•
INTERIM FIGURES					

Company	due	Int.	Final	int. I
	ursday		3.25	1.0
Owen Owen	neday	1.5	2.D	1.5
Perry (Harnid) Motors	onday	1.5	2.0	15
Photas (London)		1.05	1.05	à.75 I
Richardsons Westgarth	riday	3.7	5.3	3.7
RMC Group	Vednesday		2.5	1,5
Rush & Tompkins Group	pritadeA	1.25	1.149	<u></u>
Savov Hotel "A" Shares	riday	_	0.5745	
	Friday			2.5
	Thursday	2.5	2.8	
	Friday	1.2	2.25	1.2
Securities Trust of Scotland	Wednesday	1.9	3.0	19 ·
Solicitors Law Stationery Society	Friday	0.75	0.724	
Spear & Jackson International	Wednesday	3 575	3.0	3.575
Steel Brothers Holdings	Thursday	3.15	4.85	3.15
Sun Life Assurance Society	Wednesday	7.51	4.5	4.5
Tate of Leads	Monday	_	1,25	
Television South West Holdings	Fnday	_	<u>-</u> -	₹
Tilbury Group	Tuesday	60	15.3789	6.0
United Friendly insurance	Monday	_	_	2.75
United Percels	Tuesday	1.0	2.5	1.2
Walback Investments	Tuesday	0.75	1.1	0.75
	Tuesday	0.75		0.8
			1.6	
Western Motor Holdings	Wadnesday			0.85
Wire & Plastic Products	Thursday	0.73	1.22	U.SS
			•	
INTERIM DIVIDENDS	. .			• .
Casket (S.) Holdings	Friday	0.5	1.25	
Low (W. M.)	Tuesday	21	5.4	
Lowland Investment	Friday	1.75	. 2.6	٠.
McKecknie Brothers	Wednesday	2.0	5.2768	·
Smiths Industries	Tuenday	37	6.8	
Spencer Gears (Holdings)	Thursday	0:25	0.5	٠
Wade Potteries	Wednesday	Ŏ.5	1.5	
11846 41/21/02		0.5	Las	
INTERIM FIGURES .				
Highland Electronics Group	Monday			
Liffuldun Frankaure grank traduciona	,			
"Dividenda are shown net bence pe	c share and a	dureted 4	:	inn ecrit
lasue. † Total of first and second info	erim dividend	=1eomilii.	OL HUISIA	Stilled South
1936c" I idea di mar ana dadone mi-		••		

ojing

an_{ce}

مكنامنالأعل

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE 44 25 13 6.90 3 3.10 12 5305 5325 5375 5400 5425 5325 5550 5375 5400 6425 7 13 39 25 13 3 22 59 52 52 37 50 10 15.10 28 39 63 124 NL 81 87-91 F.112.80 1,20 2 NL 80 86-95 F.102.50 __ __ 1,60 P F.103.50 114 NL 82 88-92 10 | 1.80 | Oct 5.20 0.10 5.20 0.10 0.30 0.10 0.50 97₈ 47₈ 13 1,20 2,50 — 11 F.54.80 F.1**7,**30 864 la 37 23 72 163 150 — — 333 19 57 12 40 B 7.50 3.80 1.80 3.70 8.20 7 B 2.40 4.50 B ,107,20 3.50 .183.50 7,50 — — — F.112,30 F.24.70 306 757 50 116 2.40 1.50 258 1971 \$19. F.90.20 0.20 0.20 10.50 13 ---0,90 5.80 13 74 103 0.10 6,60 5.40 F.155 1.40 30 G DM. 140 2D - DM.142.6 VOLUME IN CONTRACTS: 12,928

BASE LENDING RATES
A.B.N. Bank
Allied Irish Bank 13 % ■ Guinness Mahon 13 %
American Express Bk. 13 % Hambros Bank 13 %
Amro Bank
A TANK TANK TO SEE THE SERVICE CONTROL TO
Associates Cap. Corp. 13 % Hongkong & Shanghai 13 %
Rango de Rilhan 19 0 Hongroug & Straughal 15 70
BCCI
The state of the s
There is Common 10 00 manifulati illimited 10 70
The state of the s
Bank of N.S.W. 13 % Samuel Montagu 13 %
Banque Belge Ltd 13 % Morgan Grenfell 13 %
Banque du Rhone et de National Westminster 13 %
la Tamise S.A 131% Norwich General Trust 13 %
Barclays Bank 13 % P. S. Refson & Co 13 %
Beneficial Trust Ltd 14 % Roxburghe Guarantee 131%
Bremar Holdings Ltd. 14 % E. S. Schwab 13 %
Brit. Bank of Mid. East 13 % Slavenburg's Bank 13 %
Erown Shipley 13 % Standard Chartered 13 %
Canada Perm't Trust 131% Trade Dev. Bank 13 %
Canada Perm't Trust 13 % Trade Dev. Bank 13 % Castle Court Trust Ltd. 13 % Trustee Savings Bank 13 % Cavendish G'ty T'st Ltd. 15 % TCB Ltd
Cavendish G'ty T'st Ltd. 151% TCB Ltd
Cavzer Ltd
Cedar Holdings 13 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 131%
Charterhouse Japhet 13 % Williams & Glyn's 13 %
Choulartons 131% Wintrust Sees. Ltd 13 %
Citibank Savings[12] Vorkshire Bank 13 %
Clydesdale Bank 13 % Members of the Accepting Houses
C. E. Coates 14 % Committee.
Consolidated Credits 13 % - 7-day deposits 10%, 1-month
Co-operative Bank*13 % 10.25%. Short term 28,000/12
Corinthian Secs 13 % month 12.6%.
THE A The series the 10 ft of 1 /- 08V DEPOSITS OR SUMS OF UNDER I
Duncan Lawrie 13 % f10,000 104%, £10,000 up to
Duncan 12 41 E50,000 11%, E50,000 and over
E.T. Trust
Exeter Trust Ltd 14 % 10%.
First Nat. Fin. Corp 151% 21-day deposits over £1,000 1114%.
First Nat. Secs. Ltd 151% § Demand deposits 10-%.
Robert Fraser 14 % 4 Mortgage base rate.

B=Bld

C=Call

P=Put

Delta investme	ows of the Bahar	nas) _
	- 6 mon	ths ended
•	26.1.1982	27.1.1981
	f)22000	US\$000
Net Assets	61,196	72,241
Net Deficit	3,209	1,923
Net Assets per Share	US \$3.23	US \$4.16
investment Advisers: Kleinwort, Benson Ltd., 20 Fenchurch St., London, E Tel: 01-623 8000	C3P 3DB	· · · · ·
	· · ·	· · · · ·
	· ·	· · · · · ·
M. J. H. Nightingal	e & Co.	Limited
27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R BEB	Telepho	ne 01-621 1212

M	. J	. H. Nighting	gale	&	Co.	Li	mit	ed
77 (28	Lov	at Lane London EC3R	SEB		Teleph	one (01-621	1212
198 High 120 51 205 103 103 103 109 109 113 120 334 CZ2 15 80 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	1-82 1-00 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-1	Company Ass. Brit. Ind. CULS Airspring Armitage & Rhodos Baidon Hill CCL 11pc Conv Prol Deborah Services Frank Horsell Friderick Parker George Blair Ind. Precision Castings Isis Conv. Prol Jackson Group Innes Burrouch Robert Jankins Scruttons "A" Torday & Carhale Twinlock Odd. Twinlock 15pc ULS Unilock Hotings Watter Alexander		Change	Gross div.(p) 10.0 4.7 4.3 9.7 15.7 6.0 6.4	7.8 6.4 9.8 4.9 14.8 9.8 5.5 7.6 14.4 7.3	11.6 3.7 9.6 3.9 11.4 3.8	E Fully
263	212.	Prices now available		estel pe	ge 4814	8.		

USM INDEX 117.7 (+0.1) LADBROKE INDEX Chuse 558-555 (+7)

THE TRING HALL close of business 16/4/82 BASE DATE 10/11/80 100 Tel: 01-638 1591 - -

SUMMARY OF THE WEEK'S COMPANY NEWS

Take-over bids and deals

Dealings in Empire Stores (Bradford), the mail order group, were suspended at 92p on Wednesday pending the outcome of talks with Great Universal Stores which could lead to the companies "forming a closer relationship."

Blue Circle Industries sold its aggregates business for £37.6m cash to Amey Roadstone, the construction materials subsidiary of Consolidated Gold Fields.

A consortium of major institutional investors led by Charter-house Group bought for £17.88m a 90 per cent stake in Coloroll, a leading wallcovering and household textiles manufacturer. The vendors are members of the Gatward family, many of whom are resident abroad and have not been involved in running the company since the mid-1970s. The consortium has put its stake into a new company, Coloroll Holdings. Charterhouse owns 53.3 per cent and Finance for Industry 23.1 per cent. Other investing partners are British Rail pension fund with 11.2 per cent. National Coal Board pension fund with 7.4 per cent and Charterhouse Development Capital with 5 per cent.

	Value of		Price	Value	
Company	bid per	Market	before	of bid	
bid for	share**	price**	bid	£20'5**	Bidder
. P	rices in pe	ence unies	s otherwis	se indicat	 .
Assoc.Coms.'A'19	_110*	102	52††	59.70	TVW Enterprises
Capseals	50 * §	50	45 ·	2.43	Souoco
Cawoods	284§§	280	263	137.55	Redland
CCP North Sea	198§§	193	145††	15.53	Charterhouse Per
CCP North Sea	2044	193	145††	16.04	Tricentrol
Federates Land	175*	171	142	19.03	BSC Pasn. Funds
General & Comm.	255‡‡	240	224	13.63	Refuge Ass.
Grant Bros. 15	190*	186	179	2.28	Jadepoint
Heron Motor Grp.	34°§	32	23	4.33	Heron Corp.
Lancaster (D. M.)	273°	26	28	4.36	lotasun
Normand Electri.	5755	53	4117	5.13	Henderson (P. C.
Moran (C.) Grp.	20*	21††	21††	3.47	Mr. C. Moran
Speedwell Gear		• • •			
Case .	15*	16	23	14.40	Astra Ind.
Tunnel Hldgs. [¶	565§ ·	550	565	129,46	RTZ

* Ali cash offer. † Cash alternative. ‡ Partial bid. § For capital not already held. ** Based on April 16 1982. †† At suspension. ## Estimated. §§ Shares and cash. §§ Unconditional

PRELIMINARY RESULTS

C	Year	Pre-tax profit	Earnings* Dividends*
Company	to*	(£000)	per share (p)
Aberthaw & Brstl.	Dec	3.190 (2.584)	61.1 (53.4) 11.5 (10.0)
AC Cars	Sept	343L (176)L	· — (—) — (—)
Air Call	Dec	693 (627)	23,0 (19.6) 5.6 (2.63)
Anchor Chemical	Dec	.673 (222)	11.9 (1.2) 3.0 (2.38)
Aquascutum	Jan		3.9 (3.4) 2.05 (2.05)
Armitage Bros.	Dec	453 (426)	97.0 (86.0) 27.0 (24.5)
Automotive Prods.	Dec	1,820L (3,070)L	
Bank of Scotland	Feb		123.9 (125.0) 21.0 (17.5)
Ваттом Нервита -	Dec	1,640 (1,760)	3.9 (4.8) 2.2 (2.2)
Barton Group	Dec	1,030 (760)	3.4 (2.5) 2.4 (2.4)
Beauford Group	Dec	. 356 (37)	6.8 (—) 2.1 (0.7)
Bestwood	Dec .	186 (179)	7.6 (7.4) 5.5 (4.5)
Bifurcated Engn.	Dec	1,040L (148)L	
Black& Edgington	Dec	1,480L (26)L	
Blackwor i Hodge		1,020 (4,990) 1,480 (1,650)	
Bruntons	Dec Dec	1,480 (1,650) 82,300 (62,300)	
Burmah Uil Camrex	Dec	1.020 (689)I	
Clyde Petrim.	Dec	1,020 (005)1	7.0 () 4.02 (4.02) 0.3 (5.3) 0.55 (0.55)
Coates Bros.	Dec	8,370 (7,480)	121 (11.6) 3.3 (3.0)
Combined English	Jan	2,680 (3,210)	3.6 (7.0) 3.15 (3.15)
Dewhirst (L.J.)	Jan	2,520 (1,940)	7.4 (6.3) 1.45 (1.2)
Dufay Bitumastic	Dec	549 (40)	- (4.1) 2.0 (2.0)
England (J. E.)	Jan	117 (60)	1.1 (0.5) 0.88 (0.8)
Feb International	Dec	909 (772)	7.0 (1.5) 2.25 (2.0)
Forward Tech.	Dec Dec	691L (1,720)	— (6.2) 3.0 (5.6) 3.9 (3.5) 1.6 (1.35)
'Greenbank Ind. Hambro Life	Dec	1,980 (1,630) 16,760‡ (14,050)‡	
Harrison (T. C.)	Dec	2,880 (2,490)	13.0 (12.7) 3.1 (2.95)
Helene of London	Dec	504 (1.129)	15 (3.7) 148 (1.48)
Hewden Stuart	Jan	1,210L (3,110)	— (3.4) 1.28 (1.28)
J. B. Holdings	Dec	5,170 (2,720)	25.9 (15.9) 4.0 (3.0)
Lilley (F. J. C.)	Jan	7,810 (6,110)	21.5 (23.8) 5.5 (5.0)
London Brick	Dec	11,150 (10,740)	6.4 (17.4) 4.89 (4.37)
Lyle Shipping	Dec	6,710 (6,680)	75.9 (98.6) 10.0 (9.5)
Midland Inds. Minet Holdings	Dec	768 (92)	5.3 (—) 2.6 (2.6) 15.3 (8.8) 5.7 (4.55)
Morgan Crucible	Dec Jan	14,750 (8,680) 8,070 (10,030)	
Morrison (Wm.)	Jan	7,550 (5,970)	10.5 (15.4) 7.5 (7.5) 10.0 (11.4) 1.4 (1.25)
NEI	Dec	33,030 (26,060)	10.3 (10.5) 4.13 (3.75)
Neil & Spencer	Nov	1,450L (163)L	— (—) — (2.1)
North (M.F.)	Dec		0.03 (1.3) 0.8 (0.8)
NMW Computers	Dec	545 (505)	13.3 (12.6) 4.0 (2.5)
Peari Assurance	Dec	11,540† (10,450)†	
Pergamca Press	Dec	5,870 (4,500)	— () — ()
Rehrds. Leicester	Dec	196L (293)	— (24.5) 2.0 (4.3)

		<u> </u>		
Company	Year	Pre-tax profit	Earnings*	Dividends*
	to	(£000)	per sb	are (p)
Rio Tinto Zinc Rowan & Boden Royal Woreester Scan Data Intl. Solex Faylor Woodrow	Dec Dec Nov Dec Dec Dec	348,100 (507,000) 189L (388) 1,960 (3,170) 371L (267) 480L (1,610)L 24,800 (24,840) 20 (324)	49.7 (56.1)	16.0 (16.0) 0.5 (2.21) 8.8 (8.6) — (—) 0.1 (0.1) 16.31 (16.31)
United Ceramic	Dec	20 (324)	2.0 (15.0)	3.5 (—)
Wilson Connolly		8,320 (6,290)	27.3 (25.0)	3.0 (2.25)

INTERIM STATEMENTS

Company	Half-year to		x profit 000)	Interim d per sh	ividends ^s are (p)
Adwest	Dec	2,070	(1,530)	2.1	(2.1)
Danks Gowerton	Dec	106L	(303)L	0.25	()
Dowding & Mills	Dec	792	(652)	0.78	(0.7)
Hrvy. & Thompso	. Jan	34	(62)		(0.7)
Ingall Industries	Dec	161	(80)	0.89	(0.81)
Land Investors	Sept	1.500	(1.240)	0.2	(0.2)
Martonair Intl.	Jan	1,510	(2,020)	1.95	(1.95)
Peters Stores	Dec	16	(166)		(1.5)
Trident Compute	r Jan	143	(162)	0.5	()

(Figures in parentheses are for the corresponding period.)
* Dividends shown net except where otherwise stated. † Net profit. ‡ Actuarial surplus. L Loss.

Rights Issues

Clifton Investments—Is raising £144,000 by way of a rights issue. Each rights issue unit will comprise of 100 new "A" ordinary shares and one redeemable convertible cumulative preference share of £1 for every 100 ordinary shares at £2 per unit.

F. J. C. Lilley—Is raising £6.384m by way of rights issue on the basis of one for five at 120p per share.

Neil and Spencer Holdings—Is proposing to raise £610,000 by way of a one for two rights issue at 12p per share.

Offers for sale, placings and introductions

Brown Shipley International Currency Fund—Offer for subscription for 2.5m 1p participating redeemable preference shares at 105p each.
East Auglian Water Company—Is offering for sale by tender £2m

of 9 per cent redeemable preference stock at a minimum price of £99 per cent.

North Sea Assets revenue downturn

PRE-TAX revenue of North Sea Assets, investment concern involved in support industries to the North Sea oil industry; was down from £440,000 to £310,000 for the half-year ended March 31, 1982, after lower interest of

£146,000, against £281,000.
After tax of £149,000 (£217,000) earnings available are shown as 1.34p (1.85p) per share. Net assets per share at the year end are given as 186.61p compared

with 195.11p a year earlier.

During the period, the company drew down C\$1.45m from existing Bank of Montreal dollar overdraft facility, and has given guarantees of £500,000 to secure borrowing of a company in which North Sea Assets has an investment

There have been no changes in the directors' valuation of Sea has been increased through unquoted invests in period under subscription of £200,000 in a

During the first three months of 1983 SB Offshore raised RGC.

SPEYHAWK IN £1.3M CASH DEAL

Speyhawk, the commercial and industrial property development company, has acquired H. Taylor and Son (Isleworth) for remains open until further £1.3m cash. Speyhawk acquired 125,932 sq ft of warehouse, storage and industrial building asset, since it ceased trading on

LEADENHALL

ration companies.

Acceptances storage and industrial building received in respect of 4,391,108 space—Taylor's only significant ordinary units (97.62 per cent) and Hays intends to acquire com-

STERLING

further finance of £1.5m of which the company subscribed £500,000 to a loan stock with rights of conversion into ordinary and guaranteed repayment of

£500,000 of other short-term

A 15 per cent interest has been taken in Nixon Drilling Co. Inc. of West Texas, for £1.4m,

and the funds will be used to finance partially the purchase of

new equipment, directors state. Since the end of March, North

Sea has invested film in a small portfolio of quoted U.S. explo-

Following recent changes in

shareholdings and in the assess-ment of improved prospects of

investments in Redpath de Groot

Caledonian (now called RGC

Offshore), investment by North

subscription of £200,000 in a rights issue, so that the company

borrowings.

pulsorily any outstanding shares. I ANCE BROKERS has appointed

BODDINGTONS' BREWERIES—Results

BODDINGTONS' BREWERIES—Results for 1981 reported Merch 18. Group shareholders' funds 222.06m (£28.12m). Fixed assets £34.3m (£32.89m). Net current liabilities £55.000 (£882.000). Cash £2.1m (£1.25m). Current cost pre-tax profits £5.53m (£8.89m). Capital commitments £3.69m (£1.54m). Chairman balleves he should be able to report another year of progress in 12 months' time. Meeting, Manchester, May 7.

THURGAR BARDEX (prestic products manufacturer)—Results for year to December 26 1981 reported April 2. Group fixed essets £3.54m (£3.51m). Net current assets £784.000 (£652.000). Shereholders' inserest £3.48m (£3.37m). Chairman says immodiate future continues to look difficult and uncertain, but confident of longer term prospects. As there is now no further room for expension at Kettering sets they ere negotiseing for an additional site assets. Measing. May 6. negotiating for an additional site nearby. Mening, Kettering, May 5.

LAURENCE GOLD AMD CO. (agricultural consultant)—Results for 1981 reported April 7. Shateholders' funds 2706,531 (££20,487). Fixed assets £413,889 (£435,395). Not current assets £319,133 (£145,465). An increase in farming profits is anticipated in 1982, as a result of increased efficiency. Shates are dealt in under Rule 163(2). Meeting, Saltisford, Wertwick, May 5.

INVERGORDON DISTILLERS (HOLD-INGS)—Results for 1981 as reported March 9, 1982. Shareholders' funde £30,11m (£27,58m); fixed assets £13.8m (£13.6m); net current assets £16.49m (£150,000); increase in net borrowings £341,000 (£1,42m). Meeting, Glasgow,

(C14.19m); bank overdrafts E5.04m (C150,000); increase in net borrowings (C341,000) (E14.2m). Meeting, Glasgow, May 25, at 12.30 pm.

AULT AND WIBORG GROUP (paints, chemicals, inks) — Results for 1981 reported March 6 in preliminery statement with prospects. Group fixed assets £15.62m (£10.26m); net current assets £5.58m (£10.26m); net current assets £5.58m (£10.27m). Board believes results in 1982 should show considerbale improvement. Meeting, 71, Standen Rohd, SW, May 7, at noon.

EAST LANCASHIRE PAPER GROUP—Results for 1981 reported March 12. Group fixed assets £5.57m (£3.82m)—benk leans and overdrafts £3.56m (£2.28m). Chairman says that Metchent Group, now with an annual turnover of sever £20m heard with despite the probability of no improve-ment in the market during 1982. After a slow start in January business in

us group is now picking up with

"PENNY SHARES"

shares, which to buy and when to sail For full details and a FREE COPY write:

THE PENNY SHARE GUIDE

11F Blomfield Street London EC2M 7AY

Authority

(telephone number in

varentheses)

Knowsley (051-548 6555)

LOCAL AUTHORITY BOND TABLE

Annual Interest

-year

interest able

13

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF (£3,67m); net current assets £2.11m (£2.1m). Decrease in liquid funds \$252 (£417.957). Meeting: Glasgow

although there is no indication of a consistent improvement across all sectors of the group's business. Meeting, Redictiffe, April 29.

FAIRCLOUGH CONSTRUCTION—Results for 1981 reported March 24.
Group fixed assets £34.98m (£35.02m). Investment in associates £3.38m (£5.91m). Trade investments £7.78m (£0.72m). Net current assets £3.29m (£3.34m). Liquid funds increased by £15.74m (£7.28m). Report shows termination payments to termer directors £43.000. Chairman says group is in good health and will be able to go into the future with confidence. Meeting, Merchester, May 5.

LONDON AND HOLYROOD TRUST— SENIOR ENGINEERING GROUP— Results for 1981 and prospects reported April 7. Sheraholders' funds £20.45m (£27.62m). Fixed assets £15.55m (£15.14m), net current assets £22.63m (£17.04m), increase in working cepts. £1,74m (£2.04m decrease). Increase in net liquid (unds £3.27m (£680,000). SILKOLENE LUBRICANTS—Results for 1981 and prospects reported April. Shareholders' tunds £4.55m (£4.57m). Net current assets £2.25m (£2.54m). Increase in working capital for the first production of \$257.00 december 3.55m;

Meeting, Manchester, May 5.

LONDON AND HOLYROOD TRUST—
Gross income for the year to March 31, 1822 12.29m (£2.16m), management expenses £130,755 (£104,799). Interest £12.700 (£37,000 decrease). Meeting: Derbyshira, May 7, noon.
(£709,664). State earnings per 25p share £17p (5.89p). Final dividend 4p (3.75p), making 6p (5.75p). The dividend 4p (3.75p) making 6p (5.75p). Interest to the final dividend 4p (3.75p) making 6p (5.75p). Interest to the final dividend 4p (2.22m), Interest to the final dividend 4p (3.75p). The dividend 4p (3.75p) making 6p (5.75p). Interest to the final dividend 4p (2.22m). Interest to the final dividend 4p (3.75p). The dividend 4p (5.75p). The dividend 4p (5.75p UnitTED BISCUITS (HOLDINGS) (food product manufacturer)—Results for 1981 and prospects reported March 12. Shersholders' funds (238.6m (£256.5m): current assets 1/9.5m (23.22m). Increase in working capital 22.95m (22.27m). Chairman predicts better first half in current year, compared with same period in 1931. Full year outcome will depend on success of UK retail operations. Meeting: Northempton, May 7, noon.

product manufacturer)—Results for 1981 and prospects reported March 12. (2.27m). Charman predicts better Shersholders' funds (228.6m (226.5m); fixed assets (221.8m) (228.6m); nest current assets (221.8m). (228.9m); nest current assets (221.8m). Meetings: Edinburgh, May 11, at noon.

SPRAN-SARCO ENGINEERING (fluid control equipment specialist)—Results for 1981 reported March 31. Shareholders' funds (221.38m); nest (221.38m); nest (221.81m); bank loans (231.80m) (221.38m); nest (21.81m); increase in cash holdings (12.77m) (22.77m) decreases; increase in working capital (232.000 (21.07m). Meeting: Capital (232.000 (21.07m)). Meeting: Capital (23.07m), nest current assets (22.77m). Meeting: Capital (23.07m); nest current (23.07m). Meeting: Capital (23.07m); nest current (23.07m); current (23.07m); nest current (23.07m); current (23.07m); current (23.07m); nest current (23.07m); nest current (23.07m); nest current (23.07m); nest curr

6, at noon.
STAG FURNITURE—Results and pros-pacts for year to December 25, 1981 reported March 11, 1982, Shareholders' funds £10.8m (£10.46m); fixed asserts £5.72m (£5.96m); net current asserts £4.37m (£3.26m); increase in working capital £288.000 (£172,000). Meeting: Mart.noham. May 11, at noon. Nottingham, May 11, at noon. SCOTTISH TELEVISION—Results and prospects for 1981 reported March 13 1982. Shareholders' funds £13.C4m (£11.17m): fixed essets £10.93m

"Boom or Bust"

156 Camden High Street London NW1 DNE

gress . pay- Minimum of

Sum · ·

£

1,000

Year

APPOINTMENTS

New chairman for Selincourt

SELINCOURT has appointed Mr Robert J. E. Secular at Sir David Nicolson its chairman associate director and Mr Sir David is chairman of Christopher D. Epps and Mr B. Rothmans International, BTR Johnson divisional directors. and the Channel Tunnel Group.

Mr T. F. "Tom" James, chairman of the WILLIAM MOSS GROUP, has stepped down as chairman of the group's main subsidiary, William Moss Construction). Mr John Bower suc-ceeds him as chairman and chief executive and Mr Bob Baker, managing director of the Liver-nool Branch, becomes deputy

Mr. G. M. Bagot, Mr D. I. G. Barlow, Mr A. J. S. Ewen, Miss C. C. Ferguson and Mr A. P. Spender have been admitted into the partnership of WOOD, MacKENZIE & CO, stockbrokers.

Mr L. Elkington, of Pegler Hattersley, has been appointed chairman of the BRITISH VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.

appointed to the board of direc-tors of WIGHAM POLAND PENSION CONSULTANTS WIGHAM POLAND REINSUR-

Mr Colin G. Wiseman has been appointed to the board of TERN CONSULATE as group finance

GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS

a member of the Thorn EMI Group, has appointed Mr T. E. W.

and Mr R. Hawkes, sales director

CONTRACTS

£20m pipeline work for **British Pipeline Agency**

A £20m oil pipeline construction programme to move oil products between refineries and at Camberley, Surrey, worth distribution terminals including around R7m (£4m). Awarded by a link to take jet fuel to Gatwick Airport, is to be carried out by BRITISH PPELINE AGENCY, acting on behalf of BP Oil, Chevron Oil (UK), Mobil Oil, Petrofina (UK), Shell UK and Texaco. Work is starting this month and the pipelines are expected to be operating by mid-

Bennett managing director. Other board appointments in-clude Mr S. Buck, manufacturing director, Mr A. Milford, financial The development will help refineries at Stanlow, in Cheshire, and Pembroke, in Wales, to director and company secretary supply petrol, derv, heating and aviation fuels direct by pipeline Mr Peter James Holland, who rejoined THE IDC GROUP a year ago as group financial controller, has been appointed company secretary in succession to the South-East as well as connecting the Essex refineries and facilities at the Isle of Grain to Mr Alan Shaw. Mr Shaw re-

expected to be operating by mid-

by pipeline to Gatwick.

British Steel Corporation is supplying 122 miles of 10 inch tains his position as group financial director.

Mr John Sebire, formerly chairman of BERISFORDS, has been elected president. Mr David Mynors, a non-executive director, has been made chairman. Mr Roger Bushell and Mr Ernest Harrison have been appointed directors.

**

supplying 122 miles of 10 inch diameter steel pipe costing £5m and contracts have been awarded to British companies for the construction of a 90 mile line from Kingsbury, near Birmingham, to Hemel Hempstead Herts, a 10 mile line from Longford, near Heatthrow Airport, to Walton-on-Thames and a 22 mile line from Walton-on-Thames to Gatwick Airport. tains his position as group financial director. Gatwick Airport.

A contract for an 8 km long control overland coal conveyor has been controls awarded to CABLE BELT CON-

wide belt running at three metres per second. The belt will be carried on 41 mm diameter drive cables.

PILCHER-GREENE has won an order worth £2m for 140 fourstretcher Land Rover ambulances, together with equipment and services, to be supplied to the Royal Jordanian Armed

FISHER CONTROLS received an order valued at £700,000 from the Electricity Supply Commission at Malawi. The contract covers the supply of control and monitoring facilities for two control centres. At Nkula, the generation control centre will monitor and control the generation facilities at both Nkula and Tedzani power stations. At Blantyre the system control centre monitors and controls the total transmission

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the Regulations of The Stock Exchange.



Placing of £7,500,000 14³/₄per cent Bonds due 25th April 1983

Listing for the bonds has been granted by the Council of The Stock Exchange. Particulars in relation to The Nationwide Building Society are available in the Extel Statistical Services. Copies of the placing Memorandum may be obtained from:-

34-40 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7.JT

Fulton Packshaw Ltd., Laurie, Milbank & Co., Portland House. 72/73 Basinghall Street, London EC2V 5DP

Rowe & Pitman, City-Gate Honse, 39-45 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1JA

Statistics provided

DATASTREAM Internation

Total Assets		Geograph	cal Spre	.		Net Asset Velue					
Jesa Correct Liabilijes £ milion	UK %	North America %	Japan %	Other	•	Prior charges at par p	Share Price P	Gross Yield	on NAV (b (Source Macken 5 yrs	e: Wood	
13.5	49	39	7	5	Canadian & Foreign Inv. Tst.	193.6	174	4.6	167.8	101.6	
23.8	64	25	8	3	St. Andrew Tst.	198.7	157	5.9	165.0	104.5	
124.7	53	33	9	5	Scottish Eastern Inv. Tst.	109.1	82	5.8	164.7	101.7	
29.4	43	37	12	8	Scottish Ontario Inv. Tst.	103.7	85	5.3	154.4	103.5	
69.9	58	29	11	2	Securities Trust of Scotland	147.3	113	6.2	160.1	103.8	
29 CHARLOTTE SQUARE, EDINBURGH EH2 4HA. TEL 031-225 3811											

"BOOM OR BUST" U.K. CONVERTIBLE STOCK 17/4/82 Penny Shares and other Speculations Published monthly

May 20, at 11.45 am.

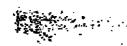
BRITANNIA ARROW HOLDINGS (financial services group)—Results for 1981 reported on Mrach 19. Sheraholders' funds E34.1m (£28.64m); current assets £31.97m (£31.99m), including bank balances and cosh £10.14m (£13.45m); investments £11.85m (£12.84m); investments £19.37m (£10.25m) with market relied of £21.64m (£14.16m). Chairman says board has plans to acquire more fund management groups both in UK and oversase. Meeting: Carpenters Hatt, 1 Throgmorton Avenue, £C, May 13, at noon.

	Size		· Current	Con- lurrent version Flat		Flat	Red	Prez	nium†		Cheap(+) Dear(-)		
Ϊ	Name and description	(£m)	price	Terms*	dates&	yield		Current	Range‡	Equ.§	Conv.	Div.©	Current
	British Land 12pc Cv. 2002	9.60	271.50	333.3	80-97	4.4	1.9	1.8	- 2 to 4	31.7	83.7	19.5	+17.7
٢	Hanson Trust 6 pc Cv. 88-93	3.02	167.50	114.3	76-83	3.9		-18	-52 to -1	8.4	3.1	- 31	<u> </u>
1	Hanson Trust 9 pc Cv. 01-06	150.59	118.00	71.4	85-01	8.3	8.0	10.9	2 to 11	85.4	73.8	-10.8	-21.7
ı	Slough Estates 10pc Cv. 87-90	5.31	234.50	187.5	78-84	4.3		-2.3	- 8 to 5	23.1	18.0	- 21	+ 0.2
l	Slough Estates Spc Cv. 91-94		110.00	78.0	80-91	7.4	6.9	10.2	3 to 14	33.3	45.4	12.1	+ 1.9
ı									000 14	33.3	45.4	12.1	+ 1.9

Number of ordinary shares into which £100 nominal of convertible atock is convertible. † The extra cost of investment in convertible expressed as per cent of the cent of the equity in the convertible stock. † Three-month range. § Income on number of ordinary shares into which £100 nominal of convertible stock is convertible. This income, expressed in pance, is summed from present time until income on ordinary shares is greater than income on £100 nominal of convertible or the final convertible. Income is summed to grow at 10 per cent per annum and is present valued at 12 per cent per annum. § Income is not per annum. § Income of the underlying equity expressed as per cent of the value of the underlying equity. ♦ The difference between the premium and income difference expressed as per cent of the value of the underlying equity. ♦ The difference between the premium and income difference expressed as per cent of the value of underlying equity. + Is an indication of relative chapmess. — is an indication of relative dearness. — Second date is assumed date of conversion. This is not

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Companies and Markets	7 X X X	WUKLD STO	CR IVERTREES
NEW YORK Stock	April April Stock April April 15 14	Stock April April April April April April 15 14 Stock 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Early small gains on Wall St
Stock April April Columbia Gas. Columbia Pict.	331a 323- Gt. Adl. Pac. Tea. 6og 63a M	Letus madis 106 10610 Cablumbarer 4514 4550	Larry Small gams on wan or
ACF industries 351 ₂ 351 ₈ Combined int 381 ₈ 171 ₈ Combustn. Engage Comvith.Edison 281 ₈ 25 Comm.Satelite 251 ₈ 25	2578 2579 Gt. West Frianci. 1048 1038 M		FURTHER SMALL gains were \$11 to \$291. Mitel gave way \$11 to benefited from the bargain hunt-
ASA	Gulf a Wastern 15 15 M	Idea	from a renewal of takeover Value Index eased 0.45 to 273.03. Shares ended narrowly mixed after a day of thin trading due
Acme Gleve	2934 2978 Guif Olf	logre McGmrk 21% 21 Sedco 30% 3514 loggan (JP) 5578 5692 Shell Oll 3684 3512	By mid-day the Dow Jones 227. Volume 21.9m shares. Industrial Average was up. The Falkland Industrial Average was up.
Aetna Life & Gas 474 471; Cons. Edison Ahmanson (H.F.): 11 1118 Cons. Foods Air Prod & Chem 5419 6458 Cons. Freight 6458 Cons. Gas Cons. Gas Cons. Freight Cons. Gas Cons. Mat. Gas Cons.	357s 357s Hammermill Rpr 257s 247s M 391s 3554 Handleman 134s 135s M 451s 4554 Hanna Mining 321s 3314 M	Israingwear	another 1.62 at 841.23, reducing its loss on the week to 1.71. Stocks were lower at mid slightly lower. Trading volume at 7,129.59 in a volume of 270m
Albertson's 2712 2714 Cont. Corp	7 1778 18 Harcourt Brace. 1334 N 458 419 Harris Bancp. 29 29 N 28 Harris Corp. 3178 5078	abisco Brands. 34 536s alco Chejn	Index, at 367.05, rose 9 cents on posite Index retreating 7.1 points also fell. (150th) states.
AlcanAluminium 1816 1814 Conti, Group Alco Standard	38 - 30 Hecha Wiking 918 - 914 12	at. Detroit	to five majority in a volume of to 2370.2 and Oil and Gas 25.8 to modities Exchanges was a factor leaders fell initially on scattered to 2370.2 and Oil and Gas 25.8 to modities Exchanges was a factor leaders fell initially on scattered
Alegheny Int I	1 Characteria and Age IN	at. Semioductr. 24 231s Sonests Intl 101s 104s 127s 127s 127s 127s 127s 127s 127s 127	Energy stock prices jumped to 205.12 and Banks 0.10 to also clear that the end of the subsequently has local bargain following the news late Thursday 205.12 and Banks 0.10 to also clear that the end of the subsequently has local bargain burning.
Alpha Portd 973 973 Copper Inds	Hilton Hotels 36 37 N	at. Standard 1276 1276 Southeas Sales 1319 5172 at 3tsel. 1876 1876 Sth. Gel. Edison 1319 1314 at 3tsel. 1836 1835 Southern Co. 1349 1314 CMB 1354 1356 Sthn. Nat. Res. 24 2436 Sthn. N. Eng. Tel. 441 441 441 341 341 341 341 341 341 341	that Actua Line will acquire the Norcen Energy, involved in a London had pumped some stock latives were firm, while "low it does not already own through battle for U.S. based Hanna into markets from the UK. based priced Domestic issues were
Amal. Sugar	25 244 451g 46 804 204 Holiday Inns 261e 1 264	Sthn Pacific 32.4 90.4 90.4 Sthn. Railway 90.4 90.4 32 31.6	an exchange of stock valued at Analysis said Hanna's Court Silver Mines eased, but losses the close. Season action is only a delaying tactic weren't very significant. Geography spaced Six to SE in SE is a significant.
Am. Airlines 141s 1412 Grane	28-3 28-6 Homestake 26-4 26-5 N	Y-State E & G 16 ³ ; 1658 SW Bancshares 25 ¹ 8 25 ¹ 2 Y Times 35 35 ¹ 8 Sperry Corp 27 ³ 4 27 ¹ 2 Swmooth Minings: 37 ¹ 8 37 ² 8 Spring Wills 26 ³ 4 26 ¹ 2	the morning, while Aetna fell will be successful in blocking the CRA-Showa Denko deal. CRA SS5.
Am. Broadcast'g; 351: 35 Am. Can	227g 23se Hoover Uni 161s 161s N	iag. Mohawk. 1314 1514 Square D	trading. Phoenix Canada was halted in stantial holding in the Japanese shed Y2 to 219 and Toyo Kegyo During the Conoco and early trading after rising \$11 to Aluminium Group, which makes yet to 211 after Early trading after rising \$11 to Aluminium Group, which makes
Am, Express 4918 49 Damon	734 74 Household Intl., 1619 1614 N 2639 2539 Houston Inds. 19 1918 N 5139 51 Heidson Bay Med 1434 1435	LT medicularies 2534 2534	stocks of several other Natural reason for the activity in the customer of Comalco. CRA firmed the Japanese affiliate, on a
Am. Home Prod 361 ₂ 361 ₅ Am. Hosp. Suppy 445 ₂ 451 ₄ Am. Medical Intl 221 ₄ Am. Motors	76478 3478 Humana 2514 25 N	th. Am. Coal 2814 2634 Skd Oil Indiana 4112 1414 th. Am. / Philips: 3618 3514 Skd Oil Ohlo 3414 34	ground as investors speculated Amsterdam cents to \$A1.77. small cars in that country, about who would be the next
Am. Notors	Husky Oli 65g 63g N	orthrop 4812 4812 Sterling Drug 2012 2016 West Airlines 3032 3018 Stevens (JP) 16 16	pattern appeared in the market Yesterday's expiry dates for the Retailers and James Hardie A bearish speech by the yesterday.
Am. Standard 26:4 2712 Am. Stores 57:4 57:4 Dentaply Inti		West Bancorp. 22.9 22.9 35.0 Storage Tech. 27 26 West Inds. 65.4 Storage Tech. 34 35.6 West Mutual. 91 91 Sun Co. 34 35.6 39.4 Sundstrand 35.1 39.3	General American Oil, up 512 to General American Oil, up 512 to See North American Oil of the selling leaving demand. See North American Oil of the selling leaving demand.
Am. Tel. & Tel	21\(\frac{1}{2}\) 21\(\frac{1}{3}\) C ADR. 51\(\frac{1}{2}\) N O O O O O O O	green 331g 322g Superior Oll 253g 251g 322g 31g 32g 31g 32g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31g 31	to \$30, Superior Oil \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to \$29\frac{1}{2}\$, announced by Amey boosted Shell Oil \$1\frac{1}{2}\$ to \$38\frac{1}{2}\$ and, Tesoro demand for Insurances with Lower on lack of support in 1828 on combined turners.
Amster 223 234 Digital Equip Amstead Inds 2478 2512 Dillings Anchor Hockg 1512 512 Dilling	805s 794 Irigersol Rand 45 4 46 6 0 0 115s 114s 114s Iniand Steel 325s 221s 0 2012 1015 Iniand Steel 325s 324s 0	gden	Amev up Fis 2.20, Ennia Fis 5 selective moderate trading, with of HKS710.1m (HKS111.78m). Higher earnings pushed up and Natured, whose results are sentiment further depressed by The Financial Secretary said
Archer Daniels 1638 1638 Dome Mines Donnelly (RR) Dover Corp	1212 121s Interlake 2834 2878 0 435, 44 Inter North 2854 2554 0 2438 2312 1884 544 545	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	to 8301, while Merck rose 311 Bos Kalis traded Fis 18.40 was also caution ahead of Thursmight require him to ent his results. 10 September 2011 and the september 18.40 was also caution ahead of Thursmight require him to ent his results.
Armstrong CK 151s 16 Dow Ghemical Dow Ghemical Dow Jones Dow Ghemical Dow Jones Dow Jones Dow Ghemical Dow Jones Dow Jones Dow Ghemical Dow Jones	221a 227a 0 455, 45 0 231a 231a 0 121a 113a 0	utboardMarine 2234 2234 Tektronix 5414 5512 versass Ship 15 1514 Tektronix 2819 2854 versass Ship 1878 1819 Tesora Pet 2058 1978	Saxon Industries dropped Sill considerably lower dividends. to Sil—Thursday the firm filed considerably lower dividends. Among Properties, UOL headed news hit the Stock Market, where upward in the morning but later the fall off in exports had been
Ashland Oil	2278 2234 Intl. Slaveurs 1814 1814 6454 6378 Intl. Harvester 419 414 PT 17 1674 17 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17 1674 17	HH Group	Omnicare declined \$2 to \$25 were still below. Thursday's of the investment arm of UOB, one of the major Singapore Banks, Switzerland
Auto-Data Prg 2614 26 Avec 1553 1534 Avery Intl 2536 2536	int Rectifier 1134 1179 p. int Tel & Tel 2534 2534 p. irving Bankj 41 407a	ac. Gas & Elect 2214 225c Texas Instrim'ts 857s 357s ac. Lighting 2212 2214 Texas Cli & Gas 29 28 22 22 22 2314 2315	renew its pharmacy contracts Germany said in its annual report it realised a \$5293m surplus from Steady to slightly lower, with with the company.
Avnat 48 47 5g Avon Prod 245g 245a Baker Intl. 50 30 30 30 Eastern Gas & F Eastern Kodak	19 1918 James (FS) 2314 2314 P. 618 6 Jeffn-Piot 29 29 P. 1946 1947 1948 1948 1948 1948 1948 1948 1948 1948	20. Tel. & 7s. 15% 16% Thermo Electro. 16% 177 alm Beach. 157s 16 Thomas Betts. 52 52 an. Am. Alr. 356 319 Tidewater 25% 2558	In active trading, volume Prices staged a modest a revaluation of its position. Cold Dealings started out thin, but leader Tenneco shed \$1 to \$281 recovery, reflecting bargain hunt. Among Industrials, Cold Dealings started out thin, but leader Tenneco shed \$1 to \$281 recovery, reflecting bargain hunt. Among Industrials, Cold Dealings started out thin, but leader Tenneco shed \$1 to \$281 recovery, reflecting bargain hunt.
Bait. Gas & El 2512 2511 Eastman Robert Ban Cal 235; 2378 Eaton Bangor Punts 1712 1719 Echlin Mfg	294 30 Johnson Contr 225a 231s Johnson & Jan. 353a 281a P. Johnson & Jan. 15 1478 P. Johnson & Jan. 15 1478 P.	an: Hand Pipe 301 ₂ 301 ₄ Tiger Inti 57 ₈ 71 ₈ arker Drilling 14 143 ₈ Time Inc 351 ₂ 353 ₉ arker Hanfi 197 ₃ 198 ₆ Times Mirror 42 , 42	professional traders. Brokers pointed to the slight profit fell 15 per cent in the year positions ahead of the long week- Closing prices for North recovery of Bond prices as help ended January. Going against the end. Monday is a holiday in the
Bank of N.Y	251g 231g Joy Mn7 28 2814 P. 518 514 K. Mar 191g 191g 191g P. 2518 2478 Kajaer Alum, 13 13 p.	enn Central 281, 275, and 275,	Closing prices for North recovery of Bond prices as help ended January, Coing against the Canton of Zurich, and the Stock for this edition. Banks, Stores and Mofors rose 15 cents to \$\$5.30. Market will be closed.
Bausch & Lomb 441; 4314 Emery Air Fgt Beatrice Foods 20 20 Emhart	3314 34 P. 22 2146 Kaneb Services, 1555 1554 P.	ooples Energy 87s 87s Tonka 245s 2378 Tonka 91s 97s epsico 27% 77s 87% 77s 267%	CANADA BELGIUM (continued) HOLLAND AUSTRALIA JAPAN (continued) Price + or
Bell & Howell	Kaufman Brd 85e 85e P. Kay Corp 101g 101g p. Kellogg 247g 25 P. Kellogg 247g 25	etrie Stores	April April April April 16 Price + er April 16 Price + er April 16 April 16 April 16 April 16 April 16 April 17 April 18 April
EsmarkEthylEthyl	9018 4538 Kert-MoGee 30: 2938 p 2018 191: Kidde 2218 2214 p 1212 1218 1218 Kimberiev-Clark 5334 6334	Mia Elect	AMCA Inti. 181e 183, Petrofins 4.850 +20 ACF Holding 78.5 +0.3 ANZ Group 5.80 +0.85 Kumgaal 428 +18 Kyoto Geramic 3.400 Acrow Aust 1.69 Acrow Acrow Aust 1.69 Acrow Acro
Big Thee Inds	281 281 Knight Rdr. Nwa 301 301 301 2 pt 278 2718 Koppera	illabury	Algam Alumin 22 22:6 50C.Gef. Begg 1,500 112 22:6 50C.Gef. Segg 2,500 12:0 23:0 23:0 23:0 23:0 23:0 23:0 23:0 2
Boeing	312 338 Kroger	185s Unilever N.V. 577s 58 Unilever N.V. 577s 58 Unilever N.V. 481s 477s	Bk. Nova Scotia. 2259 2258 Union Miniere 816 Buhrmann-Tet 47 +0.5 Aust. Paper 1.84 +0.01 Matsushits
Borg Warner 2614 253g Fed. Nat. Mort. 218 214 Fed. Paper Brd. Briggs Stratn 215 2353 Fed. Resources.	13g 114 P	olargid	Bow Vailey 141s 153s Ennia 118 +5 Bond Hidge 1,12 +0,02 Mibishi Gorp -10 128 +1
BP 20 2014 Fieldcrest ML Frestone 1418 Frestone 15t Bank System	2176 2128 1014 1014 Lenox	rocter Gamaie, 60-4 60-6 Union Pacific 37 37-8 Union Pacific 70-4 70-6 Union Pacific 101-2 101-2	Brinco
Brown Grp	85g 844 Lawiz Furnit 2018 844 p Libby Owens Fd. 224 224 p Lilly (Ell) 63 604 Q	orex	Can Cement 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91
Brunswick	187s 19 Litton Inds, 481s 473s Q 26 25 253s Lockheed 517s 505s R 291s 293s 100es 98 981s	Uestor 13 1278 US Inda 8 818 US Shoe 3034 2978	Can N W Lands 24 ¹ / ₄ 24 ¹ / ₂ Baltica Skand 380 Med Cred Bank 35.9 Castlemaine Tys. 3.45 +0.05 Nippon Mast 390 Can Packers 29 29 CopHandelsbank 128.2 +0.20 Ned Mid Bank 122 +1.4 Cluff Oli (Aust) 0.45 -0.83 Nippon Oli
Burndy	581s 575s Lone Star Inds 201s 214 R	amada Inns	Can imp Bank 5012 51 East Aslatic 101.4 +1.20 Oce Grimman 110.5 +0.5 Cockburn Cemt. 1.22 +0.07 (appoin Steam 225 -1 Can P. Ent. 151s 155s Forende Berrygy 606.4 -9.40 Pakhoed 41.5 +0.5 Comatoc 1.77 -0.05 NTV 4.498 -10
CES	1534 1534 Lowenstein 2859 2875 R 1514 1514 Lubrizot 2034 2012 R 3178 3178 Lucky Strs. 15 1473 R	ledman Inds	Chieftain 193s 195s GNT Hidg 273 Phillips 24,7 - 0.1 Crusader Oi 5.80 - 0.65 Nisshin Flour 330 Cominco 4134 423 Jyake Bank 175 Rips Scheide 22 - 2 Crusader Oi 5.80 - 0.65 Nisshin Flour 530 - 0.65 Higgs 193 - 0.
Gampbell Soup 345, 345, Foremost Mck Gampbell Tagg 253, 253, Foster Wheeler	32 321s MCA	tepublic Steel 20 20 Yernitren	Cont. Bl. Canada 74 74 74 75 75 75 75 75
Can. Pacific 25 2538 Carlisle Corp 241: 25 GAF	1736 1776 1776 R 1378 1334 R 2934 29 Mas 3412 33 R	tesch Cottrell	Dann Devel
Carp Tech	Marville Corp 131g 131g R Mapco	evign	Dome Petroleum 1014 1012 Vmf Stork 47 -0.5 Janes (D) 1.43 Saksar -5 -5 Dom Foundries A 3012 3034 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -
Central & Sw	1459 1419 Marsh McLenh 343, 35 R	He Aid	FaiconNiciral 54 5458
Central Tel Util 3612 301c Gen Electric	637g 635g Maryland Cup 6012 308g R	tochtester Gas 1556 1312 Wells Fargo 2119 2206 tockwell Inti 2719 2719 W.Polnt Peppl 2314 25 ohm & Hass 545 54. Western Airlines 414 418	Guif Canada 141s 145s 145s 155
Champ Home Bid 25s 24s Gen Mills	414 415 Mattel 165 165 2712	ollins	Hellinger Argus 27 27 Emprunt 41% 1975 1,880 45 Lire North Bkn Hills 1.9 -0.1 Teilin
ChaseManhatt ⁴ nl 58 58 Gan Telep Elec Chemical NY 53 5278 Gen Tire	301g 301g R 19 193g R 41g 41g Maytag	1014 1015 1016	Husky 01 718 819 Air Liquide 470 -8 Banca Com'le 56,200 +200 Pancon 1.55 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 1
Chicago Pneum. 1373 1378 Chrysler 5 438 Chubb 4318 4314 Genuine Parts	McDermott (JR)., 2414 2436 R McDonalda	byal Dutch : 355a 555a Wheeling Pitts 175a 175a bubbermaid 39 39 Whirlpool 285a 285a 295a Whitbournes 15 145a Whitbournes 15 145a Whitbournes 275a 275a 275a Pix Companies 20 195a Wickes 241a 245a 44a	Inde
Cincinnati Mii	32 32 McGraw-Hill	PS Technol'gles 1738 18 Williams Co 1958 1158 abine Corp 341: 3434 Winn-Dide Str 3559 34	Mac Bloadel 217a 225a Glub Mediter 587 - 5 Italcamenti 35,350 +470 Southland M'n'g, 0.33 +0.85 TOTO. 420 TOTO Solven 431 TOTO
Coro x 1378 1314 Global Marine	18 18 Media Genl	afeway Stores 29 4 29 4 Wisc Elec Power 5019 2979 t. Paul Cos 4812 4858 Woolworth 1718 1718 t. Regis Paper 28 2814 Wrigley 3012 5012	Mointyre Mines 3234 Gie Bancaire 205 +4 Pereill Co 2,455 -157 UMAL Cons
Cluett Penby 1673 1654 Goodrich (BF) Coca Coix 34 54 Goodyear Tire Colante Palm 1858 1819 Gould	. 21 s 21 4 Mercantile Sts 61 4 61 2 8 8 24 2578 Merck	ante Fe Inds 153, 1572 Wyly 813 813 aul Inwest 758 758 Xerox 5853 59 axon Indus 5 5 Yellow Frt Sys 1358 1358 chering Plough. 3013 3013 Zapata 1812 1858 Zentth Radio 1573 1513	Noranda Mines 164 17 DNEL 45.8 0.7 Woolworths 1.66 0.01
Colt Inds 245 251 Grainger (WW)		ehering Plough. 301g 301g Zapata	Nthn, Telecom 55 541 Gen. Occidental. 370.2 +1.7 Oakwood Pet 1,50 1,45 Pacific Copper 1,50 1,45 Frice + er 1,50
Indices			Pating
NEW YORK -DOW JONES	1982 Since Copil,t)		Ranger Oil 7 7 74 Mouthernessy 58 -0.1 Elkem 49 -1 Cheung Kong 157 -0.1 Haw Par 2.98 -0.08
April April April April April April April April 7	High Low High Low	Apr. Apr. Apr. Apr. 1982 Low	Rio Algom
e industr is .639,81 838,69 841,04 841,32 842,94 836,85 H.me Ends. — 58,59 58,72 58,52 58,39 58,21	1417 (8/8) (11/1/75) (2/7/82) All Ord. (1/1/86) 56.72 55.67 Metal & Minis. (1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/	1/80) 477.5 478.8 472.1 472.2 586.5 (4/1) 485.8 (18/6) 586.4 485.1 (5/1) 522.2 (2/4)	Scientific Res 6 534 Radiotech 293 1 HK Kowloon Wh. 4.45 -0.05 Sime Darby 2.27 -0.01
Transport 344,92 345,57 348,64 347,47 348,84 344,58 Utilitics 112,15 112,07 117,62 110,98 178,52 110,48	1345 477:58 72.32 AUSTRIA 7113:5 165:61 165:52 165		Skis Rossignol 520 -2 Telemech Elect. 750 -2 Telemech Elect. 750 -2 Texapo Ganada 251s 253* 253* 244 +9 April 16 Price Frs. -
TradingVol 45,838 45,158 48,668 46,790 69,188 53.189]	86) . \$9,55 99,70 169,08 191,14 102,45 (5/4) 88,42 (20/1)	Toronto Dom Bk. 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3
Days high 842.85 low 832.38 Ind. div. yield * April 18 April 2	Mar. 26 (Year ago (Approx) FRANCE		Utd. Sisao Mines 4.00 4.00 GERMANY 975 975 1575 1575 1575 1576 157
Ind. div. yield % 6.61 ; 6.64	GERMANY	/12/81) 118.20 118.00 114.5 112.5 124.0 (18/2) 97.7 (4/1)	AEG-Telef
STANDARD AND POORS April Apri	1982 Since Cmpi'lt'n Gommerzbank(Di	66) 284.51 284.55 287.46 288.57 288.46 (6/4) 218.56 (18/1) ec 1965) 716.40 715.00 724.6 727.6 728.8 (6/4) 696.7 (18/1)	BAYER
Indust'19 129,24, 129,56 129,75 129,78 129,98, 125,2	21 187.22 118.41 180.96 3.62 ANP-GBS General (4/1) 18/5 (28/1/88/60/8/52) ANP-GBS Indust ((1878) \$0.8 \$1.70 \$2.8 \$2.2 \$2.4 (6.4) \$4.5 (8/1) \$1970) 70.6 72.80 75.1 75.1 75.2 (6.4) 65.2 (4/1)	AUSTRIA Brown Bover: 208 +2.8 Sandoz (B) 4,150 -50 Bridgestone 539 -1 Gold Fields Steel 4,20 4,20 521 Ganon 538 -1 Highveld Steel 4,20 4,20 521 643 -1 Highveld Steel 8.3
Composite 118.55 115.85 115.99 116.06 116.22 116.4	16 182.74 107.64 140.52 4.407 HONG KONG	61/2/64 1782.48 1201.28 1205.81 1218.45 1445.82 (12/1) 1125.85 (3/5)	Commerzbank 150 +0.4 Schindler (PtCts) 255 Citizen 263 -9 Kloct 29.5 +0.25 Cont Gummi 52.4 +0.4 Swiss Bank 721 - 3 Daiel 619 +10 Nedbank 615 - 615 Cont Gummi Fact 274 + 2.4 Swiss Bank 700 - 5 Over 15 Cont Gummi 16 Cont Gummi 1
Ind. div. yield % 5.71 5.73	5.92 4,56 Banca Committed	(1972) 181.88 189.47 191.67 193.86 212.66 (19/5) 181.45 (15/1)	S
Ind. P.E Ratio 7,77 7,81 Long Gov. Bond yield 13,11 13,54	7,57 10,59 JAPAN** Dow Average (184 15.07. Tokyō New SE (4)	5/45) 7129.88 7120.86 7181.527252.92 7825.55 (27/1) 8881.53 (17/5) 1683 525.58 524.05 528.08 521.91 685.29 (27/1) 820,70 (17/6)	Perimocser
NY, S.E. ALL COMMON	Rises and Fells NORWAY Oslo SE (1/1/72)	111.58 116.70 116.67 114.45 150.60 (29/1) 169.12 (1/4)	Hapag Loyd
15 14 15 12 High Low Rises	Fraded 1,852 1,888 1,885	245,57 747,89 745,54 745,52 810,78 (8/1) 687.49 (8/6)	Holzmann (P) 400 +7 Kroner = Helwa R East 603 +20 (Discount of 172 %) Horton
65.9 85.6766.7665.75 71.20 62.82 Unchang New Hig New Lov	ged 452_ 485 456 SOUTH AFRICA ghs 50 38 Gold (1858)	- 655.2 448.5 654.2 588.5 (5/1) 411.2 (8/5) - 580.7 580.3 592.5 711.7 (8/1) 556.5 (29/6)	Restact: 188.6 +0.5 Affe-Level 210 Honda 645 +26
MONTREAL April April April April 12	High Low Madrid SE (38/19/1	17) 181,47 181,50 181,65 192,50 197,45 (8/2) \$9,17 (6/1)	April 16 Price + or Linde 285 3 Collutors 90 +1 Royokado 390 1.57 -0.05
Industrials 290,40 293-59 295,84 295,15 Combined 275,25 277,60 278,91, 276,60	3 552,79 (4.1) 278,48 (16.6) SWEDEN Jacobson & P. (14.8) 258,88 (18.6)	/1/58) 581.04 851.04 568.41 567.85 564.52 (22/1) 677.02 (6/4)	ARBED 1,402 98 Mannesmann 148.1 - 0.2 Ericsson 200 + 2 JAL 2,350 Selection 5.70 0.10 ARBED 1,402 98 Mannesmann 148.1 - 0.2 Essette(Free) 116 Jisson 569 + 1 Lojas Amer 7,01 Bang int A Lix 4,075 Mercedas Hig. 245.5 + 1 Esserets 127 +2 Kajima 355 Petrotras Pp. 3 20 - 0.10
TORONTO Composite 1829,201 1830.2 1654.751 1925.1	5 1956,5 (4.1) 1557.8 (15.3) SWITZERLAND Swiss Bank Cpn. (6	1/12/68) 250.8 250.4 265.4 252.8 263.1 (11/1) 242.5 (11/5)	1,660 -5 Muench Ruck 688,8 Fortia (Pres) 117 Kashiyama 745 -3 Unip PE 11,60 116 Cockerill 202 +9 Preusség
NEW YORK ACTIVE S Change Friday Stocks Closing on	Change Daniel Ind. (Din		1,970 -20 Rhein West Elect 170,5 -1 Sandvik(Free) 184 -1 Kinn 425 +2 Electrobel
traded price day Telex1.319,100 8% + ½ Schlitz 1BM1.058,600 64 .+ % Gen. Dy	traded price day 635,700 16 Base values of	e) Set-April 3 Japan Dow 7,333.32. TSE 539.69. Sell indices are 100 except Australia Ali Ordinary and Metale— Semon—50; Standard and Poors—10; and Toronto—1,000; the	Noboken
Erzon 697,700 25% — Pogo Pro BCA 679,700 23% +1% Seny	od	amon—ou; standard and 7000-10, smill foliation 1975. † Excluding bonds. ‡ 400 industrials. § 400 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports, c Closed.	intercom 1,500 +5 Verein-West 880 Volvo(Free) 141 sedividual anchanges and are last traded prices. \$ Dealings Pdn Hidgs 5,880 +50
	1	!	
		د المسلمات المسلم والتي التي المسلمات الأواليان التي والواليان	4



Fidelity collapse hits shareholders

U.S. SAVINGS banks have been who are guaranteed protection falling like ninepins because of high U.S. interest rates. This week's collapse of Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, one of the largest in the San Prancisco area, was specially

Not only did it force U.S. hank regulators to mount their biggest direct rescue to datebeen bigger threatened failures, but they were averted by forced mergers. It was also the first failure involving a publicly-owned bank, as opposed to a mutual institution. The difference means that the bank has shareholders whose equity has been Mutual savings banks, which account for the majority of U.S. savings banks, are owned by their depositors Loan Bank Board, one of the

American

for NLT

General bid

Government agencies. Fidelity Financial had \$2.9bn in assets but was losing cash heavily because its loan portfolio was stuffed with low yielding mortgages made before U.S. interest rates soared to their current levels. By early this month, news of its troubles was

spreading, and depositors

rushed to withdraw their sav-

Finally on Tuesday, Federal and State regulatory officials swooped. The chief executive. Mr A. C. Meyer, was fired along with his senior colleagues.

Over the next couple of days, regulators transformed the bank into a mutual institution, enabling it to reopen for business. Mr Richard Pratt, the chairman of the Federal Home

principal regulatory agencies bank had \$32.8m in equity and involved, announced: "Fidelity about 6.8m shares outstanding. is stronger than it has been in force in the California market." All the depositors got their money back from Federal Savand Loan Insurance

tects the public against savings bank collapses. But Mr Pratt warned that the FSLIC does not protect shareholders whose capital is, by definition, at risk.
And no one who bought the bank's shares could have claimed ignorance. In February, Value Line, a stock research service, said: "The shares are banks in other states.

These banks are currently not allowed to open brunches across state lines. But regulators have said they can buy troubled banks in other states. extremely risky and are suitable for only the most venturesome investors.

At the end of last year, the viable.

The regulators do not intend the recent past and now has the to prop Fidelity up for ever, opportunity to once again however. The FSLIC, which is become a healthy competitive the official receiver, is now the official receiver, is now loking for a potential buyer and has set a 30 deadline for

Representatives of 32 banks (FSLIC), the agency that pro-tects the public against savings Thursday to receive details of the bank's finances. Apart from other savings banks, they are believed to have included several large New York banks.

The key question is how big a subsidy the regulators will poer into Fidelity to make it

Cast rescue near completion

BY WILLIAM HALL

By Our New York Staff AMERICAN GENERAL, the rescue package being put to-12th largest insurance company gether for the Canadian- headed by Mr Frank Narby, has controlled Cast shipping group run into serious financial diin the U.S. and one of the biggest in Texas, yesterday which has run into difficulties in the shipping recession. Chemical Bank has already takeover bid for NLT, another

large insurance company based taken over the Cast Skua and in Tennessee. Cast Gannet, two 105,000 dwt There was no immediate reore/bulk/oil carriers, and exaction from NLT. But lively opposition is expected. NLT gave a hostile reaction to American General's earlier purbulk carrier, on Monday. The three ships are being renamed and will be managed for Chemichase of 9 per cent of its stock, claiming that the move was not in the best interests of the cal by the Connecticut-based Skaarup Ship Management. company or its shareholders.

The deal means that Chemical American General, which has is cancelling its \$37.1m loan to expanded aggressively in recent the Cast shipping group and it years often by acquisition, is offering NLT shareholders a is expected to help the troubled shipping group's cash flow by around \$20m over the next two choice of eight-tenths of one of its shares for each NLT share, or one share of a new preferred stock. Both are worth about \$35

However, the removal of new Chemical Bank also means that Acco the way is now clear for Cast to negotiate à purely Canadian solution to its problems with the Canadian banks who have been financing it - principally

CHEMICAL BANK is close to Bank of Montreal and the Royal nounced that it was withdrawing finalising the first stage of the Bank of Canada. nounced that it was withdrawing from the fierce rate war in the Cast shipping group,

culties in the midst of its \$430m expansion programme. Its has been expanding rapidly durimmediate problem is the progress payments on three 150,000 dwt bulk carriers under construction in South Korea, Since pects to take over the Cast it ordered the ships the freight Bear, a 69,000 dwt Panamax market has fallen significantly and the value of the ships, costing \$60m apiece, has fallen. At the same time Cast is taking delivery of six new container/ bulk carriers for its North Atlantic container ship opera-

tion. mid-February. Τn canadian Shipholdings - Cast's around \$20m over the next two years, in terms of eliminating asset disposal" in order to the shipping market recovers, interest and capital repayments. secure the funding for the large Eurocanadian is owned by M building

new building programme. Accordingly, it announced its intention to sell 50 per cent of its North Atlantic container operation and set a price "inexcess of \$100m. At the same time he an-

from the fierce rate war in the North Atlantic container trades in an effort to bolster its profitability Mr Narby's shipping group

ing a period when the shipping industry has been hit by a severe recession. His problems have been added to by the fact that Canadian National Rallways turned down an option earlier this year to increase its stake in the group which is said to be worth just over \$60m.

Mr Narby is in Canada cur-rently negotiating the proposed sales of part of the container operation. The group is understood to want to retain its ownership of the Korean bulk parent company-said that it carriers because it feels that this the ship of the future when

Eurocanadian is owned by Mr Norby's family investment vehicle. Dolphin Investments (61 pe reent). Helix Shipping. a Canadian venture capital company owas 21 per cent and Canadian National Railways owns 18 per cent.

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

● Dr Edward T. Child has been elected chief executive officer. ● Dr Carl L. Angst, general the Vevey-based parent company appointed senior staff co- Mr Wearstler succeeds Mr Ray- manager and member of the of the Nestle Group. ordinator in the strategic planning department of TEXACO chairman, Mr Frank D. Robin- SA, and Mr Eric A. Giergis, G. Texaco's Harrison, NY, offices. • Mr Earl F. Wearstler, president on the SA, have been nominated as man Mr Kuchinic was executive dent of DIEBOLD INC, has been board and serve as a consultant. board members of NESTLE SA, vice-president.

mond Kooniz, who will remain executive committee of Nestle SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG Kuchinic as president and Dr Child will remain at son, vice-chairman and chief managing director of ClE Indus- chief executive officer and Mr administrative officer, has trielle et Commerciale Du Gaz Thomas G. Muzella vice-chair-

Boskalis cuts payout as profits fall sharply

By Charles Batchelor în Amsterdam

BOSKALIS Westminster, the Dutch contractor, reported a sharp profit fall in 1981 and proposes paying a much reduced dividend. Trading profits improved but were offset by sizeable extra provisions made for losses by some associated

Net profit fell to Fl 20.4m (\$7.6m) from Fl 51.5m on turn-over which was 7 per cent higher at Fl 2.74bn (\$1.02bn). Net profit per share fell even more sharply to Fl 6.03 from Fl 18.08 following the issue of 524,500 new shares taking the total to 3.37bn.

Trading profit rose 57 per cent to Fl 129.5m. The decline at the net level resulted from a 10 per cent increase in the net interest charge to Fl 75.8m and a fail in extraordinary income to Fl 6.3m from Fl 48.7m, largely because of lower sales of assets. The tax bill nearly doubled to FI 31.8m while associated companies made a loss of Fl 7.1m compared with the pre-vious year's profit of Fl 7.6m. Boskalis will pay a Fl 3.50 per share dividend compared with

the previous year's payment of F1 6.50 in cash and a one-for-40 scrip issue. The result may improve this year on the basis of the order-book which was Fl 300m higher at Fl 2.7bn at the start of 1982

than a year earlier. In addition, a number of important contracts were obtained in the first few months of 1982. In 1981, larger than expected losses were made on projects being developed jointly with

other companies and by an

associated construction company

Factoring plan by Olivetti

DEUTSCHE OLIVETTI, German subsidiary of the Italian computer and office machine group, has established a factoring company in a joint venture with Diskont Bank, which is controlled by Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank.

A spokesman for Olivetti said Olivetti Finanz Service, with a registered capital of DM 2m (\$4.S4m) will finance Olivetti

Diskont Bank holds a 51 per cent stake in the new contract-ing company, and Deutsche Olivetti 49 per cent.

Pirelli plans to unify its worldwide operations

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN MILAN

UK. Pirelli, the Italian tyre and cable group, has announced a sweeping reorganisation aimed sidiarles around the world, but night. at unifying the hitherto frag- also function as a source of mented management of its operations worldwide. The cornerstone of the

scheme, which caps three years —subject to approval by of steady recovery by Pirelli, national authorities involved will be a new company, Pirelli Societe Generale FA, to be based in Basle.

"substantial capital." Its likely to be between SWFr 250m and SwFr 200m (\$150m), will be equally owned by the group's two present holding

The new concern will be headed by Sig Filiberto Pittini, besd of Industrie Pirelli, the

ultimate management responsibility for the group's

funds for them, as required. The two purents plan a -subject to approval by national authorities involved solidated accounts for the —to allowed each of the two group. Its 1981 worldwide sales parmers to have an equal stake reached L5,100bn (\$3,8bn). partners to have an equal stake in the various offshoots."

French, and British tyre operacompanies. Pirelli SpA of tions while SIP, for no clear Milan and Societe Inter-reason has a majority holding nationale Pirelli SA (SIP) of in the French and British cable subsidianies as well as in other major Pirelli operations, especi-

ally in Latin America. This previous and illogical

Though these concerns, which

number about 3,000, have been

preparing for the presentation

of their accounts next year,

they have been divided on the

system of accounting to use.

This is partly because Parlia-

accounting, to lay down the

wide powers to decree the use

growing Italian accounting

such as Price Waterhouse and

the requirement to produce

audited accounts will be ex-

tended to more and more cate-

gories of the companies and

passes the necessary legislation

which it should have done by

the end of last year in order

to meet the requirement of the

EEC's fourth directive on the

harmonisation of accounting standards, a far wider range of

Italian companies, beyond those

connected with the Stock Ex-

change, will be obliged

present certified accounts.

their Subsidiaries

When Parliament

Over the coming five years

Now the Consob has used its

necessary standards.

EXACTLY A year after its main Italian operating com- division of responsibilities has divorce from Dunlop of the pany. It will have not only prevented the group from drawtotal strength, Pirelli said last

> A further spin-off is likely to be the publication as early as next year of results from complicated exchange of shares Pirelli Societe Generale, which will effectively be the first con-

> The restructuring, which This step will in turn correct executives insist implies no existing disparities, whereby, reduction in Pirelli's commit-for instance, Pirelli SpA has ment to Italy, will produce an outright control of its Italian, integrated group employing integrated group employing 77,000 workers with 46 per cent of its sales in cables, 43 per cent in tyres, and 11 per cent in diversified products. Geographically, sales are broadly divided into three equal areas: Italy, the rest of Europe, and

Italian authorities specify rules for company accounts

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME ITALY HAS taken an important step towards bringing company accounts into line with international accounting practice. Consob, the National Commission for Companies and the Stock Exchange, has laid down that company accounts must in ment has not passed the neces-future follow the rules of the eary law amending the Civil Accounting Code which currently governs International^a

Standards Committee (IASC).
This clears up considerable uncertainty as to what accounting principles are to be followed when the presentation of of IASC standards. The news certified accounts for the 1993 has been welcomed by the financial year becomes compulsory for major companies next fraternity, which is dominated by U.S. and British companies

Until now, Italian companies have had no obligation to pro-duce accounts which have been Over the comit certified by an outside auditor. This has meant that the composition of a company's balance sheet has often been a creative operation, with the object of emphasising whatever the company's managers most wanged to emphasise at the time.

The first audited accounts are due to be produced next year by the larger companies quoted on the Stock Exchange, and their subsidiaries, as well as Stateowned holding companies and their subsidiaries, the main insurance companies and publishing houses.

Setback for **Straits Trading** By Georgie Lee in Singapore

STRAITS TRADING Company, the investment holding and tin concern which is part of the Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation group, suffered a fall of 30 per cent in net ordinary profits in the year to December, to \$\$33.1m (U.S.\$15.4m), but recorded in addition an extraordinary gain of \$\$73.6m.

The dividend for the year has been raised, to 34 per cent from 1980's 30 per cent, with a third payment of 18 cents, and the company has announced a onefor-two scrip issue. Ordinary profits for the year

fell by 34 per cent to S\$56.51m at the pre-tax level, cent to S\$1.03hn (\$480m). ● COLD STORAGE HOLD-INGS, the Singapore food and

beverage group, has reported a fall of 14.7 per cent in group pre-tax operating profits for the year ended January, to S\$21.3m (U.S.\$9.9m). At the pust tax level, earnings declined by 15.2 per cent to \$\$12.57m.



Companies and Markets

at current market prices.
NLT has about 34.8m shares

outstanding. They have been trading recently around \$24.

meaning that American General

is offering a hefty premium of

about 45 per cent.

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

COMMODITIES/REVIEW OF THE WEEK

Disappointment on U.S. cocoa usage

BY OUR COMMODITIES STAFF

COCOA VALUES on the London period last year. Earlier New futures market fell sharply York traders had forecast that futures market fell sharply yesterday after the announcement of an unexpected fall in between 1 and 5 per cent. bean grindings. The May sentiment in the market was quotation ended at a 10-month low of £948.50 a tonne, down 125 on the day but only £9 on and Dutch first quarter grinds.

METALS

Free Marketa C.I.S.

Free Markets C.I.f. ID....

Free Market per 02......

Quicks/yer (76]|bs/......

Tin cash.
5 months.
Tungaten Ind.
Wolfram (22,04 lb.) 5.....

Futures.....

opra (Philippines)...

OTHER COMMODITIES
Cocos Shipments

Cocoa Futures May

Coffee Futures July .

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

the figure would show a rist of The deep-seated "bearish"

which where higher than antici-The U.S. Chocolate Manufac-turers' Association reported that market. The West German the January-March grind figure was 45,125 tonnes, up 8.1 totalled 52,612 short tons, down per cent against a forecast 1 to 4.5 per cent from the same 5 per cent, while the Nether-

Hìgh

£810;815 £810;815 £810;815 ; \$1280;410 \$1120;150 \$890;1660

£213.50 £260 £260 £217.75 £201.50 £168.30

2217.75 2201.00 2185.30 2415.420 8415.420 8350/560 515.550 467.850 388.600 530.500 483.150 397.400 16082.5 29985 26845 25142.5 26132.5 26945 8142.5 26132.5 26945 8142.47 5124.48 3120.32 8144.647.5 8128/132 \$102/107 2579.25 2483.75 2403.5 2390.26 2489.28 2409 \$675 \$950 \$860,900

£111,80 £102,50

£134.50 £131.50

£121.05 £111.70 £123.45 £115.00

\$2,000 \$1,900 \$1,475 \$1,400

£1,278 £268 £1,223,5 £948,5 £1,353,5 £1,151 71,200 £57,800 £540 £500 £224 £235,25 £259 £265 57,50 £30 £225 £220 £640,850,3540

\$640:650 \$540 £177 £141 £225 £215 125p 117p

64p 80p 80p 325p kilo 394p klio 375p klio

£125.5

£4,500 \$2,000 \$1,425

3550

52,5p £210

\$750 £190 £215

Ch'nge -on week

CB10/815 1008/1030

82350:2400°

" \$375/385

£198,35 +3.85

\$375,583 427,70p +5,95 441,50p +6,55 47147,5 =20 77379.5 +4,5 \$120,52 \$102,107 -1 1418,25 -2,5 1419,25 -6,5 \$860,900 -

£103.85 = +0.20

£123,45t +2,5

-20 +20

_

51,900x 61,450x

\$500v 8580x

\$502.5u

E1.011 -32 f946.6 -9 f1.151.5 -37 71.20c +0.15

† Unquoisti. (g) Madagaster. (f) July. (u) June. (w) May. (z) Sept. (v) May. June. (a) April-May. y) March-April. * Nominal. & Ghana Cocos.

+4.5

+2.75

+4.5

SUGAR

J

1982

lands' was 38,440, up 6.7 per cent instead of the predicted 5 per cent. Traders said yesterday's fall

1981

was also encouraged by reports of Brazilian sellings and offers of beans from the Ivory Coast and the Cameroons. But the basic cause of the depression in market remains chronic over-production and declining confidence in the International Cocoa Organisation's ability to

set an effective floor level because of lack of funds. World sugar prices ended at autumn of 1979 with the August position on the London futures market £4.75 down on the week at £148.325 a tonne, Prices perked up a little on Wednesday encouraged by a surprisingly low 500 tonnes export allocation at the regular EEC export tender. This compared with a

of 40,000 to 50,000 tonnes. Natural rubber prices strengthened again following the recent decline and the RSS No. 1 spot position on the London physical market finished 2.75p higher at 55.75p a tonne; only 1.75p below the recent six-year high On the London Metal Ex-

general weekly level this season

change copper prices moved higher in a continued reaction to the news that Phelps Dodge was shutting down its U.S. copper mines for at least six weeks, announced just before the Easter break. This triggered price rises by U.S. producers which, together with political tension over the Middle East and the Falkland Islands, encouraged the cash LME quotations to gain £8.25 on the week

Dealers pointed out, however, that the underlying market situation remained bearish" Other metals remained depressed, especially lead, which ended the week £18 down for cash at £319.25 a tonne. This was partly because of a further 6.625 tonnes rise in stocks to 79 550 tonnes.

to £867.5 a tonne.

The fall in tin was cushioned by buying believed to be on behalf of the International Tin Agreement buffer stock but cash metal still ended £20 down at £7.147.5 a tonne.

BASE METALS

BASE VILIALS

BASE-METAL PRICES were mived on the London Metal Exchange. Copper, antidly firm on the strikes. 'Coulona and Toquepais in Peru, surrembed to substantial selling from two sources and disped to 1823,5 before closing of 1839. 'This was quietly steady of 1839.' This was quietly steady of 1825's while the narrowing of the contange following good demand for cash material feft three moraths, ZINC at 18205, 21 the close. Commission House soiling towered LEAD to 1833,25. ALLMINIUM and NICKEL were finally 1831 25 and 18315 respectively.

COPPER	Official		Unofficial	٠٠-
	£	£	£	Ŀ
lighGr de lash	868.5	+.25		
ettlem't			895,5-6 —	-3
athodes asn.	662.5-3			-1,7
months	891.2 863	25	890-2	-2.5

Amalgamized Metal Trading replicated that in the morning three mantile higher firste traded at £02.07, £8.00, \$2.50, 98.00, 97.00, 97.50, £7.00, £5.50, \$7.00, 96.50. Cathodes, corn £20.00, 52.50. Kerb: Higher Grace: Three months £997.00, 97.50 Altermoon-Higher Grade, three months £986.00, \$5.50. Kerb: Higher Grade, three months £986.00, \$7.00, \$6.00, \$7.00, \$8.00, \$9.50, \$6.00, \$7.00, \$8.00, \$9.50, \$9.50, \$9.50, \$7.00, \$8.00, \$9.50, \$9.50, \$9.50, \$7.00, \$8.00, \$9.50, Amaigamated Metal Trading reported 95.50. Kerb: Higher Grade, tyree months £853.50, 25.50, 25.50, 56.60, 97.00, 98.00, 98.50, 99.00, 98.50. Turn-

over: 20,5/5 tonnes.									
אזד	a m. Official	+01	p,m. Unofficial	- (
High Orac		<u> 2</u>		£					
Cash	7125-30	÷10	7145-50	-9					
3 months	7370-80	-32.5	7389 90	- 1					
Settlam t	7130	. - 18	,						
Standard				_					

Tin-Morning: Standard, cash ETP, three months 57252, 65, 70, 60. Kerb: Standard, three months £7370, 75, 4). Atternoon: Standard, three months £7370, 62, 59, 70, 80, 75, 80. Kerb: Standard, cash £7145, three months £7375, 60. Turnover: 2240 tonnes. a.m. - or p.m. LEAD Official - Unofficial Cash...... 320,5-1—5 319-5 -4,25 3 months 534-5 -.5 532-5 -4,5 Settlem't 321 -.5 -- ...

U.S. Spot

Lead Morning: Three months
(335.50, 55.00, 35.50, 25.00, 34.50,
34.00 Kerb Toree months
(33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 22.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 22.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 32.00, 32.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.00, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50, 33.00,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00, 33.50,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00,
33.00, 33.02, 23.30, 33.03, 32.93, 32.90, 25.03, 43.40, 43

Cash...... 419-20 +8.75 418-5 3 months 419-5-20 +8.5 419-5 5 ment ... 420 +9 Primw'ts 336 Zinc Morning: Cash £416.00, 19.00, three months £416.00, 17.00, 17.50, 18.00, 19.00, 18.00, 30. Kerb: Three months £418.00. Alternoon: Cash £418.00, three months £417.00, 18.00, 19.00, 20.00, 19.50, 19.00, 19.50, Kerb: Three months £420., 2.5; Turnover 9,725 tondes.

e.m. +or p.m. +or Official - Uncticlal -;

للوال أبلا فالمستعال والأ Aluminim—Marning: Three months 1594.5, 94.00, 93.50, 93.00, 93.50. Kerb: Three months 1593.00, Alter-noon: Three months 1593.00, 93.50, 93.00, 92.00, 92.00, 91.50, 91.00. Kerb:

Three months £591.00, 90.00, 91.00. Turnover 7,375 tonnes,

NIÇKĖL a.m. + or p.m. Official — Unofficial Spot...... 5072 5 -14 5060 5 -2.5 3 months 5125-30 -18 3110-4 -18,5

* Cents per pound.

M\$ per kilo.

† On previous official closs. Nickel-Morning: Three months f3.100. Afternoon: Three months f2.125, 20, 15, 14, 11. Karb: Three months f3,116. Turnover 691 tonnes.

Silver was fixed 1.55p an concehigher for spot delivery in the London
builton market yesterday at 427.7p.
U.S. cent equivarents of the fixing
levels were: cpct 751.5c, up 3c; threemarin 773.7c, up 3.8c; sil-manth
875.8c, up 3.4c; and 12-manth 659.9c;
up 3.4c; the metti opened at 428-41p
(14-750) and closed at 428-427p
772-750) and closed at 424-427p

SILVER Buillon + or L.M.E. + or per fixing - p.m. - troy oz. price Unofficil Spot 427,70p +1.35 425,5p -2 3 months 441,30p +1.95 439,35p 2.55 6 months 455,60p +2.55 12 months 482,80p +2.55 LME—Turnover 128 (141) lots of 10 020 oz. Morning: three months 442 5, 43.0, 43.5, 43.6, 43.8. Kerb:

untraded. Alternoon: three months 440.0, 29.5. Kerb: untraded.

COCOA

Futures initially eased on jobber and commission house selling and further weatened following a lower USA grind figure for the first quarter of the year to trade at 10 month lows. Actuals business was scarce, reports Giff and

Yes'rday's - or Business Close - Done COCOA April 912-37 -15.5 -143
May 948-49 -25.0 971-43
July 988-86 -85.51008-979
Sept 1012-14 -31.0 1041-12
Dec 1056-68 -26.5 1082-55
March 1088-90 -92.0 1105-88
May 1113-14 -16.5 1124-09
July 1129-51 -16.0 1130-25 Sales: 2,787 (1,932) lots of 100

tonnes. ICCO-Daily price fob April 18: 78.48

Indicator price for April 19:

COFFEE

(80.72). India 78.50 (78.15).

123.50 (123.86).

Shurt-covering shead of the week-end fuelled a steady opening in quest conditions, reports Drevel Burnham Lambert. Switch trading was the main testure while persistent commis-sion, house seeing gradually prevailed over trade buying.

COFFEE May 1218-P0 -82.0 1252-18
July 1101-52 -22.0 1181-50
Sept. 1122-23 -24.0 1150-21
Nov 1116-18 -19.0 1140-18
January 1110-12 -21.0 1135-14
March 1100-07 -31.5 1120
May 1007-00 -86.5 Sales: 3,407 (2,253) lots of 5 tonnes. (CO indicator prices for April 15: (U.S. cents per pound); Comp. daily 1979 124.17 (123.98); 15-day average

GAS OIL FUTURES Prices were steadier in lietless truding to reflect a firmer physical market. Rumours from the Falklands and some profit-taking pushed the market down and the more was continued on the New York opening, reports Premier Man.

Yest'day's + or Business class — Done § U.S. April. 277,50 278,69.78,58 May. 279,00 -0,75 222,90.45,08 June. 277,25 -0,75 222,90.45,08 July. 277,75 -0,75 215,09.75,75 August 280,25 -1,39 25,00.10,29 Sept. 280,25 -1,39 25,00.10,29 Sept. 285,00 -2,59 285,00 Nov. 285,00 -2,59 285,00 Turnover: 1,920 (2,238) jois of 100

GRAINS

Old crops opened higher, new creps unchanged. Shipper buyer against scale-up country salling of old crep wheat provided most of the day's activity. New crops found little interest, Ack reports.

LONDON GRAINS—Wheat: U.S. Derk Northern Spring No. 1 14 per cent May 198.50, June 117.75, July 117.50 transhipment East Coast sellers. English Feed tob Sept 111.00 East Coast, Oct. Doc 115.50 East Coast sellers. Malze: French second half April 136.50 transhipment East Coast sellers. S. African (White Yellow May June 30.50 seller. Berley: English Feed fab April 116.00 South Coast, May 117.60 East Coast, June 118.25 East Coast sellers. Rest unquoted.

RUBBER

The London physical market opened about unchanged, attracted little interest through the day and clesed quality steady. Laws and Past recorded a May fob price for Ro. 1 JISS in Kuela Lumpur of 207.75 (307.5) cents a kg and SMR 20 181.0 (same).

No. 1 Yest'r'ys Previous Business R.S.S. close close Done May...... 56,89-57,56 55,80-56,70 56,59
June..... 57,76-58,00 56,78-57,50 58,06-57,70
Jiy-Sept 58,56-53,40 55,93-58,58, 59,18-57,50
Oct-Den 68,56-58,40 55,20-59,00 58,00 58,70
Jan-Mar 59,86-56,70 50,48-69,58 51,44-68,88
Api June 52,08-62,10 61,84-62,50 51,44-68,88
Api June 52,08-62,10 61,84-62,50 62,46
Oct-Den 64,56-65,00 64,60 54,50
Jun-Mach 86,50-86,60 82,40-65,60 67,68 82,58

Sales: 1,238 (585) lots of 15 tannes, 86 (7) lots of 5 tonnes. Physical closing prices (buyers) were: Spot 56,75p (68,00p); May 52,00p (68,00p); June 53,75p (seme).

The market opened with small forces in quiet conditions, reports T. G. Roddick. Prices continued under Yesterdys + or Business Clase Dene.

SOYABEAN MEAL

Sales: 314 (297) lors of 10 tonnes.

AMERICAN MARKETS

Monday's closing prices

NEW YORK, April 15.
PRECIOUS metals sold off on a lack of Iresh news concerning the escalation of tensions. Copper was supported by trade buying on reports of further mine closures. Coffee was helped by should report to the concerned of the con mine cleaves. Lones was helped by short-covering following recent charge declines. Sugar was under pressure due to a lack of interest in the cash and in response to a lack of further Argentinian news. Heating oil was lower on further profit-taking by constitution houses, tepporari Heineld Mission houses, tepomed Hei

mission houses, reported Heinold.

1†Coops—May 1852 (1870), July 1851
(1873), Sept 1834, Oec 1745, Merch
r ageinst 1795, May 1833, July 1883, Sales:
1,872,
he day's
fittle (123.7), July 123.75-124.03 (127.40),
feat 137.61.120.75, Dec 118.10, Merch
117.07, May 115 00-116.00, July 114.50117.07, May 115 00-116.00, July 114.50118.50, Sept 114.00-116.00, July 128.50118.50, Sept 114.00-116.00, July 128.50118.50, Sept 114.00-116.00, July 128.50118.50, Sept 114.00-116.00, July 128.50118.50, Sept 18.50, July 1883, Sales:
18.50, Sept 18.50, Sept 18.50, July 18.50, Sales:
18.50, Sept 18.50,

WHEAT

Yesterd'ys +or Yest'rd'ys +or close — c 131 65-122.00. Sales: 1,000.

*Pistinum—April 354.9 (354.0), July 361.5-22.5 (368.4), Oct 570.1. Jan 282.4. April 394.7.

*Potetees (round whites)—Nov 78.5 (78.3), Feb 83.0 (28.4). March 80.9. April 102.5-102.9. Sales: 151.

*Sälver—Nov 1240.0-1845.0 (1854.0), Dec 1850.1-1857.0 (1875.0), Jan 1877.5. March 1530.0-1935.0. May 1983.0, July 2038.0. Sapt 2089.0, Dec 2189.0. Jan 2185.5, March 2249.5. May 203.5. July 2057.5. Sapt 2411.5. Sales: 4,000. Handy and Herman Bullion apot: 756.50 (759.00).

(10 31), July 10 43-10.45 (10:57), Sept 10.74. Oct 10.93-10.94, Jan 11.24, March 11.78-11.82, May 12.00-12.02, July 12.20. Sales: 9,010. Tin—583.00-586.00 (same). CHICAGO, April 15. Chicago Imm Gold—June 371,8-372 0 (376.0), Sept 384.8-384.9 (388.3), Dec 397.4, March 410.4, June 423.7, Sept 437.3.

397.4, March 410.4, June 423.7, Sept 437.3.
Lard—Chicago loose 20.50 (20.25)
Live Cattle-April 71.50-71.35 (71.67), June 57.15-72 (67.90), Aug 63.30-63.20. Oct 61.90-61.80. Dec 82.50-62.55, Fab 62.60, April 62.85.
Live Hoga—April 52.97-52.00 (53.35), June 56.65-56.75 (75.720), July 57.45-57.60, Aug 58.70-67.70, Luly 57.45-57.60, Aug 58.70-67.70, Let 54.75. Dec 55.40, Feb 53.15, June 51.50.
Live Hoga—May 290-2794 (290), July 290-2904 (2900), Sept 290), July 57.45-279, March 210-3, May 318.
Fork Bellites—May 77.40-77.55 (79.65), July 79.30-707, Feb 70.65.70.50, March 71.15, May 71.65, July 72.65.
Live College April 65, July 72.65.
Live College April 663. Sept 664. Nov 668-669, Jan 681, March 695, May 706, July 718.
"Sogabean Mool—May 188.5-188.8 (189.6), July 191.3-191.5 (192.3), Aug 192.00-187.5. Sept 194.0-194.5. Oct 194.5-1950, Dec 190.5-1970, Jan 188.5-198.7, March 204.5-2050, May 206.0-207.0

198.7, March 204.5-205.0, May 206.0-207 0.

188.7, March 204.5-205.0, May 206.0-207.0.

Soyabean Oil—May 19.57-19.58 (19.68), July 20.15-20.16 (20.24), Aug 20.45-20.43, Sept 20.75, Oct 20.85, Dec 21.75-21.25, Jan 21.35, March 21.70-21.75.

1.75-21.25, Jan 21.35, March 21.70-21.75.

1

\$4 5 per 1,000 sq ft. # Cents por dozen. †† S per metric ton.

DOW JONES

Dow April : April Month Year Junes 15 14 ago ago

Soot 127-59 128.17 124,02408,12 Futr's 132,36 132,72 128,39418,33

(Base: December 31 1974 = 100)

REUTERS

April 16 April 15 Minth ago Yearago

1616.3 1614.8 1535.2 1689.5

(Base: September 18, 1931 - 100)

INDICES

FINANCIAL TIMES April 15:April 14.Month ago Year ago 245,34 245,30 244.45 261,22 (Bess: July 1, 1982=100).

MOODY'S April 15:April 19 Month ago Year ano 1000,9 1002,9 991,8 1112,2

SUGAR

LONDON DAILY PRICE—Raw augar \$142.00 (same) a tenna cit April-May-Juna shigment. White augar daily price £163.03 (£164.60). No.4 Yesterday Previous Susiness Con- close close done

₽ per tenne March 183,55-63,75,187,58-67,75,187,75-68,25 May.....188,75-67,00,170,25-78,50,166,50-68,25 Aug......170,64-72,50,174,60-74,75,171,00

In spits of good demend for physical raw sugar for world destinations the overnight weaker tone continued for all positions to trade at new lite-of-contract lows. Rumours of the with-drawal of Argentine troops from the Felkland Islands and the subsequent improvement in starting might have added the weaker sentiment, reports C. Czarnikow.

Edes: 3,772 (3,374) loss of 50 tonnes: Tate and Lyle delivery price in granusted basis white suger was £374.00 (same) a tonne tob for hom trade and £25.00 (same) for experimentational Sugar Agreement (U.S.

international Sugar Agreement (U.S. cents per pound) tob and stowed. Carabbean ports. Prices for Apaid 15: Daily price 10.69 (same): 15-day average 10.45 (10.52).

Arinston Motor Hidgs 52
Armstrong Equipment PLC (10p) 23: 4 is
Assert Sock Publishes (24p) 411 22
Assert Sock Publishes (24p) 411 22
Assert Sock Publishes (24p) 27 : (8:4)
Assert Sock Publishes (24p) 27 : (8:4)
Assert Sock Publishes (24p) 12 is 6
Associated British Foods (5p) 12 is 6
Associated British Foods (5p) 12 is 6
Associated British Foods (5p) 12 is 6
Associated Paper (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Sarawars (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Faper (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Sarawars (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Faper (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Sarawars (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Faper (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Sarawars (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Faper (10p) 25 is 6
Associated Filips (10p) 25 is 6

(13/4) Sunzi. 171 Surco Dean 34 (13/4) Surges Products (Hidga.) 54. A Surges Products (Hidga.) 54. A Surget and Hallomshire 680 90

Ord. 75

Ord. 75

Ord. 75

C—D

C—D

C—D

CH Industrials (10p) 18 9 (13 4)

Cable & Wireless (50p) 235 6 7 8: 8 9

40 1 2: 2 5 4 5 9(12 4)

Cadoury Schweopes 96½ ½ 7 1: 8 9

Cattyra (50p) 120 (14 4)

Cattyra (50p) 120 (14 4)

Camera (10p) 120 (14 4)

Camino (12p) 120 (14 4)

Camera (10p) 120 (14 4)

Camera (10p) 13 5 (134)

Camera (10p) 58 9 (13 4)

Caparo 25

Caper Notice 10 2

Caper 10p 10p 10p 11p

Caravan Intal (20p) 16 (14 4)

Carrio Engineering 53 (14 4). 10457 7 (14 4) Carless Capel & Leonard (10p) 164 5 6 7 8 9 70 22. Carpets intol. (50p) 191: 20 Carr (John) / Doncaster) 76 Carrington Vivella 12 12 5 Carris Milling Industries 73 (14 4) Carrier Milling Industries 73 (14 4) Carrier Milling Industries 73 (14 4) Carrier Milling (R.) (Hilds) (10p) 59 15 Bambers Stores PLC (10p: 34 5 6 :: Bardsey PLC (10p: 16, 7pcCnv.Prf, (£1) SS
Barget 140
Barker Cobson Gro St; 6 L.:
Barker Cobson Gro St; 6 L.:
Barkow Rano (R0.10: 395
Bartows PLC (£1: 130 5 M4-4)
Bart 1A. G.: 225
Bart and Wallace Arnold Tst. A (Non-V) Jarr 480 Wallow Comments 48 Jarratt Developments (10p) 260 1 2 3 4

Concen few Color Group 61 3 Color Stroll (1888) 238. Color Stroll (1888) 238. Comben Group (189) 46 7 Comben Group (189) 46 7 Comben Group (189) 46 7 Comben Group (189) 15 2 6 362 Collins (Williams) 238. A (Non-Vtg.) 1791: 802 114 4)
Comben Group (10p) 46 7
Combined English Stores Group (121:p) 35 5 17
Combined Technologies (10p) 15 2 6 3:4
Commer Ga. (5p) 111 2
Commer Ga. (5p) 111 2
Commer Ga. (5p) 112 2
Commer Hores India. (10p) 16 2
Commer Hores India. (10p) 16 3
Commer Hores India. (10p) 230 3
Concert (10p) 45 (14/4)
Concert (10p) 45 (14/4)
Concert (10p) 45 (14/4)
Contert (10p) 45 (14/4)
Contert (10p) 47 (13/4)
Contert (10p) 48 (14/4)
Cope Alfman India. (5p) 3512 7 12 813
Coppes (10p) 40 (14/4)
Comed India (10p) 16 (14/4)
Comed India (10p) 16 (14/4)
Comed India (10p) 16 (14/4)
Comed (10p) 40 (10p) 43
Courts (10p) 43 (14/4)
Comed (10p) 43 (14/4)
Comed (10p) 43 (14/4)
Comed (10p) 43 (14/4)
Comed (10p) 16 (10p) 55
Corat (10p) 65
Corat (10p

7 (8)45 (1:60.25) 151.2 (8.4) Crean (1).1 (1:60.25) 151.2 (8.4) Creat Nicholson (10p) 93.4:4 1:1 5.6 Croda Intil. (10p) 75 1:2 7 8. Old. (10p) 41 Cronite Go. 27 8 Crossy Woodheld (10p) 81:2 9 Crouch (0).1 (20p) 96 7 Crouch Go. 10 80:4 10. Specia. 73:: 4 (14)4) Cream House 71 e14(4) Crown House 71 Crystalate Hidgs. (5p) 97 12 (14(4): 9/acc. Ln. 1470 Culter's Stores A Non-vtg. (20p) 190 (14(4) Cultry's Group 172

Currys Group 172

DRG 79 30 1

Dale Electric Intl. (10p) 61 3 (14l4)

Dale Electric Intl. (10p) 61 3 (14l4)

Dale Electric Intl. (10p) 61 3 (14l4)

Danish Bacon Co. (£1) 82 (14.4)

Danish Gowerton 39 (14l4)

Davis (Godfrey) 82 3 (8l4)

Davy Groporation 13 1 2 4 6

Daryon International 116 7 8

De La Rue 603 57

De Nere Hotels 175

Deanson (Hidss.) (10p) 19 (8l4)

Debenhams 74 12 5 5. 11pcCnv. 86

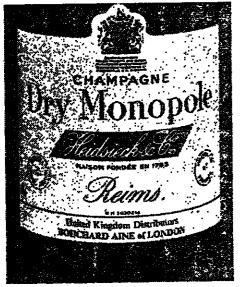
Delta Group 43 4 12 12

Delyn Pakaging (20p) 12 (13l4)

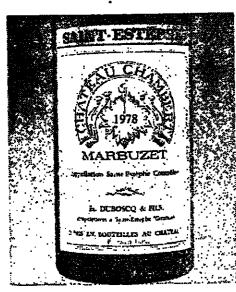
Dennis (James H.) (10p) 20 (8l4)

Deritend Stamping (50p) 81 (15.4)

What do wine drinkers look for?









Shippers they can trust.

How can a label help you choose a good wine? It can tell you the type of wine, but not whether it is from the right source. The Appellation and the Vintage, but not the care taken in its fermentation and its maturation. The producer, but not how it is blended and bottled.

The shipper's name alone is your guarantee. Bouchard Aîné assure you of a high standard. Our name has maintained its reputation because we expertly select and carefully ship only the

finest wines. When you see Bouchard Ainé on the label, you know you are getting a very good wine from a shipper you can trust.

Bouchard Aîné 85 Ebury Street, London SW1. Tel: 01-235-3661.

Stock Exchange dealings

The list below, restricted mainly to equities and convertible stocks, her been taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Offices List and taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Offices List and taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Offices List and Stock Exchange Talismen checking system.

Stock Exchange Talismen checking system.

The prices are not in order of execution, but in ascending order which the prices are not in order of execution, but in ascending order which The prices are not in order of execution, but in ascending order which The prices are not in order of execution.

For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thursday's For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thursday's ness days is given with nelwant dates appended. The number of bargains done not days in each section is shown against the respective sub-headings, on Thursday in each section is shown against the respective sub-headings. Unless otherwise indicated the shares are ZSp (why-paid.

Unless otherwise indicated the shares are ZSp (why-paid.

Unless otherwise indicated the shares are ZSp (why-paid.

1 Bargains at spectral street. A Bargains come with a non-member or executed in the shares are XSp (ABA-SAR) and States States States SWI-SWI-SSR SWI-SSR SWI-

SNZ—SNew Zealand: \$5—65ingspore: 3US

Dew (George) 127 (14.4)
Dewhirst (1.) (100) 96 7 8
Dewhirst & Partner A nem-vg. 11 (3.4)
Dewhirst & Potent (100) 22
Disons (100) 22
Disons Photograph (100) 164
Dewhirst & Partner (100) 83 (2.4)
Down Park legistries (100) 83 (2.4)
Down Hidgs. (100) 68 (8.4)
Downs Surp. 21 (100) 74
Downs Group Color (100) 13 (2.6)
Dewhirst & Electrical Ampliances (100) 16
(14.4) (12.4)
Oubliler (50) 68 9 70 1
Ductile Steels 111 2
Outlay Bitumastic (100) 41
Dungerman (200) 61 2 3. 1 [supc M (51)] Denocrata Clop 245 (13'4)
Dunhail Hidgs (10pt 245 (13'4)
Dunhop Hidgs (50p) 69 70 % 1 2
Duple International 45 6
Deport (5p) 9%: 10
Deport (5p) 9%: 10
Deport (J. and J.) Non-V A B32

Extel 272

F.M.C. 48

Fairclough Construction 147 9

Fairclough Construction 147 9

Fairclough Construction 147 9

Fairclough Construction 147 9

Farmer (S. W) 148 (8.4)

Farmer (S. W) 148 (8.4)

Famell Electronics (Spi 168 70 /14 4)

Feb Internact, (10pi 101, Do. A. N.-V. (10p) 85 4

Freedex Agricl, Inds., (10p) 30 (14/4)

Fenner (J. H. 151 4

Ferguson Indl. 90

Forranti 'Sopi 675

Ferry Pickering (10p) 70 ½ 2 (14.4)

Fide Indepart 112 (13/4)

Fine Art Dwipts, (Spi 44 6

Finlar (James) 83 6

Finlar (James) 83 6

Finlar Packaging (Spi 29 (13/4)

First Castle Electronics New (10p) 51 2 ½

Firth (S. M.) (Hidgs.) (10p) 178 80 1

1, 2, 3;

Fisher (Albert) Grp. (Spi) 331, 4 5 152

G—H

G.B. Papers 21

GEI Interni. (20p) 73 (144)
G.R. Hidgs.) 250 (814)
Galliford (5p) 60 (814)
Galliford (5p) 60 (814)
Garlors Booth 79 (84)
Garton Engrig. (10p) 25 (1314)
Garton Engrig. (10p) 25 (1314)
Garton Stopp (10p) 25 (1314)
Garton Stopp (10p) 40 (865)
Gastes Grank G. 54 (1414)
Geers Gross filps 123 30
Getter Grank G. 54 (1414)
Geers Gross filps 123 30
Getter G. J. (20p) 49
General Electric 788: 8 9 93: 90
2 3 4 5 7 8 800 2

Goldberg (AL) 561:0 Goldman (HL) (10p) 2/3 (1494)

Soldman (4.1) (10p) 40 Gomma 30 Gomma 30 Gooden (50) 144; 6 Gooden (10p) 14 (8)(4) Gorden (146) (10p) 18 Gorden (146) (10p) 18 Grampian 72 (104) (10p) 18 Grampian 72 (104) (10p) 19 Grampian 72 (10p) 19 Grand Metropolitan (60p) 195 6 72 7 8 92 9 200; 200 1: 1 22 2 3 4 5 Gratian 104 6 Great Universal Stores 422 Gr. Universal Stores 475 6 7 8 80 2 Gentermans Stores (70,50) 450. A

H.A.T. Group (10p) 811; 21; Habit Precision Engineering (5p) 14 (1344) Habitat Mothercare (10p) 13h 1₂ 11₁₆ 2 3 4 5 6. 91₂pcLn, 101 66 1₂ 1₃; 2 3 4

4 5 5. 9'2pcl.n. 101% '4 5: 2 3 4 5 6 Haden 195 8 200 Hall Engineering (Midea) (500) 158 614/4. 7'1pcl.n. 1/12 4/14/4) Hall Omithewn 195 8 Halline (500) 204 Halline (100) 204 Halline (100) 104 Hampson Industries (50) 9 14 Hampson Industries (100) 251. 5 (13/4) Hampson Investments (100) 45 (13/4) 41 (14/4) Hampson Investments (11/405) (100) 40 7 (14/4) Hampson Trust 146 7 82 8 9 501 50 1 3. Trust 146 7 8: 8 9 50: 50 1 3. n. 178 (8/4): 94pcLn. 143: 4 Harson France (Start Start Sta

Harris Covensway (Sp., (200) 138
Harrison 17, C.1 82
Harrison 17, C.1 82
Harrison 17, C.1 82
Harrison 17, C.1 82
Harrison 17, C.1 83
Hawkins, Tippon 21, C.2
Hawkins, Tippon 22, C.3
Hawkins, C.3
Hawkins

Hyman (1. and 3.1 (Spt 9)

|CL 47 8 9 1 50 12 1
|MI 551; 6 5 7
|U Introl. Coro, Com. (31.20) 513 (13.6)
|Hyman (200) 154
|Hyman (200) 154
|Hyman (200) 154
|Hyman (200) 154
|Hyman (200) 155
|Hyman (200) 155
|Hyman (200) 156
|Hym

Q-R-S

| Courts Most House Go) 28% New 5 tol D2 29(4) 21 to 1 New 105:0
| In tell pd 29(4) 21 to 1 New 105:0
| Quest Automation -1 do) 60 \$
| Quest (N. 186) 1.3 Group 41 2 (1646) Ransones Sins and Jelleres 6 (14/4)
Ratchiffe (Great Bridge) 56 8
Ratchiffe (Great Bridge) 56 8 (13/4)
Ratchiffe (F. S.) Index 25 (13/4)
Ratchiffe (F. S.) 16 2 (14/4)
Ratchiffe (F. S.) 15 5 1/4
Recipit and Comman 274 6 8
Recipit and Comman 274 6 8
Recipit and Comman 274 6 8 icidicat Inti I 100 I 10 I

Ricardo Consultina Engineera ABS (14-4)
Richards (100) 20
Richards (100) 21
Roberts Alard 11
Roberts (100) 21
Roberts

ingall Industries (109) 44 (144)
Ingall Industries (109) 19 (1444)
Ingall Industries (109) 46 to 7 to 82
Ingall Industries (109) 46 to 7 to 82
Ingall Industries (109) 46 to 7 to 82
Ingall Industries (109) 48 to 9 to 80
Ingall Industries (109) 48 to 9 to 80
Ingall Industries (109) 48 to 9 to 80
Ingall Industries (109) 52
Industries (109) 148 50 2 4 6 8 9 60
Industries (109) 148 50 2 4 6 8 9 60
Industries (109) 148 50 2 4 6 8 9 60
Industries (109) 52
Industries (109) 148 50 2 4 6 8 9 60
Industries (109) 52
Industries (109) 53 (8)43
Ingall Industries (119) 48 To 85 0 2
Industries (109) 15 6
Industries (109) 15 6
Ingall Industries (109) 16 6
Ingall Industries (109) 16 6
Ingall Industries (109) 16 6
In Jones. Strond (Hidgs.) 97
Kaluzi (Krsh S) 55
Kalumacon (100) 47
Keen and Scott 35
Kenning Motor Gra. 61:9
Kent (M.P.) (10p) 64
Kitchen (Robert) Taylor (10p) 100 12 5
Kode Intnl. 240 50
Kursaal (MtEO.25) 100 (144)
Kwisk-Fit (Tyres and Exhausto) Hidgs. (10p) 47
8
Kwisk Save Discount Gropp (10e) 242: 2

AT 8 STE DISCOURT Group (10s) 242: 2

4

L.M.

L.C.P. Hidgs 53 4 5: ...

LEC Internatural (10s) 45: 5 ½

LWT (Hidgs) A M-Mtg. 149 (14/4)

Laddroke Group (10s) 144 57 8: 8 9 60.

Wis to Subscribe for Ord 107 ½

Laing (John) 74 5 6 A N-Mtg 73 4: 6.

Laing Sphill 74 5 6 A N-Mtg 73 4: 6.

Laind Group 115 6

Lake and Elliot 78 3: 50

Lambert Howarth Group (20p) 84 5

(1444)

Lamon: Hidgs (10b) 16:2

Lancaster (D. M.) (Sp) 25 (14 4)

Lamon: Hidgs (10b) 15: (1444)

Lamon: Hidgs (10b) 15: (1444)

Lamon: Hidgs (10b) 15: (1444)

Lamon: Hidgs (10b) 31: (14/4)

Lec Refrigeration 208 15

Lee Cooper Group 118: 200
Leech (William) (20b) 93

Lead incress: (Sp) 89

Lenous Group (10p) 31

Leg Group (19p) 33: (8/4)

Lex Service Group 104 5

Levind Paint Washaper 35

Levind Paint Washaper 35

Lordon Hidgs 113: 2 3 4 12pclin 1998
1990 119 20 (13.4)

Link House Publications (20b) 245 (8/4)

Levind Paint Washaper (20b) 245 (8/4)

Link House Publications (20b) 245 (8/4)

Levind Hidgs 13 2 3 4 12pclin 1998
1590 119 20 (13.4)

Link House Publications (20b) 245 (8/4)

Levind Middind Inds 34: 9 5: 50

London Middind Inds 39 2

London Morthern Grou 48: 9 5: 50

London Mor

Lorrino 69: 70: 1 2
Lorrico 19 Universal 41
Lorders 47
Lovell (**) 1.1 (Hides.) 294 6 (14.4)
Lovell (**) 1.1 (209) 1.34 52 1.2
Lovell (**) 1.2 (14.4)
Lovell (**) 1.2 (14.4)
Lovell (**) 1.2 (14.4)
Lovell (**) 1.2 (14.4)
MF Farmiture Gro. (100) 50: 60: 1.2
Lovell (**) 1.3 (14.4)
MF Lectric Gro. 291: 3.7
Line 1.3 (14.4)
MY Dart (100) 2.9
Line 1.3 (14.4)
MACLellan (**) 1.3 (14.4)
MACLellan (**) W (209) 35 (3-4)
MACLellan (**) W

Management Agency Mosic (10p)
Management Agency Mosic (10p)
Managemes 160
Managemese Bronze 241, (14'4)
Manor National Motors (20p) 91,
10pc.n. 51
Marchwiel 112 6
Marchwiel 113 6
Marchwiel 1

Marshalls (100) 34 b (154) A 45 (144) Marshalls (144) Marshall

yo Mitchell, Somers (10p) 40 Mitch NPV 10: +13:4: Mixconcrete (Hidgs.) 91 Mobern Gp. (10p) 20 1 Modern Engineers of Bris r8:4) Molins 160 Molynx Hidgs. (20p) 20 (8/4) Mork (A.) 54

мопк (А.) 54 мональ 5 мональ 5 мональ 5 мональ 5 мональ 12 з мого 6 мого 6 мональ 120 з 2 з 4 мого 60 с 3 мональ 60 с 3 мональ

Ocean Wilsons (Hides) (200) 37
Ocean Consolidated 38
Office & Electronic Machines 320 (14.4)
Olid Swan Hotel (Harrogate) (100) 55 7
Oliver (George) Footwear) 191 (14.4)
A pon-vis. 109
Oliver Papur Mill (200) 25 (13.4)
Overscone Investments (80.125) 14ia

Ozalid Group Hidgs. 6740 50 40
714:0
714:0
1019 13
Panta P. H. 1019 13
Panta P. H. 1019 13
Partacle Hidgs. 1100) 351; (134)
Partacle Hidgs. 1100) 351; (134)
Partacle Hidgs. 1100) 351; (134)
Partacle Hidgs. 1100; 351; (134)
Partacle Hidgs. 13 51; 11.50Cum. 280
Patrison Zochous (100) 123 6 5. A
non-trg. 120 1 3 6
Pauls & Winter 200 2
Pearce (C. H.) 12 (134)
Pearson Leonana 320; 12 1 2 41 4 5; 5
6: 6 7 30; 320; 12 1 2 41 4 5; 5
6: 6 7 30; 4 70; 20Ccmclm 25 (8.4)
Pearson Leonana 320; 12 1 2 41 4 5; 5
6: 6 7 30; 100; 12 (8.4)
Pearson Leonana 320; 12 1 2 41 4 5; 5
6: 6 7 30; 100; 12 (8.4)
Pearson Leonana 320; 12 1 2 41 4 5; 5
Pearson (S.1 and Son 238 40 1 2.
70; 20Ccmclm 25 (8.4)
Pearson (S.1 and Son 238 40 1 2.
70; 20Ccmclm 25 (8.4)
Pearson (S.1 and 12 (8.4)
Pearson (John 12 (8.4)
Pearson (John 12 (8.4)
Petro Stores (100) 68; (8.4)
Petro Stores (100) 68 70 2
Petro Stores (100)

21: A (100) (100) 6 (214). A (100) 132 (8:4) British Hides (200) 130 (814). A (200) 132 (8:4) Pittengton Bros (61) 237 8 40 2 3 4 5 Petterd Group 61 Platignum (50) 61. (50) (PPPAL 2115:821 7. (50) (NII-Pd 19(4)62) 015

Pleaserama (3c) 205 10. New (5p) 205
Pleaserama (3c) 205 10. New (5p) 205
Pleaser (50t) 350 1 3 4 5 7
Plysy (10b) 1091. 11
Pathins 215 (16'4)
Pathins 215 (16'4)
Pathins 215 (16'4)
Pathins 215 (16'4)
Pathins (16'4)
Pathins (16'4)
Pathins (16'4)
Pathins (16'4)
Pertiand Holdings (720,50) 13 (14'4)
Pathins (16'4)
Pathins (16'5) 20 1 2 3
Pathins (16'4)
Prost (16'4)

Reards Consulting Engineers 485 (144) Rehards (100) 20

Rysn (L.) Midds (SW 1414)
Safeway Stores 17 2 (14(4)
Saga Mokcays (20p) 145 6 7 8
Sainsbury (J.) 555 7 70 5
St. George's Group (10p) 107 82 92
2. 2. New (10p) 109 12
Salve Tilney 21 3 (14(4)
Samuel (M.) 295. A 107
Sandorson Murray Elder (Hides) (50p) Sale Tilney 21 3 (19/4) Samuel (H.) 205. A 167 Samdroson Murray Elder (Hides) ((8.4) Sandhurst Marketing (10p) \$5 Sandhurst Group 45 (7mag (10p)

Scottish Agricultural Industries (£1) 185
9 (1414)
9 (1414)
62 3 (14-4)
62 3 (14-4)
63 3 (14-4)
64 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)
65 3 (14-4)

Scroud Biley Grammond 50 1
Strill Hidds. Clop 10 15 1: 1. New Ord.
(100) 10: 112 5 7 20
Strill 112 5 7 20
Sammer Francis Gildes.) (100) 34
Sumice Cottice (20p) 38 (14/4)
Sunicam Wolsey (150 25) 24 5
Sunilght Service (100) 107 (14/4)
Supra Group (100) 44
Sutra Electrical (50) 49 50 1. Did. (5p) 41.
93pcl.n. 109
Syltone 1821 2 52 14(4)
Symonds Eng. Co. (5p) 8 (14/4) T-U-V

TACE (100) 17 (16.4)
TSL Thermal Syn. 101
TSW—Telvan South West Hidgs. (50) 16::
Talbax Group :59) 4::
Tarmac :509) 452 4 6 8
Tate and Lyle :51) 200 2. 13pcLn. 99
-14:4)
Taylor Woodrow 500 5 20
Tecalemit 31

Third Mile Invest. Co. 39 (134)
Thomes Nationaride Transport (ASO.50)
108 (1446)
Thomeson T-Line Carearan 39 (1944)
Thomson T-Line Carearan 39 (1944)
Thome Bill 18 20 2 3; 3 5; 30, 7pcPt.
115 2 62 7 1;
Threat Burder (100) 12
Therat Burder (100) 12
Therat Burder (100) 12
Therat Burder (100) 12
Therat Burder (100) 185 7 9
Time Inc. (31) 35 in (134)
Time Products (100) 28 in (134)
Time Products (100) 28 in (154)
Tomkinson Crosson (140) 18 in (154)
Tomkinson Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Tomkinson Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Tomkinson Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Tomas Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Tomas Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Tomas Corporation (150) 18 in (154)
Transparent Paper 240
Transparent Paper 240
Transparent Paper 240
Transparent Development Grp. 72: 3 in 41:
5 Transparent Corporation (150) 17 in (144)

Transport Development crb. 72: 3 to 4: 5
Transport Development crb. 71: (14/4)
Trayls and Arnold 165 (14/4)
Trayls and Arnold 165 (14/4)
Trident Television A (Non-Vig.) (100) 90
to 1: 2: 2: 2:
Trietus 48: (14/4)
Tristrouse Forie 12: 2: 2: 3: 3: 4: 6
Trube Inte. (£1) 12: 8: 30: 2: 9: pct.n. 67: 8
(14/4)
Turner and Newall (£1) 59: 60: 1: 2: 3: 4
Turner and Newall (£1) 59: 60: 1: 2: 3: 4
Turner (Corp. 132 (14:4)
Tysons (Contractors (100) 21: 6
Tysons (Contractors (100) 21: 6
Tysons (Contractors (100) 21: 6
Tysons (Fore 45)

Tysons (Contractors) (108) 29 (14.4)
Tysons (Contractors) (108) 210
UBM Gro. 49
UDS Gro. 73 ; 4 ; 5 8
UKO International 45
Usiter Television Non-Visia 67 9 (13/4)
Unifities Hidgs. (100) 30 (6)(4)
Unigate 84 5 6 7. 6 (2)(4). 1992-97 74
(14/4)
Unitered Sep 600 2 3 5: 5 8 8 9
Union Steel Con. (5th. Africa) 680.50/38
(13/4)
Unitered 100 237 40 3 4 5
Ud. Engineering ledustries 1100/243 7
Ud. Gastantee Hidgs. 113 4 5: 5 6
Ud. Engineering ledustries 1100/243 7
Ud. Gastantee Hidgs. 108 10, New (4,6)
1308 10 11 13/4)
Ud. Sorring Steel Gro. (100) 18
Ud. Sorring Steel Gro. (100) 56 (14/4)
Upton (6.1 Sons Alvon-Vig. 25 (14/4)
Uster-Wallor (100) 56 (14/4)
Valor ES

Usher-Walter 110m so 11159
Valor E5
Vantors Group (2001 1259
Vects Stoss Group (1001 29 014M)
Vects Stoss Group (1001 29 014M)
Vects Froduct (Wallsond) 140
Viners (100 2001) 240
Viners (100 2001) 24 W—Y—Z W Risbons Hidgs. 610p. 124 61349 WG1 105

W Ribboth Hidgs. 210p. 124 61345
WG 105
Waddingtor (John) 100 2
Wadc Potteries f10p. 36
Wadkin (50p. 76
Walker Homer Gro. (5p. 41s. 5 614 4)
Walker (James) Goldsmith Silversmith (14.4), Mon-vig 46 (14.4)
Walker (Thos.) (3p) 11:2
Varg Goldshow 98
Ward Hidgs. 210p. 48. Dtd. (10p.) (1.4)

Financial Times Saturday April 17 1982 (14'4) Werthington (A. J.) (Hidge.) (100) 14 Wysti, Woodrows Hidge. (20) 7 (13'4) Wysti, Woodrows Hidge. (20) 7 Wyndham Engineering (159' 63 Zetters Grp. (5e) 81

FINANCIAL TRUSTS (180)
Anthen Hume 160, 10x-tm, 98 (14.4)
Aktroyd Smithers 183 5
Assam Trading middes, 8 (160) 62 (14/4)
Assam Trading middes, 8 (160) 62 (14/4)
Approximan Agricultural (2A0.50) 128 Assam France, Assam France, Assam France, Assam France, Assam France, Assamble Assam

INSURANCE (279) INSURANCE (278)
Alexander Alexander (51) 15% 6% 11%
Den (3.91 250) 1 1 1 15% 6% 11%
Brentmail Brand (100) 27 (13.46)
Rentmail Brand (100) 27 (13.46)
Rentmail Brand (130) 3 4: 4 5 6
Eastle Star 362 3 6 6 7 92
Edinburgh Gend, (100) 15 (200)
Edinty Law Life (50) 392 4 6
General Acc. Fire Life (252 4 6
General Acc. Fire Life (252 4 6
General Acc. Fire Life (252 4 6
Hambro Life (50) 262 4 5
Heath (C. E.) (200) 307
Houge Robinson (101 (13.46)
Howden (Alext. (100) 158 (1934)
Legal General 246: 6 7 8 9
Lendon Manchester (244
Lendon United Investments (200) 20
(8.4)

INVESTMENT TRUSTS (308)

INVESTMENT TRUSTS (308)

Appropriate Trust 132 9

Appropriate Trust 132 9

Alliance Investment Trust (200) 38 (15/4)

Alliance Investment 1854

Alliance Investment 1854

Alliance Investment 1854

Alliance Investment 1854

Alliance Investment 1711 Cap. 84 (14/4)

Ample American Securities 131

Amiliance Investment Trust Cap. 84 (14/4)

Amilia American Securities 131

Amiliance Investment 1711 Dr. 43

Inferiorities 202 (14/4)

Angle American Securities 131

Angle International Investment Trust Dr. 43

Inferiorities Investment Trust Dr. 43

Inferiorities Investment Trust (100) 256

Ashdown Investment Trust (100) 256

Alliants Electric General Trust (100) 256

Alliants Electric General Trust 87

Allians Electric General Trust 87

Bythe Gild 120

Combrian and Ges Secs 36t. New 36t Combrian and Ges Secs 36t. New 36t Claiman and Ges Secs 36t. New 36t Claiman and Foreign inv Trust 168 (144). Chaudian inv Trust Did 84 (134). New 26t Claiman and 16t Clai

Drayton Consolidated Trust 155 8 7 13 8 9 1 13 8

138 (8/4)
Equity income Trust (50p) 290 (14/4)
Equity income Trust (50p) 290 (14/4)
Estate Duties investment Trust 72
Family investment Trust 101
First Scottish American Trust 12/10. Spc
Cnv. 108 (13/4)
Fleeging investments 62½ (14/4)
Foreign & Col. invest. Trust 58½
Fulctum Cap. Shs. (2½) 3/4
Puntinvest 40 (14/4). Cap. Shs. 114
(14/4)

russ om Lap. Sns. (21:0) 34
Pundinest 40 (14:4). Cap. Shs. 114
(14:4)
G.T. Global Rec. 73
G.T. Japan 278 60
General Cons. 119
General Cons. 119
General Stories 165 (5.4)
General Stories 175 (60 (13-4)
General Stories 175 (71 Fg. 4 S (14-4)
Glasgow Stockholders 175: 71 Fg. 4 S
Global 137 1. F. Standard 14

Glasgow Stockholders Tst. 71 °F. 1 °S. (14.4) Globe 137 °1.2 S. S12ncUns.Ln. 108 (14.4). 1112ncCnv.Uns.Ln. 112 3 (14.4) Great Northern 136 S Greetinar 180 (14.4). Wrts. sub. Ord. 35 °113.4 °C. 15 °14.4). Great Northern 136 °C. 14.4). Great Northern 137 °C. 14.4). Great Northern 132 °C. 14.4) Great Northern 132 °C. 14.4) Hill (Philip) 129 °C. 14.4) Hill (Philip) 129 °C. 14.4) Hill (Philip) 129 °C. 14.4 °C. 13.4 °C. 14.4) Investing General Tst. 72 °C. 14.4 °C. 15.4 °C.

(14 A)
Japan Assets Tst. (10e) 17t;
Jrsey General Provis. (2f) 154
Jos Hidgs. 72 (1344)
Jose Invis. Tst. (10e) 40 (1444). Csp. (2e)
54 (844)
Kree Invis. Tst. (5p) 12% (844)
Krystore Invis. Tst. (5p) 12% (844)
Krystore Invis. Tst. (5p) 198 200 Keystore lawst. Tst. (50p) (14*4) Lake View lawst, Tst. 132 Lancashire London 69

Lancashire London 69

Law Deb. Cen. 152

Lancashire London 69

Law Deb. Cen. 152

Lancashire London 69

Lancashire London 69

Lancashire London 150

Lancashire London 150

Lancashire London 151

Lancashire London 151

Lancashire London 151

London London 151

London London 151

London Montrose 117

London Montrose 117

London 157

London 15

15 (144) Morray Charles 15 a, Wis, to sub 15 (144) Moorgade Invest. 155 (84a) Moorgade 15t. 53 (134a) Moorgade 15t. 63 (134b) Moorgade 15t. 63 (134b) Moorgade Charles 15t. 731; Do. B 69 (134a) Moorgade Invest 75t 825; 3 Moorgay Morrhern Invest 75t 74 Moorgay Western Invest 75t 74 (80 80 Moorgay Moorgan Invest 75t 74 (80 80 Moorgay Moorgan Invest 75t 74 (80 80 Moorgan Moorgan Invest 75t 74 (80 80 Moorgan Moorgan Invest 75t 74 (80 80 Moorgan Moorgan Invest 75t 74) Moorgan Moorgan Invest 75t 210; B 80 Moorgan Invest 75t 210;

pd New Australa Invest Tet (50n) 770 New Darten Oil Tes 70. Warrarts 24 New Throomorton 7st 134 9 4444). Cap Ln (51) 200 (8'4). Warrants (51) 231: 684 New Tokyo Invest Tat (SGp) 98. Warrants 40 (8/4)

AU 4640 meets 1st (50p) 98. Warrants 40 4640 19308 invest 1st 88 hours Authority 58 hours 1st (8-4) hours hours 1st (Save and Prosper Linked Tst. Income (180) 159. Cap Shs (10) 104's: 210. (13.4)
Scotlish American (50s) 1336-132-3
Scotlish Marcericle 32. A Non.V. 180
Scotlish Ciber 259 10-18-4
Scotlish Eastern 771-8-3
Scotlish Eastern 771-8-3
Scotlish Northagen 151-145
Scotlish Northagen 151-146
Scotlish Northagen 151-146
Scotlish Northagen Investment 276-58

Concentral Mutual Fund units
(1344)

W and G American and Gen. Fund Inc.
Units 73 6.2 (1444). Accum. Units 784
(484)

W and G American Recovery Fund finc.
Units 87.2 (1444)

M and G Dir. Fund finc. Units 140 c

M and G Dir. Fund finc. Units 140 c

121 (1344)

M and G General Trust Fund inc. Units
235 (1444)

M and G General Trust Fund inc. Units
235 (1444)

M and G High Income Fund fac. Units 149

M and G Recovery Fund 130 (844) MINES-Miscellaneous (187)

MAIAYSIA MINING CORPORATION (134) (134) and Resources Corp (\$81.40) Minerals and Resources (\$40.30) (\$1)

Minerals and Researces Corp (\$81.40)
\$10.8 Kalparii Manes (\$A0.30) 191;
North Kalparii Manes (\$A0.30) 191;
Merthchart, immatments (\$0.10) 51; (14.4)
Paralisis Tin Berhad (\$Mil) 240;
Re Tinto Zinc Corp (Regd) 410 5 7 201;
20 1 2 3 5 7, New (27.5720.416 (14.4),
Ord (\$7) (Cph 44) 420, Accemp 4166,
New 919C (TrulnSick 95.2000 97); 81;
New 919C (TrulnSick 127/852) 96; 9
Silvermines (14.00.21) 53;
Silvermines (14.00.21) 53;
Sampai Best Mines Malaysia (\$Mil) 1.58;
Tronoh Mines Malaysia (\$Mil) 1.58;
Tronoh Mines Malaysia (\$Mil) 205 (694)
Western Minish Corp Hidge (\$A0.50) 215
7 8 9 20 12 22
Tamble Conscillated Copper Mines (\$C10)
7
Silvermines (\$40.00 1) 16
Timble Copper investments (\$MS0.24) 16
Timble Copper investments (\$MS0.24) 16 MINES—South African (95) MINES SOUTH ATTICAL
Anglo American Corp. of South Africa
(R1.10) 530 2: 2
(R1.10) 540 2: 2
(R1.10) 136 (R1.10) 136 (R1.10)
(R1.10) 136 (R1

E39 Rends Proprietary (RO.20) 170 (8.4) Elzrasrand Gold Minkey (RO.20) 170 (8.4) Elsburg Gold Minkey (RI) \$1.95 n. 11 Free State Geduld Mincs (RO.50) 12.9 3.1 45 General Mining Union Corpn. (RO.40) 840 55 60 75 Gold Fields of South Africa (RO.25) 281 .35 Idea: Stevn Gold Mining (R0.50) - 104(4) | London Corp. 480.151 78 | Mines Properties (R1) 235 (144) | Montain Ests. Gid. Mg. (R2) 844 845(5)

Selficietch Gold Mining IRU. 200 (14/6)
U.C. Invs. (R1) 455 50 75
United Gold Mining 460
Val Regis Exploration and Mining 680,501
548% 549 5491 5491 528.05 2
Ventersport Gold Mining (R1) 350 (14/4)
Vistorerin Gold Mining (R0,70) 115
West Rand Cont. Mining (R0,50) 475
West Rand Cont. Mining (R1) 102 (13/4)
Vistorn Aross Gold Mining (R1) 107
7 8

OIL (507) Entish Petroloum 202 3 4 6 6 7 81 8 90 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 3 10: 8 190 2 8 190

DEMONSE EST

SOCURRENCY

Charterhouse Petroleum 73 12
Energy Capital (1212a) 465;
Globel Natural Resources (Ren. by Wary to Er) (50.013 5124;
Hamilton Oil Gt. Britain (10ps 91 2)
Hamilton Oil Gt. Britain (10ps 12)
Homting, Petroleum Services 162 (14/4),
New (1.9.) 480 114/4), 10pcin. 38
Imperiat Cont. Gas Associ. 6211 470 1 2
3 2 5 8, 8pcin. 79
KCA Drilling 57 ger Oli nov 320
31 Dutch Petroleum N.V. (FNO) (Gr.)
11.717 19.05 1 35
1 Transport Trading (Reg.) 380 1 21
4 5 6 8 90, Do. (Gr.) (Cpn.467)
1 14.717 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.718 19.

PROPERTY (285)

| 61-pctn | 133 | 139-cm | 79-cm | 159-cm | 159-

Mountriegh 73 (134)
Mountriew Est. 821-8
Municipal (Soot 975 v134)
Now Cavendish (Spr 365 (144)
North British 152 (13/4). Direct. 1084
(3/4)
Peocher 140 (14-4)
Peocher 140 (14-4)
Peocher 140 (14-4)
Peocher 140 (14-4)
Peocher 150 (13/4). Direct. 1084
Property Revealcher 155
Property Revealcher 155
Property Revealcher 155
Rapino Cro 10
Regular 53 (15/4)
Residence 14 Nov 143 4 6
Pekaris 67 (15 1
Residence 15) 253 5
Reach Translat 216 (14/4)
Samuel 101
Scottish Motron. (20pt 83 h 4
Sicond 157 (10pt 49 h 50 t
Scottish Motron. (20pt 83 h 4
Sicond 157 (10pt 49 h 50 t
Scottish Motron. (20pt 83 h 4
Sicond 157 (18 f 50 h
Scottish Motron. (20pt 83 h 4
Sicond 157 (18 f 7 h 8 h 9
C.68. 1314 (13-4). Spoin 177 h
Stott Conversion 303 5 12
Form City (150 27 h 1 7 h 4 86 1
Form City (150 27 h 7 h 7 h 4 86 1
Trafford Park Estel. 134

Trainord Park Ests, 134
Victor Est. 3000 1 1:0 20
Victor Est. 3000 1 1:0 20
Victor Invest, 1200 10:0
Victor Invest, 1200 10:0
Victor Invest, 1200
Westmander Country Props.
Westmander Property Group

agement Co. Ltd.

Ridgefield Management Ltd. 1 Feminary Sq., EC2A 1PD

Rowan Unit Trut Magt. (a) City Gate Hise., Firebury Sq., EC2.

Increasing Income Funds
High-Yield. 57 1 61.4d -0.4 8.29
Select Income 619 66.6d -0.4 6.25

##Independal Units | 80.1 | 85.2 | 6.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.12 | 86.1

Commodity
Envry
Francial
Git Capital
Git Locone
Investment Trust
Special Sturtions
Anterican Eagle
U.S. Spct. Bent Fd.
Melaysia & Segare
Pacific Income
Pacific Income
Pacific Income

alty ome and Greath

239-33 459

64.144 -0.11 2.27

S.E. Asia

Financial Times Saturday April 17 1982

PLANTATIONS (24) Abertovic (89) 49
Annio-Indonenius Con. 70
Annio-Indonenius Con. 70
Annio-Indonenius Con. 70
Annio-Indonenius Con. 70
Bariow Hidgs. (100) 63 4 (144)
Annio-Indonenius Con. 70
Bariow Hidgs. (100) 63 2
Berton Hidgs. (100) 81 3
Berton Hidgs. (100) 85 (144)
Castlefold (6(nu) (100) 383 (144)
Conno. Plantation Serbed (340,50) 471 6
Highlands Lowinsks Berhad (340,50) 70
Highlands Lowinsks Berhad (340,50) 70 Holyrood CE1) 37 Jech Kenneth Kalang (10p) 315 (14.4). Jura (10p) 45 (14.4). Kusia: Lumpur Kepong Berhad (SM1) 4a-(14.4) (144) (1) 392 (134) (4.4). 8.4pcPf, fellow (15) 325 (14.4). 8.4pcPf, fellow (15) 135 (14.4). 8.4pcPf, fellow (15) 135 (14.4). 8.4pcPf, fellow (15) 135 (14.4). 8.4pcPf, fellow (15) 140 (15) 140 (15) 140 (15) 150 RAILWAYS (5)

Antologosta (Chili) Bol Rail 52 (14:4) Quebec Control Rallway Cap 38 Guetree Central Reliway Cap 38

SHIPPING (76)

British Commonwith Shipping (50p) 400 3

Celectona Invests 3700

Fisher (J.) 161 (1444)

Gotast-Larson Shipping (51) 2.3

Graip Shipping (51) 222 (844)

Houting Gibbon 9

Size of Man Steam Packet (61) 124 7 6

(1449)

Joods (J. 1.) (20p) 331/4/2

Joods (J. 1.) (20p) 331/4/2

Jondon Oversals Freighters 46 1/7 8

Lyle Shipping 242 3 5 50

Cooke Transport Trading 115 6 7 8 92

Pentagalar Orient Steam Old (51) 1244 4

27 6 (50p) 96 (144)

Rescland (Walker) 97 8 (1414)

Southamoton (Walker) 97 8 (1414)

Southamoton (Ow. 50E RM Steam (50p)

UTILITIES (15)

UTILITIES (15)
Alliance, Dublin Consumers Gas (£1) 58
50.2 14(4)
Success Conv. NVP 875 (8)(4)
Matchana Carlotte (13)4) Manchester Ship Canal (C1) 92 Manter Docks and Harbour Combined Units 15 8 Millford Docks (£1) 115

UNLISTED SECURITIES MARKET (141)

A 4 G Security Electronics (50) 1131
Aciss Jewellery (10p) 45 (13:4)
Acressee Engineering 143
Air Call 275
Ailled Intil. Designers (10p) 21 ½ 2
Apprer 5 CO 1740
Bula Resources (120.25) 150.155
Bula Resources (1750.25) 150.155
Bulainess Computers (Systems) (10p) 80 CCP. North Sea Asociates 193
Candecca Resources 177 9 81
Carlton Real Estates (3p) 15. (10p) 1512
(13.4)
Claff Oil (41) 135 (14-4)
Claff Oil (41) 135 (14-4)
Claff Oil (41) 135 (14-4)
Consultants (Computer and Financial (10p) 132 4
Cramphorn (51) 710
Crest Ioth. Securities (10p) 121-2 42 4
Dunton Gra 12corr (61) 101 (15-4)
Edinburch Securities (15p) 12-3 42 4
Dunton Gra 12corr (61) 101 (15-4)
Edinburch Securities (15p) 135
Energy Finance & Gen 7st Hidgs (10p) 35.
Brater British & Construction Gra (50p) 130 (14-4)
Flore Street Latter (5p) 93
Flored Oil Participations (10p) 73 (14-4)
Fulle Sunth & Turner (21) 465 (14-4)
Greenwich Cable Computed (10p) 15 7 8
Harvanger Properties (10p) 16 7 8
Harvin & Thomsson (20p) 38
Harvin & Thomsson (20p) 38
Harvin & Thomsson (20p) 38
Heelamat Hidgs (10p) 98
Heelamat Hidgs (10p) 98
Heelamat Hidgs (10p) 98
Heelamat Hidgs (10p) 96
Heelamat Hidgs (10p)

Coles (G. J.) 124 (14/4)
Conex Australia 21 35/64
Cons Gold Mining Areas 3 (8/4)
Cons Gold Mining Areas 3 (8/4)
Cons Moddertontens 98 US\$1.55
Cons Res 31/9 in 12 4 (13/4)
Coseka 280 (13/4)
Corison Mines 950
Corison Mines 950
Devot Bank Singapore 202 (13/4)
Devot Bank Singapore 202 (13/4)
Double Eagle 4 9 14/4
Du Poot (E. 1.) de Nemours \$201 (13/4)
13/4
22 Inds 198
Eagle Carp 17/1;
Emerson Electric \$271; (13/4)

Soigh African Mandanger 113 14 15 Soorpo 12 Standard Oil of Cainternia US\$30% £18 (14.4) Standard Oil of Lindana US\$41% (13/4) Standard Oil of Lindana US\$41% (13/4) Standard Oil Ootloop 51% 14/4) Standard Oil Ootloop 51% 14/4) Stands Mandard Props. 82 (14/4) Sun Hone Kal Props. 82 (14/4) Swan Reporters 27 % (14/4) Swan Reporters 27 % (14/4) Switz Pacific A 105 % 5 % 14/4 Switz Pacific A 105 % 5 % 14/4 Switz Props. 61% 2 % 3 % Target Fats. (A\$0.15 pd.1 11% 12

Teck Cpn. B 343 5
Texas Off and Gas £15%
Timor Off 31:0 1:
Trans World USS21%
Tri-Confisental £5%
Underer NV (F 20) £32.80
Und, Overseas Bank 101 5 (15:4)
Utt. Planettions 137 (14:4)
Vallant Corsd. 5 61: 7 (13:4)
Vallant Corsd. 5 61: 7 (14:4)
Vallant Res. 3500 (14:4)
Villagt Mala Reef Gold Mng. 66 70 (8:4)
Villagt Mala Reef Gold Mng. 66 70 (8:4)
Waste Management £18% (14:4)
West Coast Halps. 6
West Coas

RULE 163 (2) (a) Applications granted for specific bargains in securities not listed on any Stock Exchange. Amphion Tst. Pfd. 104 5
Amphion Tst. Pfd. 104 5
Amphion Tst. Pfd. 104 5
Assoc. Morels 165
Assoc. Morels 165
Brint Invs. 248 50 (1344)
Change St. Inv. 9 11
Castinitive Reviewry 282 7
Central Equipment 8 540 2 (844)
Church Army Mas. Soc. 21pcl.s. £124
Debotah Semicar Equipment 5 50c. 21pcl.s. £124 Fight Sames 240 2% (13/4)
Gibos (M.J. 240 4)
Home Brewery 650 5 (13/4)
136 of Man Association, 7pcPt, 80 70
148 of Man Association, 7pcPt, 80 70
148 of Man Association, 7pcPt, 80 70
148 of Man Association (M.J. 24)
Lendrood Food (M.J. 24)
Lendrood Food (M.J. 24)
Lendrood Food (M.J. 24)
Lendrood Food (M.J. 24)
Man Manufester Utd. FC 170 5 (81/4)
NaW Computers 123 6 9
PMPA Inste. 38 (14/4)
Pention 85
Rangers FC £17 (8.4)
Rulledge and Kegan Paul 4.2ocPt. 310
Sheraton Sec. Instit. 114 2% (14/4)
Suffren Newspapers 154 6 (13/4)
Spotter (M.M.) 50 (13/4)
Spotter

Dealings for approved companies engaged solely in mineral exploration. EXPLOTATION.

American Oil Field Systems 104 5 6

Aran Enercy (1:20.20) 15 8

Allamite Resources (1:20.25) 148

Allamite Resources (1:20.25) 148

Say 2 Exploration and Production 245

Say 3 5 7

Caledonian Offshore 95

Caledonian Offshore 95

Caledonian Offshore 95

Machex Petroleum 92 3 5 100

Moray Firth Exploration (50p Paigl 25

Osprey Petroleum 92

Sieaus Romara (British) Dfd. 35 (14.4)

Son Oil (UK) Oil Royalty 5tk. 140

(18 marmassion at the Stock (By permission of the Stock Exchange Council)

MONEY MARKETS

Loudon clearing bank base lending rate 13 per cent
(since March 12)
The Bank of England gave assistance of £614m to meet a shortage of credit in the London factors affecting the market money market yesterday. In the morning it bought £584m of bills.

official hands —£445m, Exchecomprising £17m of eligible bank of the more circulation circulation of the more circulation of the more circulation of the more circulation of the more circulation circulati at 131-131 per cent and in hand 2 £170m. (15-33 days) £220m at 13-13-h The

April 18 spread -

the afternoon when the Bank bought £30m of eligible bank bills in band 4 at 12{2-13 per cent. The Bank gave a forecast of a shortage of £600m with

The market's reluctance to per cent. In band 3 (34-63 days) take on long paper when the in the results of the weekly and £14m of local authority bills at 12½ per cent and £112m of eligible bank; bills at 12½-13 per cent. In hand 4 (64-84 days) are cent. In hand 4 (64-84 days) had \$255.55m. This extends also had it hought £203m of eligible bank £255.75m. This cut-off also had bills at 12½-13½ per cent. the effect of keeping interest Further assistance was given in rates from rising too high.

EXCHANGES AND BULLION

Rumours of new peace pro- at \$1.7605-1.7615, a fall of just

growth.
Sterling traded between s1.7550 and \$1.7575 until late afternoon when it touched a quiet trading to close at \$382peak of \$1.7650 before closing \$363.

posals to the Falkland Islands 10 points. Its trade-weighted crisis pushed sterling firmer in index rose to 90.3 from 89.9. the last hour of trading yester-day. Business for the rest of the day had ben distinctly quiet. The dollar showed little change with the market awaiting U.S. money supply figures. This week's figures are expected to reflect the beginning of the April bulge in money supply growth.

having stood at 90.0 at noon and the opening. Against the D-Mark it slipped to DM 4.2575 from DM 4.2755 and the Jening of DM 4.2755 and the dollar showed at DM 2.4215 from DM 2.4235 and the dollar from Y248.25 and the dollar in the period of the period at DM 2.4215 from DM 2.4235 and the dollar in the opening. Against the D-Mark it slipped to DM 4.2575 from DM 4.27575 from DM 4.2575 and SwFr 3.48575 from DM 4.2575 from DM 4.2575 and SwFr 3.48575 from DM 4.2575 and SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3.4825. It was unchanged against the French france at the period of the April SwFr 3. having stood at 90.0 at noon and SwFr 1.9760 from SwFr 1.9750. Against the yen it fell to Y247.7 from Y248.25 and the dollar's index fell from 116.5 to 116.3.

GOLD

il 18	Day's spread	Close	One month	~p.a.	Three months	p.2
	1.7550-1.7650	1.7605-1.7615	0.28-0.38c dis		0.78-0.88dis	
ada	2.1440-2.1540	2.1485-2.1495	0.35-0.45c dis		1,10-1,20dis	
hind.	4.71 -4.75	4.721-4.737	24-14c pm	5.07	6.7-9.7 bw	5.39
Lium	80.40-80.90	80.50-80.50	20-35c dis	-4.10	75-95 dis	-4.22
mark	14.45-14.50	14,467-14.47	71.81 bre dis	-6.43	17-18 ³ , dis	-4,89
lod	1.2300-1.7360	1.2335-1.2350	0.62-0.74p dts	-6.61	1.81-1.93dis	-8.05
Ger.	4.25-4.28	4.263-4.274	13-13-pt pm	4,22	54-45 pm	4.57
ugai.	126,75-129.00	127.50-128.50	160-380c dis	-25.31	780-990dis 1	-27,68
ים מאפי מאפי	187 40-188 20	187,80-188.00	70-100c dis	-5.43	195-240 dis	-4.63
161	2.341-2.355	2,3481,-2.3501,	18-21 lira dia	-9.96	57-62 dis	- 10.13
	10.74-10.60	10.771-10.721	5's-8'sore dis		84-91- dis	-3.32
way		11,09-11,10	6-9c dia		22-25 dis	-8.47
ČB	11.07-11,12		rote hurbet		23-13 pm	0.83
den	10.501-10.511.	10.50-10.51	2,45-2.25y pm		7.45-7.25 pm	
IP .	434-438	436-437			37-29 pm	4.40
ifia .	29.90-30 05	29.97-30.02	13-9gro pm		71 ₂ -7 pm .	8,33
Z.	3,461-3.491	3.471 - 3.481,	2 ⁷ ,-2½c pm	3.05	, me jum .	9,00

10.74-10.80 10.772-10.72 11.07-11.12 11.09-11.10 10.502-10.511 10.50-10.51 434-438 29.90-20 05 28.97-30.02 3.467-3.491, 3.4712-3.481, -8.11 0.43 6.46 4.40 2.45-2.25y pm 13-9gro pm 2⁷-2¹-c pm 9.05 convertible francs. Financial franc 89.35-89.45. dollar 1.35-1.45c dis, 12-month 2.10-2.25c dis. Belgian fate is for convertible

April 16 spread Close One mons:

U.S. 1,7550-1,7650 1.7805-1,7615 0.38c dis
Canada 2.1446-2.1849 2.1485-2,1485 0.35-0,48c dis
Nethind, 4,712-4,78 4,721-4,731, 24-13c pm
20-38c dis
Nethind, 4,712-4,78 4,721-4,731, 24-13c pm
20-38c dis
Nethind, 4,712-4,78 4,721-4,731, 24-13c pm
14,45-14,80 1.235-1,2350 0.62-0,74p dis
Nethind 1,2300-1,2360 1.785-1,2350 0.62-0,74p dis
Nethind 1,2300-1,2360 1.235-1,2350 0.62-0,74p dis
Nethind 1,2300-1,2360 1.235-1,2350 0.35-0,48c dis
Nethind 1,2300-1,2360 1.235-1,2350 0.62-0,74p dis
Nethind 1,2300-1,2

. 1.	. April 1	Б ,	April	15
	Gold Bu	llion (fine out	icei	. !
Opening Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same	35.366 (£1 33,75 (£1	206,794)	\$364-866 ·	(22061 ₇ .207) (2207.2071 ₂) (2206,060) (£206,921)
: `	Gold Coi	n-s		. !
Krugerrand	2-193 (£: 3-99 (£: 3-41 (£: 7214-373 (£: 734-8814 (£: 10-102 (£: 10-102 (£: 10-449 (£: 1112-354 (£:	109 19019) 6512-5614) 2234-2314) 22114-21134; 4934-50; 6714-5734) 5714-5734 455144, 25514-25434)	\$40.41 \$37314.3741; \$37314.3741; \$37314.3741; \$10219.10319 \$10219.10319 \$81.91 \$44814.45112 \$35219.355	(P212-212% (21094-110 (2555%-564) (2223-234) (2212-212%) (2493-5014) (2581-59) (246-513) (246-513-256) (2264-256) (2264-256)

Apri 15	Pound St'rfing	U.S. Dollar	; Dautschem	ki Japan'se Yen	FrenchFranc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Gulld'	Itelian Lira	Canadia Dolla.	Belgian Fran
Pound Sterling	0,568	1.761	4,268	436.5	11,095	3,480	4,730	2350.	2.149	80,55
U.S. Doller		1.	2,423	847.9	6.300	1,976	2,686	1834.	1.220	45,74
Dautschemark Japanese Yen 1,000	0.254 2,291	0,413 4,034	9,777	102.5	2,600 25,42	0.815 7,975	1.108 10.84	550,6 5 383.	0.504 4.983	18,86 184.5
French Franc 10	0.901	1.587	3.846	393,4	10,	3.137	4.263	2118.	1.937	72,50
Swiss Franc	0.287	0.506	1.226	125,4	3,188	1.	1.359	675.1	0,618	23,15
outoh Gulider	0.211	0.372	0.902	92.28	2,346	0,736	2.015	495.7	0,454	17.03
Italian Lira 1,000	0.425	0.750	1.816	125.8	4,722	1,481		1000.	0,915	34.28
Canadian Dollar	0,455	0.819	1.986	203.1	5,163	1.619	2,201	1093.	1.	37,48
Balgian Franc 100		2.186	5,298	541.9	13,77	4.320	5,872	2917.	2.668	100.

EURO-CURRENC	CY INTERE	ST RATE	S (Ma	rket clos	sing Ka				. Paring		
April 15 Stee	; U.S. ling Dollar	Canadian : Dollar :	Dutch Guilder	Franc	D-mark	Franc	italian Lira	· Belgial	n Franc Fin.	Yen	Danish Krone
Short term 13 7 days notice 151s Month 131s Three months 157s	1314 151 ₂ -151 ₃ 151 ₂ -153 ₄ 151 ₂ -153 ₄ 151 ₆ -155 ₆ 14 152 ₆ -155 ₆ 14 ₇₆ 151 ₆ -153 ₆	131g-141g 153g-1554 153g-161g 161g-161g 161g-167g	8 14 8 14 8 14 8 18 8 14 8 15 8 14 8 16 8 16 8 14	254-414 3-512 436-419 5-4-5-4 564-5-4 8-6-6-4	914-956 914-956 914-956 914-915 814-916	161 ₂ ·18 18·20 201 ₄ ·215 ₄ 213 ₄ ·225 ₄ 203 ₄ ·215 ₄ 191 ₂ ·201 ₂	18-21 1912-221; 2254-2454 2378-2478 2358-2458 2314-2418	14-15 151 ₂ -18 17-19 17-1 ₄ -183 ₄ 17-18 16-17	131g-14 141g-141g 145g-147g 145g-147g 145g-147g 145g-147g	612-634 5-12-718 7-718 6-13-718 6-13-718 6-14-6-18	2012-22 2078-22 % 2058-22 18 2014-21 14 1914-20 14 1717-19

SDR linked deposits: one month 13½-14 per cent: three months 13½-14½ per cent; six months 13½-14 per cent; one year 13½-13½ per cent.
ECU inked deposits: one month 14½-14½, per cent; three months 14½-14½ per cent; six months 14½-14½ per cent; one year 13½-13½ per cent; one year 13½-13½ per cent; one year 13½-15½ per cent; one year 15½-15½ per The following rates were quoted for Landon 15.00-15.10 per cent: one year 14.95-15.05 per cent.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (11.00 a.m. APRIL 16)

5 months U.S. dollars 5id 15 h2 offer 15 5/5	6 months t	offer 15 5/8		The fixing rates are the entitimetical means, rounded to the nearest one-picteenth, of the bid and offered rates for \$10m quoted by the market to five reference banks at 11 am each working day. The banks are National Westminster Bank. Bank of Tokyo, Deutsche Bank. Banque Nationale de Paris and Morgan Guaranty Trust.
CALBON FRONCY DA	TEC	•	•	

LONDON	MONEY	RAT	E.S
	Charling		

April 16 1982	Certificate of deposit	interbank	Authority deposits	negotiable bonds	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits	Bills +	Blis .	Bilis (
Overnight	184 154 187 134 14 134 14 134 14 153 14 153	1-134 1514 1512 1514 1514 1514 1515 1514 1514 1514 1414 1514 1414 1514 1414	131s-151s 13-133s 13-153s 131s 137s 157s 1470	144-14 143-14 143-157a 1378-157a 144-157a 144-157a	135e 137e 137e 141e 141e 141e	8-151 ₈	12 123 123 185	131: 131 131: 131 131: 131	131 ₈₋ 131 ₄ 131 ₄₋ 131 ₅ 131 ₄₋ 131 ₅ 131 ₄₋ 131 ₅	1354 1374 1374

Fe per cent.

Finance Houses Base Rates (published by the Finance Houses Association) 14½ per cent from Annel 1.1982. Classing Finance Houses Rates for sums at seven days' notice 10-10½ per cent. Clearing Bank Rates for tending 13 per cent. easily Silks: Average tender rates of discount 13.1983 per cent.

Coraficates of Tax Deposit (Series 5) 13½ per cent from March 3. Deposits withdrawn for cash 11 per cent.

OTHER CURRENCIES

•	ECU central rates	Currency emounts spetial; ECU April 16	% change from central rate	% change adjusted for divergence	
Belgian Franc Danish Krone Germen D-Mark Franch Franc Dutch Guilder Irah Punt Italian Lire	44.6383	45,2529	+1,25	+1.25	士1.5440
	8.18382	8,12051	-0.77	-0.77	士1.6428
	2.41815	2,39651	-0.98	-0.98	士1.1097
	8.135£4	8,22629	+0.53	+0.53	士1.3743
	2.67298	2,65651	-0.62	-0.62	士1.5089
	0.486798	0,692502	+0.83	+0.83	士1.6889
	1305.13	1,376,91	+0.90	+0.90	士4.1242

		T		
April 16	2	\$		<u>£</u> Note Rates
ustralia Dollar_ razii Cruzoiro niand Markka roek Drachma ong Kong Dollar an Ria! uwant Dinar (KD: uxambouro Fr alaysia Dollar	1.8815-1.6835 268,63-269,83 8.172-8.185 118,108-113,49 10.271:10,2834 146,00* 0.502-0.508 80.50-20.608 4.1565-4.1685 2.5100-2.5140 5.99-6.05	63,20 65.70 5,8300-5,8550 82,75° 0,2874-0,2876 45,72-45,74 2,3590-2,3610 1,3100-1,5110 3,4305-3,4325	Belgium Deamark France Germ my Italy Japen Netherlands Norway Portugal	456 441 4,7012.4,7412 10,72-10,82 12512-135 18214-19414 10,45-10,55
h.African Rand A.E. Dirham	1,8620-1,8630	1.0575-1.0580	United States Yugoslavis	1.75-1.77 92-98

Sterling .. U.S. dolla

Swiss franc...... French franc.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Bank of · Morgar

England Guarant Index Changes

119.5 +8.3 89.0 -17.6 116.2 -25.2 94.7 -21.8 125.0 -46.8 125.0 -46.8 150.3 -101.8 14.0 +21.4 78.8 -15.1 53.9 -53.4 134.0 +28.1

ML 1971.

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Abbury Unit Tst. Hengrs. (a)

72-80, Getrhouse Rt., Aylesbury-0295-5941
American Growth. 52-9. 66-71-40-8-217
Capital. 72-71
(Accist., Units.) 50-4. 54-5. 53-5-56
Growad St. 50-10-2. 4-73
Gilt & Fiscel Ire. 101-2. 186-58-0. 4-73
Ire. 1st. Fel. 55-2. 58-0. 3-4-33
Ire. 1st. Fel. 55-2. 53-0. 4-33
Ire. 1st. Fel. 55-2. 53-0. 54-33
Ire. 1st. Fel. 55-2. 54-0. 5 **AUTHORISED TRUSTS** Allen Harvey & Ross Unit Tst. Mingrs. Crescent Unit Tst. Magrs. Ltd. (a)(g) Affied Hambre Ltd. (a) (g) Grescent Unit Tet. Mineral 123. 4/19/
4 Melville Gres. Edinturgh 3 031-225 3492
Gres. American 40.2 4/4-0.2 5/9
Gres. Lipitzi 22/5
Gres. High. Del. 45/3 502-0.4 9/11
Gres. Reserves 57/5/4-0.1 1/6
Gres. Reserves 57/5/4-0.3 5/7
Gres. Totiqu 52/4 55.01-0.2 0.36 L&C Unit Trust Mai Assets Parisine Ltt. (8) (8)

Rastine Res, Huites, Beetwood, Essex
Bentonood (0277) 211457 & 227123

Betanach Finets 90.2

Bit. Red. Finet 90.2

Alfiel Legister 101.1

Alfiel Capital 90.2

Hastine Rad. 1913 10124 -0.4

Hastine Rad. 1913 10124 -0.4

Hastine Rad. 1913 10124 -0.4

Hastine Rad. 1913 10124 -0.4 Discretionary Unit Fund Managers

36/38 New Broad St, EC2M 1NU. 01-638 4685
Disc lee April 16 ... [25.7 272.6] -16.9| 5.01
Leo Accum ... 130.2 180.7 ... 0.45
Leo Accum ... 154.2 185.7 ... 0.45 01-623 1288 00-423 1488 1223 - 211 479 1272 - 212 479 1272 - 223 274 1274 - 0.22 274 1275 - 0.9 7715 1275 - 0.9 77 Met. Min. & C'dty. 56.3 Do. (Accum.) 93.0 (Accum.) 98.3 Do. (Accum.) 165.4 Do. (Accum.) 77.8 do. (Accum.) 77.0 (Accum.) 45.0 Do. (Accum.) 45.0 Do. (Accum.) 85.2 Do. (Accum.) 83.2 Do. (Accum.) 111.9 Equity & Law Un. Tr. M. (a) (b) (c) 0494 39377 57.9ml -0.1 5.10 52.2ml -0.1 5.10 52.2ml -0.3 8.60 60.1ml -0.3 8.60 60.1ml -0.3 6.47 52.4 -0.3 6.47 52.4 -0.3 1.75 52.4 -0.3 1.75 60.7ml -0.3 1.85 60.7ml -0.3 1.85 Arbeitimot Securities Ltd. (a)(c) 37, Queen St., Landon, EC4R 18Y. 01-James Fistley Unit Trest Note: Ltd.
10-14, West Nile Street, Glasgon. 041-204 1321.
1 Fistley Internat 1 ... 36.8 32.7 ml ... 193
Account. Units ... 44.9 42.2 -0.1 3.73
1 Fistley Nile Income. 36.8 98.6 0.1 3.73
Account. Units ... 173 18.60 -0.1 3.73
1 Fistley Fistley 173 18.60 -0.1 3.73
1 Fistley Fistley 173 18.60 -0.1 3.73
Account. Units ... 54.0 30.60 6.00
Prices on April 7. Rent dealing April 10. M & 6 Scoup (y)(c)(z)
Three Quays, Tower Hill, EC3R 6EQ. 01-626 4588 Framilington Einit Mgt. Ltd. (a)
64. London Wals, EC2M SNO.
64. London Wals, EC2M SNO.
65. London Wals, EC2M SNO.
66. London Wals, EC2M SNO.
67. London Wals, EC2M SNO.
68. London Wals Commodity (Accum, Units) Compound Growth Conversion Income Dividend Ltd. (a)

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5181

10.628 5 Foreign Cit & Fixed Doriversion income
Provident
Accum, Units)
European,
(Accum, Units)
Estra Vield
(Accum, Units)
For Easter
Accum, Units)
For Easter
Found of Inv Tots
Accum, Units)
Serveral
Accum, Units)
Serveral
Accum, Units)
Self Income
Accum, Units)
Accum, Units) Areinway Unit Tst. Mgs. Ltd.(a)(c) 517, High Hollors, WC1V 7NL 01-631

Robert Fraser Trust Mgt. Ltd. 28b Albensarie St., W.1. 01-493 3211 Robt Fraser Ut. Tst. | 70.4 75.4| 6.00 Parsonage Gdos., Manchester 061-834 2332. Arkonight Fd. April 13. [103.1 109.7] 4.13 Barciaga Unicorn Ltd.(a)(c)(g)
Unicorn No. 252, Romford Rd., E7. 01-534 5544
Unicorn America. 98.4 101.4 12.9 1.99
Do. Asst. Acc. 98.4 101.4 11.5 1.99
Do. Asst. Acc. 98.4 101.4 11.5 1.99
Do. Asst. Acc. 98.4 101.4 11.5 1.99
Do. Extend 15. 10.4 17. 11.6 1.99
Do. Extend 15. 10.4 17. 10.4 1.99
Do. Extend 15. 10.4 1.99
Do. Extend 15. 10.4 1.99
Do. 500 11.99
Do. 500 11.99
Do. 601 11. Accum, Units)...... Aidhand Accum, Units)..... Funds in Court* Public Trestee, Kings Specialized Family 196.4 -1 6 7 13 459.5 -3.9 7 18 167.4 ----- 13.67 192.0 ---- 7.07 6.T. Unit Managers Ltd. 01-628 8131 DJ. 01-428 8131 1545 -171 3.60 253 -123 5.60 253 -123 5.60 253 +23 1.20 102-74 +03 9.00 115.64 -13 2.70 252 -13 2.70 252 -13 1.70 954 -03 1.70 964 -03 9.00 1022 -0.5 4.00 0479 55301 6011 -0.7 464 866 -2.1 463 Saring Brothers & Co. Ltd. 8, Bishopsgate, EC2N4AF

| Section | Sect (a)(e) ECA. 01-623 4951 38.8 +02.2 1.6 63.5 --- 7.87 56.16 --- 3.48 101.0 --- 4.67 25.76 --- 4.67 3.26 --- 4.67 4.71ms et, Head Tel: 0742 79842 Britannia Sp. of Unit Trusts Ltd. (a)(c)(g) Salistary Hosse, 31. Fiesbary Circus, London EC2 01-636 0478/0479 or 01-588 2777 Revett (John) 77 London Wall, ECZ 01-588 5620 Do. Acc. Silk & Fad. Ind.... Do. Acr.
Jason and Pacific.
Do. Acc.
Horth Assertizar.
Do. Acc.
Overseas Gröneth
Do. Acc.
Equity Exempt*
Do. Acc. 31/64 37/64 37/64 233 Minster Fund Managers Ltd.

Guardian Royal Ex. Unit Mgrs. Ltd. Royal Exchange, ECSP 30N (ag) Guardhill Tst......[132.] Henderson Administration (a) (b) (c) Reset, Huston, 0277 217238 **및 13 %** Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (2)(g) 298.4 697.9 - 0.4 68.3 - 0.4 68.3 - 0.2 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.1 20.4 - 0.2 20.4 - 0.3 ...[48.0 ...[55.1 34-03 28 4.55 -4.30 sent Co. Ltd.

Browin Indi. Gr. Inc. 199.

HIS Sapsuel Unit Ts
45 Brech St. ECZP ZLX
(b) Briss Trest 178
(c) Capital Trest 96.5
(d) George Trest 96.5
(d) Farmonial Trest 92.3
(d) Farmonial Trest 124
(d) Farmonial Trest 124
(d) Farmonial Trest 229
(d) Farmonial Trest 229
(d) Farmonial Trest 229
(d) Farmonial Trest 229
(d) High Yield Tu 22
(d) High Yield Tu 22
(d) High Yield Tu 23
(d) Security Trest 80
(d) Security Trest 80
(d) Security Trest 80
(d) Unit Trest 80
(d) 22 4 - 101 41 - 101 41 - 101 41 - 101 42 - 102 42 -Corr., Sebag Unit Treat Managers(a) 57/63, Princets St., Manchester 061-236 5685 Carr, Sebag Cap. Fd. (62.2 44.96 -0.3 2.61 Carr, Sebag Ins. Fd. 80.7 52.76 8.19 Carr Sebag Far East'a. 22.3 23.5 -0.2 1.91 HK Unit Trust Managers Ltd. (a) Charinco Charities N/R Fund‡ 602 01-639-0121 127-02 --- 1270 202-01 --- 1270 03-588 1815

Premier UT Admin, 5 Rayleigh Road, Hatton, Streetwood, Essex (0277) 211359
Bolt Brit & Overet 148 53.5 ... 3.40.
Prices April 14. Neet seb. day April 21. | Investment Intelligence Ltd. (a) | 1/5 Worship St., EC2A 2AB. | 01-6 |
| Intel Amer Tuch. Pd., | 173.9 | 78.7 | +0.1 |
| Intel Amer Tuch. Pd., | 173.9 | 78.7 | +0.1 |
| Intel Small Co's Pd., | 110.7 | 118.3 | 123 -13 13 1, Paternoster Rou Key Energy In Fd., Key English & Gen., Key Engurpi Fd., Key Income Fund., Key Flood Int. Fd., Key Small Co's Fd.

| MEL Trust Managers Ltd. (a) (g) | Milton Court, Dorklog, Survey | COb 887766 | Relgar | Total -0.4 | 5.01 | F. | 1.02 | 7.10 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 7.04 | Hexagon Services Ltd. 4 Gt. St. Helens, London EC3P JEP Brewin Indl. Gr. Inc. 199.1 51 Pearl Trast Rizmapers Ltd. (2)(g)(r)
252, High Holtzern, WCLV 7EB. 01-405-8441
Pearl Gerowth Fd. 32.4 36.961 - 0.11. 5.03
Accom Units. 64.8 82.1 - 0.21. 5.03
Pearl Inc. 38.4 41.361 - 0.11 7.18
Pearl Unit 152. 55.2 5.4 7.1 2.5 5.8
(Accum. Units) 97.6 74.9 - 0.21 5.26 r. 061-236 5685 139.5[-0.3[5.00] ot Bank of Ireland (a)

Predii: Pertfolio Mingri: Ltd. (a) (b) (c) Holbors Bars, ECIN ZNH. 01-405 9222 Prodental 1165 177 0s -0.5 5.06 Vashrugh GHz 100.5 100.54 -0.5 11.84

100, Wood Sur-TUUT April 1... (g) (y) 0245-5 | Waterpor Die Air. 8, 76.5 | 79.01 | (Accum. Units) | 107.0 | 113.0 | (Accum. Units) | 107.0 | 113.0 | (Accum. Units) | 107.0 | 113.0 | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.73) | (272.7 1.0(e)
1. 24, Castle St., E
Castal
(Accom. Units)
(Accom. Units)
(Accom. Units)
Pref.
(Accom Units)
Exampt
(Accom. Units)
Int. Erris.
(Accom. Units) Return Resources 171
Security Units 177
Security Units 177
Co. Med Cap. Swin 171.7
Accum Units 178
Accum Units 179
Accum Units Prices are in pence university of the individual of the proposated 5 with no prefix refe foliars, Verida, "s (statem in late column) all buying expenses. A Officred proces of expenses. I focary's proces. E Yield, have grize. A Estimated. In Today's openal in Distribution free of UK tarrs, in promium sugarance plant. S Surgic atturance, in Offered price atturance, at the price of the p Prices are to near

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

Late improvement prompted by rumours of a possible breakthrough in Falklands dispute—Cawoods feature

Dealings tions Dealings Day
Mar 29 Apr 15 Apr 16 Apr 26
Apr 19 Apr 28 Apr 29 May 10
Apr 30 May 13 May 14 May 24
"New time" dealings may take

The long three-week Easter trading Account in London stock markets ended on an extremely quiet, but slightly more optimistic, note yesterday. The slide in equities since the start of the Falklands crisis two weeks ago came to a halt as the market steadied after the previous day's

A marked reluctance to trade pending developments in the Falklands situation left room for a rally in leading shares. But more than a technical movement as dealers attempted to square their book positions at the end of the Account. After fluctuating within extremely narrow limits, quotations consolidated at slightly higher levels and, with rumours emanating from Washington of a possible break-through in the Falklands dispute, the FT 30-share index extended a rise of a point at 3 pm to one of 5.9 at 550.7 at the close.

Overall, business in equities was barely sufficient to test quotations in most cases and it was left to special situations to provide the day's features.

Cawoods closed 17 higher at 280p following the agreed merger terms with Redland, while General Commercial rose 16 to 240p on the offer from Refuge Assurance.

In common with the equity ctors. Gilt-edged securities assed an extremely quiet trading session. Reflecting the prevail-ing uncertainties, quotations were inclined a fraction easier until the late dealings when they were marked tentatively higher in response to the Falklands rumours. As a result, short-dated stocks finished around & dearer on balance and long-dated issues, a off at 3.30 pm list levels, were raised by that fraction and sometimes more in the later dealings. The Government Securities index closed 0.09 lower at 66.50.

Banks dip and rally

recouped by the major clearing banks in thin trading. Following the chairman's comments at the annual general meeting with regard to the bank's exposure to Argentine risks, Lloyds eased to 408p before rallying late to close a net 3 better at 413p. Barclays ended a couple of pence better at 410p, after 438p, as did Nidland, at 308p, after 304p.

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS

of stodes per section

Option decline on the week of 28 to
*First Declara Last Account 395p. In merchant banks Riem-

to 792p and C. E. Heath relinquished a few pence to 307p.

Pearl gave up 2 for a drop on the week of 24 to 382p following disappointment with the pre-liminary figures.

for most of the session, leading Breweries staged a modest rally in later trading helped by professional bear closing. ended a penny dearer at 213p, after 216p, while Grand Metro-politan, dull at late renewed fears of a cash call, recovered from an earlier 197p to close a penny up on balance at 201p.

Among the occasional movements in Buildings, F. J. C. Lilley, still reflecting the pro-posed one-for-five rights issue, eased 2 more to 158p, but Hewden-Stuart hardened a penny to 32p on recovery hopes. to 32p on recovery hopes. Redland's bid for Cawoods prompted a little interest in other building suppliers, Ruberold improving 7 to 142p and J. Latham 5 to 110p. Blue Circle closed a shade firmer at 454p, after 450p, in common with other leaders.

Down to 308p at one stage, ICI rallied to close without alteration at 312p. Elsewhere in Chemicals, Arrow drifted off to end 2 cheaper at 31p.

GEC rally late

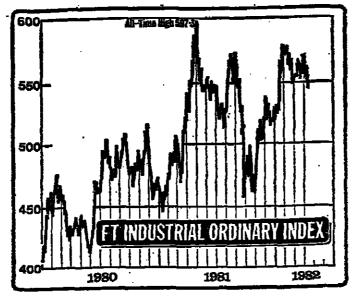
Stores finished the extended Account on a subdued note and most held close to overnight positions. Among the leaders, Burton, 172p, House of Fraser, 150p, and British Home, 152p, all shed 2, but Habitat Mothercare. 136p. recovered Thursday's fall of 2 which followed a sub-stantial share placing by Mr Selim Zikha. Currys turned down in front of next Monday's preliminary results and eased 6 to 168p, but scattered support was evident for House of Lerose. 3 dearer at 89p, and Arthur Henriques, a penny better at 25p, the latter following fullyear results.

GEC led a late rally in the the agreed merger with Redland; Electrical majors, closing 13 the latter fell 14 to 161p and its better at 805p. Plessey picked warrants shed 4 points to £66 up 7 to 367p at did Thorn EMI, following details of the share-to 427p. Racal hardened a exchange terms involving control of present at 275p. Flag. Caycod's 91 per cent stake in Early small losses were couple of pence to 375p. Else-ecouped by the major clearing where, Forward Technology, at 35p, lost 3 of the previous day's to 308p before closing 11 down jump of 13 which followed the on balance at 312p. Mixconcrete. better - than - expected annual in which Cawoods holds a 9.5 figures. Rediffusion lost 3 to per cent stake, moved 8 on the 227p and Cray ended similarly announcement to 99p.

ing ahead of next Wednesday's preliminary figures. Hawker revived with a gain of 6 to 296p.

Mon'April 19 1982

Est. Gross Earnings Oiv. Yield %Yield % (Max.) (ACT at 30%)



a 9.11 per cent stake. Still

reflecting the strong profits recovery. Camrex gained 3 to 48p, while Brady Industries A

firmed 5 to 55p as did Diploma.

to 232p. The proposed cessation of its Bridgend operations left

Avon Rubber a few pence off at 94p, while falls of between 6 and 8 were seen in Marshalls Univer-

S. Pearson eased 4 to 239p. Elsewhere. Watmonghs remained a dull market and fell 8 more to

152p: the company are printers

involved in talks with Great

Leading Properties regained

some composure after the pre-vious day's duliness caused by

adverse Press comment. Land Securities rallied 6 to 278p and Stock Conversion hardened 2 to

310p. British Land improved 13

to \$11p, but MEPC cheapened a

couple of pence more to 200p. Elsewhere, Chesterfield improved 5 to 355p but Imry lost that much to 235p.

Leading Oils passed an uninspiring trading session, but most quotations picked up after

showing a slightly easier trend initially. Among the secondary stocks, hopes of a Humbly Grove

| 150.51 (2482) | 64.39 (21.075) | 252.05 (51282) | 64.39 (21.075) | 250.26 (244481) | 45.43 (61.075) | 192.29 (415.079) | 49.65 (61.075) | 170.59 (15.0169) | 19.91 (6.0175)

170.59 (15/169) 19.91 (6/175)
410.63 (5/282) 277.55 (15/181)
305.94 (24/82) 51.61 (13/12/74)
287.47 (27/182) 59.67 (11/12/74)
623.22 (23/382) 54.25 (11/12/74)
623.22 (23/382) 175.38 (28/580)
476.41 (14/880) 54.83 (9/175)
557.63 (5/482) 55.08 (6/175)
161.79 (15/81) 43.46 (6/175)
294.06 (30/482) 52.63 (6/175)
294.06 (30/482) 52.63 (6/175)
235.72 (17/1/67) 62.66 (11/12/74)
339.16 (28/72) 94.34 (33/6/62)
311.40 (15/81) 229.84 (28/9/81)
251.41 (24/82) 58.63 (6/175)

Empire

Universal.

Carless good

Highs and Lows Index

troubled mail-order house npire Stores. currently

GEN picked up 4 to 157p and Tubes, 132p, and Vickers, 157p, firmed 2 spiece. Elsewhere, Delta Group hardened 1½ to 45½p on demand ahead of next Wednesday's annual while Beauford added 3 to 35p on further consideration of the satisfactory results the board's accompanying remarks about current year prospects. on the other hand, fell 8 to 355p and Spear and Jackson relinquished 5 to 100p on lack of

Foods were mixed irregular. Late support lifted Tate and Lyle a couple of pence to 204p and Cadbury Schweppes a penny to 98p, but Rowntree Mackin-tosh turned dull and eased 4 to 164p, while William Morrison continued to react to profit-taking after the preliminary results and gave up 8 for a two-day fall of 14 to 148p. Northern added 2 to 158p following the announcement of the F187m acquisition from FMC, a penny

Cawoods merger

Cawoods dominated proceedtrial sector, the shares jumping 17 in active trading to 280p on the surprise announcement of exchange terms involving Cawood's 9.1 per cent stake in LASMO; the latter's shares fell

A dull market of late on selling ahead of next Wednesday's adverse comment, rallied 10 to 95p, while St George's Group on the improved 5 to 116p on the announcement that Scottish Elsewhere, still reflecting the Other Engineering majors made announcement that Scottish disappointing annual figures, modest progress in thin trading. Northern Investment Trust holds

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

| CAPITAL GODOS (208) | 357.44 | +6.3 | 10.15 | 4.47 | 12.22 | 356.40 | 367.34 | 397.38 | 362.75 | 357.61 | 301.29 | (3/2) | 351.14 | (14/1) | 301.29 | (3/2) | 287.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34 | 48.34

15 higher at 178p, and Candecca, 7 to the good at 185p. Moray Firth, in contrast, weakened 6 to 17p on news of a dry well.

Lonrho eased a couple of pence

to 69p following a generally unfavourable Press response to the latest circular to share-holders defending the company's plan to raise its borrowing limit. The vote will take place at the end of the month

Proceedings m investment Investment General and Commercial, which advanced to 250p before settling for a net gain of 16 at 240p following the agreed offer from Refuge Assurance, 8 cheaper at 220p. Other issues trended lower where altered; Far-Eastern advices clipped 7 from both G.T.-Japan. 273p. and Crescent Japan. 261p. while similar falls were marked against Triplevest Capital. 330p. and Dualvest

Shippings. dull of late. rallied well under the lead of P & O Deferred, which added 5 to 131p helped by a broker's upward revision of a profits forecast; the preliminary results are expected next month. Ocean Transport closed 3 to the good at 119p.

Golds easier

sal, 78p. BTR. 327p. and Aeronautical and General Instruments, 170p. A lack-lustre Mining markets ended a fraction easier after another session of routine activity. South African Golds tended to day in the leaders was enlivened after-hours by unconfirmed reports, later denied, of andrift lower reflecting lack of further progress by the bullion Argentine withdrawal from the price, which closed 75 cents Falkland Islands, Quotations easier at \$362.50 an ounce, awaitimproved a couple of pence or so ing developments in the Falk-land Islands and the Middle late and the closing trend was mixed. East. Closing losses in Golds were modest and left the Gold Hopes that the Account starting on Monday will bring news of the talks between Pearson Longman and S. Pearson The gold sharemarket has a week of minimal turn ness with although activity is completed. prompted useful support of the former which jumped 9 for a gain on the week of 15 to 332p;

with the remaining quarterly reports from the gold mines due through from Tuesday to Friday. In addition, the Anglo American Corporations' Orange Free State mines are due to announce April dividends on

Friday. South African Financials were featured by the Coal stocks Ameoal and Transvaal Consoli-dated Land; the latter advanced £11 to £211 and the former put on 1 to £13 following news that hoth companies have been awarded contracts to supply the coal requirements of a new South African power station.

RTZ were prominent in London Financials and finally 5 better at 424p reflecting favour-able Press comment on the 1981 results. Gold Fields edged up 3 to 394p.

Light profit-taking after Thursday's broad advance left Australians showing modest losses. Western Mining relinquished 3 to 216p and Renison 2 to 148p. Bougainville dipped a like amount to 74p in the wake of bleak near-term outlook.

A number of firm spots in the speculative issues included Metramar, up 2 at a 1982 high

Elsewhere, Hemerdon Mining and Smelting rose 3 to 58p following completion of the option agreement with Billiton. A disappointing week in Traded Options ended with 1,571 deals arranged—963 calls and 608 puts. The short week's average the previous week's average. Once again, ICI and Imperial dominated yesterday's calls, recording 202 and 222 trades respectively. British Petroleum attracted a reasonable put busi-

Tidy factory campaign

increase safety, health and lead to accidents said the efficiency in industry and com- group. It was introducing the merce was launched by the Tidy Team Programme for Britain Tidy Group

Untidy factories and work support the group's litter abate-places are the result of mis-

Industry to the chairmen and managers of companies which

RISES AND FALLS Yesterday On the week

LEADERS AND LAGGARDS

Percentage changes since December 31 1981 based on Thursday, April 15 1982.

obaccos ther Consumer ealth and Hischold Products isurance Brokers toros ewspapers. Publishing onsumer Group hemicals ontracting, Construction satiles eockaging and Paper rewers and Distillers ther Groups stilling	+15.81 +16.26 +16.26 +17.44 +10.38 +17.45 +10.38 +1	Investment Trusts All-share Index Insurence (Composite) Capital Goods Engineering Contractors Electricals Office Equipment Motors Other Industrial Materials Mechanical Engineering Financial Group Merchant Banks Metals and Metal Forming Property Oils	+ 0.72 + 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.68 - 0.81 - 1.30 - 1.44 - 1.57 - 3.47 - 3.77 - 5.34 - 6.38 - 8.39
dustrial Groupsurance (Life)hipping and Transport	+ 4.44 + 4.33 + 4.18 + 4.01	Banks	- 9.37 - 9.43 11.09
O-share Index	+ 2.03	Mining Finance	~12.88

RECENT ISSUES **EQUITIES**

lasue prica p	paid up	ğ	983	Stock	Olosing price	+ or	Divi p. or amount	Oovered	Zer Ser	P.E.
142 F 15 F 102 F 250 F 250 F 11 F 120 F 130 F	P. 26/ P. 15/ P. 14/ P. 6/ P. 7/ P. 16:	3 250 3 93 - 275 5 134 4 170 - 30	186 19 122 21 27 250 89 267 122 137 130 136	AIM Group 10p Amersham Cambrian & Gen.7sp Dew (George). Fleet Holdings 20p. Greenfriar Warrants Flo Technology Florann Bus. Sys. 10p Florann Bus. Sys. 10p Florann Bus. Sys. 10p Coonies 10p Osprey Assets P. H. Industrials Standard Secs. Zambia Cons Cpr 18k	191 28 126 22 39 252 89 268 165 40 136	+1 -1 +5	=	2.4 4.0 - 2.3 2.8 4.7	2.6 6.6 - 9.3 5.9 1.3 6.7	16.4 5.6

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS High Low

	44	Rigi	HTS	" OFFERS		
Ren	est unc.	19	82	Stock	Otosing prine p	or
•		High '	Low		8ª	{
1/4	28;5	21 pm	12 pm	Ansbacher (H.) 5p+ Beazer (C. H.) 10p Bond Carp.	2pm - 12pm - 6pm -	-2
5/3 8/5 9/3	19/4 23/4: 10/5	108 : 42	73 87	#Clyde Patroleum #Energy Finance 10p First Castle 10p	95 - -37 - 53 -	1
_ 2/3 _	29/4 	16pm	14pm 164 12pm	Fisher (A.) Hunting Pet. Services		<u>-</u>

4pm 7; 14pm 100 111 167 16 ridends. § Placing price.

nder. [Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a "rights.

pitalisation. §§ Reinbroducad. 13 issued in connection.

pitalisation. §§ Reinbroducad. [I issued to former

I Allotment letters (or fully-paid). • Provisional or party-r

t With warrants. †† Dealings under special Rule. •

With warrants. †† Dealings under special Rule. •

Warket. †† London Listing. † Effective issue price sful
deaft in under Rule 183(2)(a). • †† Jink comprising the

67.56 67.55 67.55 67.35 67.43 67.47 71.10 550.7 544.8 564.4 551.8 580.3 561.5 588.5 5,59 6.75 8.64 5.67 8.60 8.60 5.78 Earnings, Yid. 11.35 11.48 11.26 11.35 11.10 11.36 11.28 P/E Ratio (net) (*)..... 11.03 10.90 11.09 11.08 15.19 11.05 11.09 Total bargains 15,804, 15,615 14,005 15,538 16,058 18,111 21,400 Equity turnover £m. ____ 119,17 84,08 95,05 94,88 135,04 159,14 11,019 9,921 10,486 11,419 14,714 17,083 10 am 548.1. 11 am 548.4. Noon 548.8. 1 pm 545.5. 2 pm 544.9. 3 pm 545.8. Basis 100 Govt. Secs. 16/10/26. Fixed in 1828. Industrial Ord. 1/7/35. Gold Mines 12/9/56. SE Activity 1974. Latest Index 01-246 9028. TN 1=10.18. HIGHS AND LOWS 'Since Compliat's High , Low . High , Low 140.5 155,0

(2|4) (7/1) (28/11-47) (3:1/3) Value (7/15) (5:1/3) (4:1/3) Value (7/15) (5:1/3)

69.74 62.79 150;4 60,53 (2;4) (7:1) (28:11:47) (3:1:75)

NEW HIGHS AND	LUMS FOR TOOK
The following quotations in the Share	Gen. & Commercial
Information Service yesterday attained new Highs and Lows for 1982.	Metramar Mines
NEW HIGHS (15)	NEW LOWS (101)
AMERICANS (4) Brinswick Citicorp	AMERICANE CA
Chesebrough Louislana Land	BANKS (5) BUILDINGS (1) CHEMICALS (2)
MDiconcrete Ruberciti CHEMICALS (1)	BRAPERY & STORES (5) ELECTRICALS (2)
CORTES Bros. A N.Y	ENGINEERING (17)
Motorola EMGLHEERING (3)	HOTELS (2)
Beautord Senior Eng.	INSURANCE (S)
St. George's Group INSURANCE (1)	PAPER (2) PROPERTY (12)
Travelers TEXTILES (1)	TEXTILES (1) TRUSTS (21)
iffingworth Morris TRUSTS (1)	OIL & GAS (S)

ACII	VE	210	LCV2
aathin was	noted	In the	following

	a.	T 7 4 Y2	DIOM		3 .	
Above average 6	Hvity w	beton as	In the folio	ods gnive	cka yest	nqsy
Stock ETR Bass Candeccs Cardeccs Cardescs Caped Cawoods Euro, Farries	Cleaing price pence 330 218 185	Day's change - 4 + 1 + 7 + 15 + 17 , £ 2	Stock	Benk	par Close 31 40	ice Day's ice change sing 3 - 04 2 - 11 5 - 1 11 + 5 11 - 14

THURSDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

	. B158d	ou para	Sitra 1956	onded in S.E. Unici	al.ues.	<u> </u>	:
	Th	uraday'	¥ .	•	T	iursday"	
•	No. of				No. or	closing	
•	Price	ΩπiC8	Day =		Drice .		DEA,2
Stock	changes.	PERCE.	ohange.	Steck	changes:		change
Euro. Farriss	17	72	– . 5	Glaxo	12	- 590	` — Z
Grand Met	16	200	 5	≀Cl	12	312	. – 4.
GEC	. 15	· 792 ·	-14	imparisi Group	12 .	937	· — 14
Burmah Oil	. 14	135	– 2 ·	(pter-City	. 12	- 48	_ 1½
BAT Inds		400	- 2	Pearson Linguis	12	323	+ 8
BP	12	284	8	LASMD	, IL	.323	·· –17
Catta Mindon	42	770	_ •	NCC Engrave	- 31 -	RR.	_ 7

ICI	·	4-DA	Y AUT	ive stuci	(2)		
No. of closing Change No. of closing Change price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on price price on pr	Based	on bargaina	over the fe	our-day period an	ding Thu	rsday .	
Burmah Oi 46 135 + 5 Carless Capel 36 163 - 9	Stock c Cawoods Glaxo GEC Shell Trans	Thrussd No. of close price pre hanges pen 74 28 62 59 56 79 52 38 49 31	ay's ce on ce wask 317 0 +20 2 -15 2 - 2 2 - 8 9 + 4	Stock BAT Inde Unitever SP Imperial Group	The No. of price changes 44 43 43 39 39 39	ureday's closing (price 400 -605 284 931 ₂ 315	hange on week -15 -11 - 4 - 21

OPTIONS

Options. Calls were arranged in For-Deal- Declara- Settle-Town and City Properties, ICL ings ings tion ment April 5 April 26 July 15 July 26 Lister, Trident TV A. BP. First National Finance. Boustead April 26 May 7 July 29 Aug 9 Pennine Commercial, Charter-hall, Bowater and Hawley. Puts May 16 May 21 Aug 12 Aug 23 For rate indications see end of were done in First National Finance and Celtic Haven. No Share Information Service

doubles were reported.

Quiet conditions prevailed to

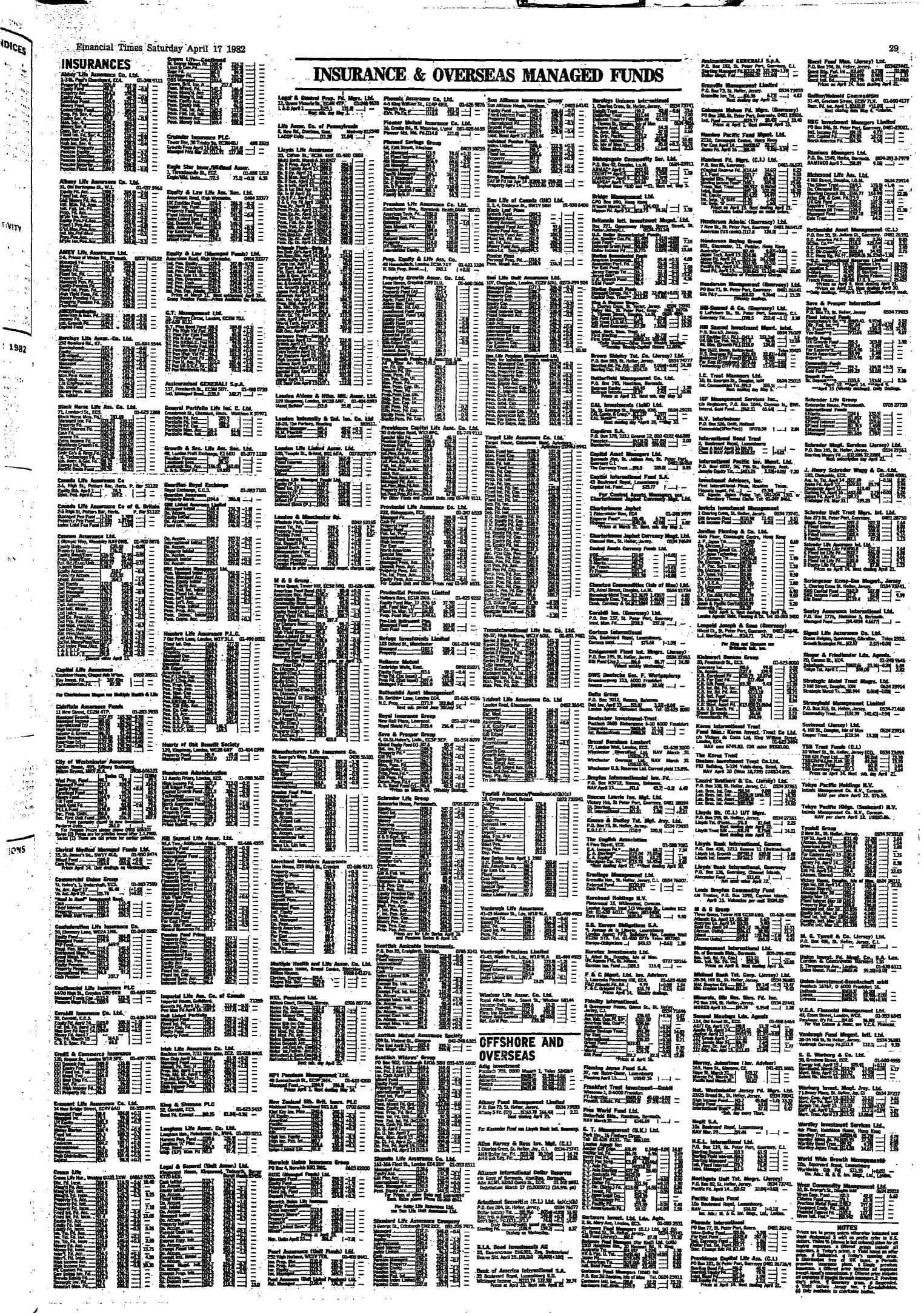
		DON	T	RADE	D		ON:	5	
	April 16,		Contrac pril	sts 1571 Ju		963 Pub 608			
Option	Ex'reise price	Closing offer	Vol.	Closing offer	Vol.	Closing	Val.	Equity close	
BP (c)	380	10	10 11	24	30	32 20 1		284p	
BP (p)	300 250	3	·	14.	4	10	25		
BP (p) SP (p)	300 330	19 48	67	22 47	ĩ	28 [52]	66 1	п	
BP (p)	360	78	-	1 78	60	1 - 1	. · · <u>-</u>	, , ,	
CU (c)	120 140 160	14 2 1	5 3	. 20 . 8 . 4	16	23	1-	152p	
CU (c) CU (c) Cons. Gid (c)	160 420	5	🚞	16	8	23	Ξ.	304n	
Cons. Gld (c	460	11g	1.1.19	12	I -	12	5 10	,,,,,,,	
Cons. Gld (p	360 460	70		72	1	16	. 10		
Ctids. (c) Ctids. (c)	8D	5 11 ₂	9	11 61 ₂	19	14	. 3	83p	
GEC (c)	.700	102	1	124	7	\ . *		7977	
GEC (e)	750	68	22	80	· ·5	= 1		100	
GEC (c)	800 850 750	- 12	. 6	44 20 18	1	55 57		- "	
GEC (p)	750	14	20	1B	``-1.	47	: <u>'</u>	j =	
GEG (0)	800 850 180 200	57	· · ·	34 72 29	_ i -	77 34			
Grd Met. (c) Grd Met. (c)	200	20	10	15	32	1 . 20 1	18	146D	
Crid Mat. (c)	1 220	2		2	4	IO			
Grd Met. (p Grd Met. (p Grd Met. (p Grd Met. (p	160 180	1 2	29	t : 5	<u> </u>	- 6	. 2	{ . ₹	
Grd Met. (b	200	24	5 - 8	. 15 - . 26	19	19	. 19.	. **	
1C1 (c) .	260 280	24 50 30	8	60 40	57	_	· <u> </u>	208p	
ICI (a)	300	14	. = .	28	57 107	40	. 9	ļ 	
ici (a)	330 250	2	īē.	14 5	t —	24	- 5		
ICI (p) ICI (p)	300	. 51 ₉	15	1 40	=	16	2) »	
ICI (p) ICI (p)	380	24 54	10	27 54	7	52 56	- 1		
Land Sec. (d	360 300 120	1	2	1 .10	8	18	–	273p	
Mks & Sp. (c Mks & Sp. (c	130	24 14	۰	28 18	4	28	· =	1435	
Mks & Sp. (c Mks & Sp. (c	140	112	10	13	3	18 9 e	5		
Shell (c) Shell (c)	330	. 52		68	[74	_	378p	
Shell (c) Shell (c)	360 390	24	16	36	22	46 32		1 4	
Shell (p)	330 420	ما آ	' · - .	8-		10	-86	10-	
Sheli (p)	420	42		·L		- I	mber		
Barolays (c)	420		IAY.	Aug 45	uat 1	, neve	HINDA	438p	
Barclays (p)	460 500	25	. .	30	5	35.	-	. ,	
Barciays (n) Imperial (c)	500 80	65 13	1	70	50 32	18	_ <u>_</u>	92p	
Imperial (a)	90	41	35	101	32	12		,	
Imperial (c)	100	2 3	20	1 6	84 84	212	Ξ.	•	
imperial (p)	90	4 91,	2	10	7	11			
Lasmo (c)	100 300	127.	15	1 40	1 —	54	_ =	507p	
Lasmo (c)	330 360	13	39 4	27 18	20	42 30	_		
Lasmo (c)	390		29	1.18			. - .		
Lonrho (c) Lonrho (c)	76 80	1 . 1.	=	7 41e	. 30 	10	7	69 5	
Lonrho (p)	70	34	10	4	–	5	··· 🗀 .	i .	
i carbo (p)	1 80	12	-6	12	13	15	- · =	h	
Lonrho (p) P & O (c)	90 120		7	20	_	98		130p	
PAG (C)	תביר ל.	.5	10	15 10	i =	28 18		-	
P&O (c) P&O (c) Racal (c) Racal (c) Racal (p)	140 360 390	20	14	38	<u> </u>	53	· -	875p	
RECEL (C)	390	2	- 10	20	_	28	2	7	

10 27 3

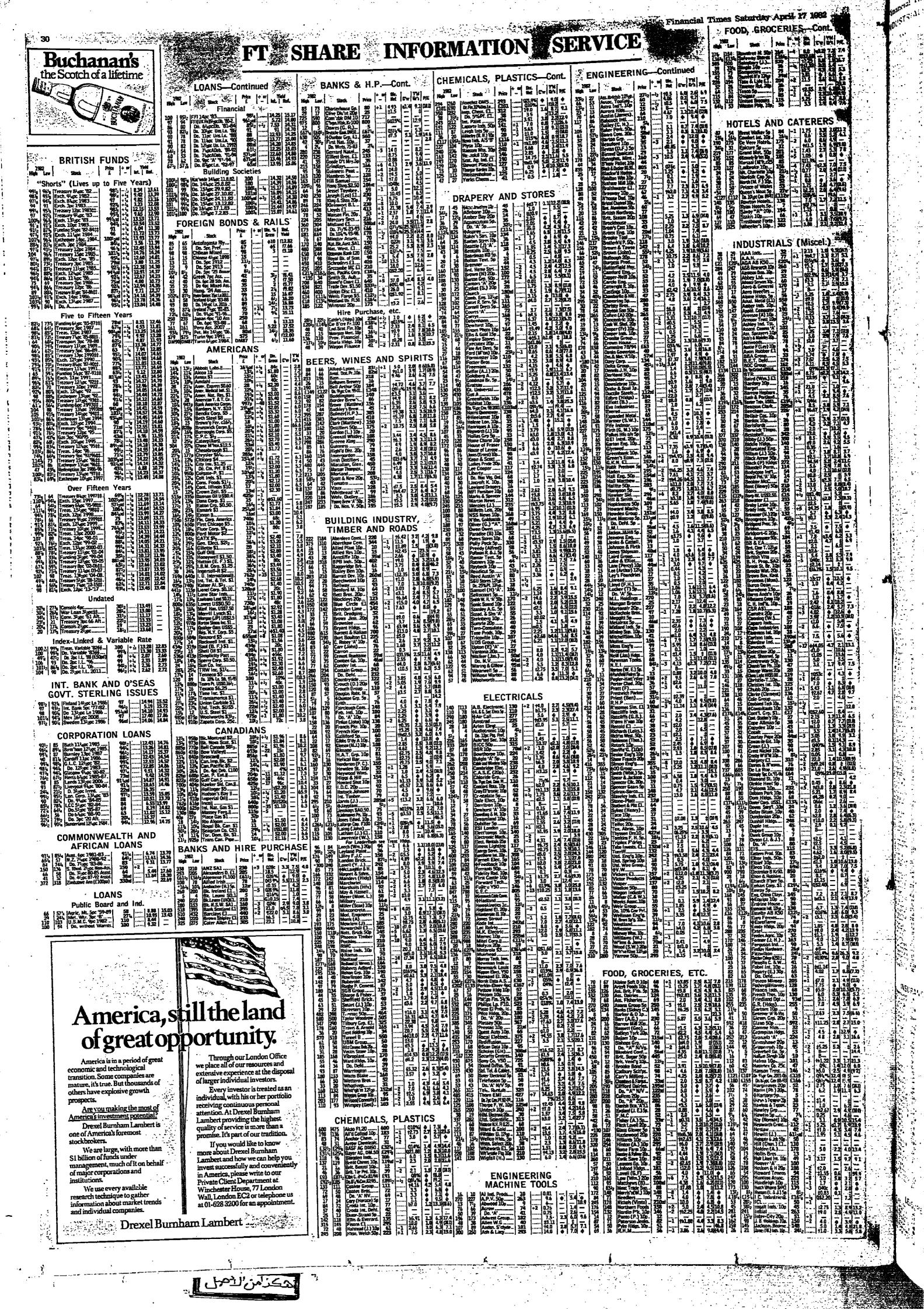
114 - 19

59	500 SHARE INDE	X	338.17	+01 1	3.06 5.	37 9.28	337	72 342.58	341,77	345.30	342.07	353.	97 (2/4)	324.63	(12/1)	353.97 (2/4	82) 63.49	(13/12/74)
61	FINANCIAL GROU	ולננו		-0.1	- 6		245			252.11	259.60			244.65	(15/1)	279.45 (1/9)		(13/12/74)
62	Banks(6)			+0.1 4	0.22 8		2 260	21 264.32	263.21	268.30	254.8				(15/4)	304.42 (22/2		(12/12/74)
63	Discount Houses (9)[9. 9		219			222,76	301.56			211.15	(7/1)	314.03 (20/3		(10/12/74)
65	Insurance (Life) (9			-0.5	- 6.9		263			267.03	268.97				(12/1)	299.44 (1/9)		(2/1/75)
66	Insurance (Composit	e) (30)	153.76		— 9.		154			157.95	168.2			148.51	(12/1)	188.09 (1/9)		(13/12/74)
67	Insurance Brokers	(7)	461.40	-0.7 1		52 11.94				483.09	371.8			410.59	(13/1)	487.13 (2/4	82) 65.86	(16/12/74)
68	Merchant Banks (2	2)	146.64	-8.7	— [5.º		347			148.48				144.13	(15/3)	Z78.57 (1/5	/72) 31 <u>.21</u>	(711175)
69	Property (49)				5.11.[3.9					438.96	501.31			424.03	(15/4)	517,77 (2/4)		(20/4/65)
70	Other Financial (15	<u></u>	171.23	+0.4 [1	.9.08 6.1	6 6.27	170	50 172.80	173.79	174.26	171.00	289	35 (0.1/2)	170.50	(15/4)	303.18 (18/5	(72) 33.29	(17/12/74)
77	Investment Trusts	(112)	286.62	-0.5	5.0		287			291.03				283.53	(PU)	332.90 (17/8		(13/12/74)
81	Mining Finance (4)][5.13 6.			74 207.48		207.59	239.Z			196.%	(15/3)	296.26 (14/8		(30/9/74)
91	Overseas Traders (<u>4.39</u> 8.						470.70			363.83	(16/4)	488.51 (18/5		(6/1J75)
99	ALL-SHARE INDE	(750)	314.46	+8.1	— 6.	жI —	314	23 318.56	317.90	321.19	324.15	330.	93 (29/1)	306.22	(12/1)	338.64 (17/8	(81) 61.92	(13/12/74)
				_			Т				_							
							1 /	VERAGE	GROSS		- 1	Mon	Thur	Year		24	982	
	F I.	XED	INTE	(F21			l i	REDEMPT	ION YE	ELDS	i	April 19	April 15	, ago ,		Nighs	•.	
							[17	15	(apprex.)		mayes.	ш	2105
_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1	British Gov	PRESIDENT		1			.]	
	PRICE	Mon	Day's	Thur	xd adj.	25 25). 1982	11	Low		@ars	- 1	12.34	12.36	11.61	13	49 (5/1)	1 77.55	(1/4)
	INDICES	April	change	April	teday	to date	اءَا	Coupons		ears	-	13.16	13.10	12.17		28 (5/1)	12.53	
		19	%] 15	}	10 090s	3	r-animaris		15317 16373		13.19	13.14	12.26	14.		1233	(23/3)
			_	_			131	Madha		63/5 63/5		1451	14.54	13.15	16.			
	Britist: Coverament		1	l	ł i	,	121	Medium Courses				14.36	34.32				13.75	(2)4)
1	5 years	109.35	+0.33	109.00	l _ :	3.99	1 ? [Coupons		ear,		(13.69	16.		13.47	(23/3)
					1 1		6			R215		13.87	13.95	13.40	15.		13.04	***
2	5-15 years	197.27	0.08	167.68	0.33	4.33		High		K215		14.44	14.52	13.12	36	4	13.67	(10/3)
3	Over 15 years	109.67	-0.10	109.77	l 1	4.93	8	Coupors		P275		14.50	14.45	13.89		28 (5/1)	13.66	(23/3)
-	Irredeemables	115.77	_	115.77	l _ !	162	1.91			(975		14.06	14.03	13.59	25.		13.11	(23/3)
4			1		1 1		10	Intel@epable	PS		<u>1</u>	13.62	13.61	11.70	13 .	4 (12/1)	12.86	(10/3)
5	All Stocks	108.46	+0.04	198.54	8.12	4.35		Debs & Lo	ans 5 y	16215		15.27	75.28	14.47	77		14,44	(24/3)
-	Debugge & Comm	85.64	-0.04	85.68	[351	12		25 y	BITS		25.09	15.68	14.47	36.	S (12/1)	24,47	(24/3)
•	Debentures & Leans	43.54	-0.04	60.00	-	,232	13		25 9	Cars		15.62	15,62	14.47	16.	72 (12/1)	14.47	(24/3)
7	Preference	63.75	+0.17	63.64	1	2.52	14	Preference.				15.46	15.47	24.42	16	M (11/1)	15.02	(26/3)
_		_												•				
			os asonb			e date		se value					ection or	GLOOD	•	Base date	Base va	-
	Other Industrial					/12/80		87.4 1			ner Fix					31/12/70	128.06	
	Other Consumer					/12/80		38.14		Fo	od Man	wacturi	ig			29/12/67	114.13	
	Health/Househo	lid Prods			. 30	/12/77		61.77		Fa	od Reta	TIM9				29/12/67	114.13	
	Other Groups			-9-4-1	. 31	72774		63.75		105	uran <u>ci</u>	RINKEL				29/12/67	96.67	
	Overseas Trader	*		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. 31	/12/74		00.00		Mi	ning Fi	72ñC?	************	*************		29/12/67	100.00	
	Engineering Co	xtractors				/12/71		53.84		All	Uther			**************************************		10/4/62	100.00	
	Mechanical Eng	ineering.	M4000100114 IL		. 31	12/71		53.84		Bri	itish Ge	vernine	T	***********	ен пе	31/12/75	100.00	
	Office Equipmen	1t , 1r				6/1/70		28.20								31/12/77	100.00	
	Industrial Group) _н	,		. 31	/12/70	1	28.20		Pri						31/12/17	76.72	

Blagden Industries (33) and Ropner Holdings is now Ropner (46)



E: FITY



FINANCIAL TIMES

Saturday April 17 1982

BSC asked

to delay

Redpath

By Maurice Samuelson

THE British Steel Corporation

is being asked to delay by one

month the sale of Redpath

one of the nine unions repre

sented at RDL, after being told by its accountants that an

employee purchase is "within the bounds of financial

That was the advice which the Steel Industry Management Association received yesterday

from the City accountants Peat Marwick Mitchell, which said it

needed a month in which to pursue the matter with one of the four main clearing banks. Mr Frank Collins, the associ-

ation's national secretary, said last night that a month in which

to determine the feasibility or

agement team together."

BSC had a duty to RDL's em-

controls Cleveland Bridge and

Engineering, RDL's principal competitor in the UK heavy steel structures industry.

The proposed sale, which has

met strong opposition from the

the apparent monopoly the sale

There have also been claims

which BSC has sought to

counter, that Trafalgar Group's

pension rights would be less

advantageous than those which

gar is being scrutinised by the

Office of Fair Trading, which is

expected to decide by the end

of the month whether to advise

the Trade Secretary to refer it

to the Monopolies and Mergers

speciai

meeting

sale of



MAN IN THE NEWS

'Haig needs a win badly'

BY REGINALD DALE

IN THE LAST nine days, Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S.'s vola-tile State Secretary, has flown over 26,000 miles—more than the circumference of the globe -in his bid to defuse the Falklands crisis by Transatlantic shuttle diplomacy. By Thursday, when he set off again from Washington to Buenos Aires, he was already "triple jet-lagged," in the only half-joking words of

one of his aides.
The readiness of a 57-year-old man who has undergone a triple heart bypass operation to en-dure these enormous strains refor a solution—not just for Washington's foreign policy in-terests but for Mr Haig's personal prestige. Haig needs



Alexander Haig

a win badly," said one senior White House official this week. The Falklands dispute is the first major foreign policy crisis over which Mr Haig has assumed unfettered personal control although he reports regularly on the talks to President Reagan
"It's really his baby and he's
revelling in it," said another
Washington official.

character that the whole mission his refusal to fly to London in an aircraft that had no windows and sleeping facilities. resulting sniping between Mr Haig's State Department and the White House has been extensively, and damagingly, reported by the American media

Many times since he assumed office 15 months ago, Mr Haig has appeared to be walking a precarious tightrope over the lion's den of political Washing-

His nervous televised outburst -"I am in control here"-after the attempted assassination of Mr Reagan a year ago prompted much speculation that he would not be long in his job. But he has held on, helped in part by his ideological proximity to Mr Reagan and, more recently, by the resignation of Mr Richard Allen as the President's Nevertheless, Mr Haig re-mains a rather isolated figure at

State. He is not, like Mr Weinberger, a close friend of Mr Reagan. He is disliked by the President's Right-wing backers, who regard him as a dovedespite his previous experience as Supreme Commander of Nato-and soft on the trouble-

some West European allies. In some ways, Mr Haig is his own worst enemy. There are days when he is impressive for sense. On other occasions, however, he slurs his words as the famous incomprehensible "Haigspeak" emerges in what seems like a virtually uncontrollable

Mr Haig does not like people putting it about that he has presidential ambitions, although few people in Washington believe that he does not. As Chief of Staff to Richard Nixon in the last months of his presidency, he acted, in a widely used description, as "surrogate president," and there is no evidence that he did not

thoroughly enjoy it. His mentor, Mr Kissinger, the inventor of shuttle diplomacy, gave Mr Haig a rave review in the second volume of his memoirs, published last month. Mr Haig was "strong in crises, decisive in judgment, skilful in bureaucratic infighting, indefatigable in his labours.

He will clearly need all or most of those qualities if he is to succeed in his latest task. It will be an enormous feather in his cap if he succeeds, but it will not necessarily be the end if he fails. Perhaps the best compliment one can pay to Al liaig is that he is the only member of the current U.S. Administration one can envisage having any hope or chance of solving the crisis.

French award big financial concessions to employers

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

M PIERRE MAUROY, the French Prime Minister handed out substantial financial concessions yesterday to employers in an effort to stimulate investment and win the support of private industry.
The measures, which include

a pause in the push toward the 35-hour working week, show a significant shift in the Government's economic strategy on policies advocated by employers. At the same time they may alienate trade union support. Their overall effect will be to shift some costs formerly borne by industry either on to

the taxpayer or the consumer. Signs that French investment has not picked up as hoped in the wake of the recent reflationary boost to consumer spending has added urgency to the Government plans. These include:

Reduction of FFr 11bn (£1bn), spread over 1982-83, in the "taxe professionnelle," a type of local rate levied on the basis of payroll and fixed capital. This is expected to cut industrial costs by about 10 per cent, and will be financed by increases in value-added tax and

levies on the banks. social security charges carried by industry until July next year, Financing of this change will be through a mixture of economies in spending and a gradual

switch of spending for handicapped people to the central budget from the separate social security budget.

• A halt to Governmentenforced reductions in working

hours until the end of 1983, though industry and the unions could negotiate deals if they M Yvon Gattaz, the employers

leader, who recently dismissed his meetings with the Prime Minister as "tourist trips," said yesterday that the Government had "made a step" toward meeting the demands industry.

were still insufficient, and regretted that more short-term measures had not been taken. Government moves follow a long campaign by M Gattaz for a reduction in employers' tax and social security costs. He contends that these are

now far higher than for most A freeze on the portion of of France's trading partners particularly West Germany, and that they have risen by about FFr 90bn this year as a result of higher taxes and the new working hours legislation.

M Gattaz, newly-appointed president of the Patronat, the employers federation, is regarded as a political moderate. The Government has been concerned in recent weeks to

win his backing. The target of a 35-hour work-ing week by 1985 is still on the Government programme.

But the withdrawal of legislative backing is a clear concession to the employers' contention that the recent working week reduction to 39 hours combined with the grant of a fifth holiday week, has led to a big increase in industrial costs. The Patronat puts the increase at around FFr 50bn, Government

FFr 12bn. This move is likely to antagunion federation in particular. It insists that it is the Government's responsibility to legislate

to determine the feasibility or otherwise of an employee purchase was "really very little indeed." By the end of the time both BSC and RDL would know whether the scheme were feasible. If so, he envisaged the end product as a company in the private sector "maintaining RDL's business expertise, ensuring essential competition and keping its top level management team together." Print union holds up publication of free newspaper for Clydeside

BY ALAN PIKE, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Society of Graphical and Allied Trades (Sogat) is refusing to produce a new 300,000circulation free newspaper in what may become the biggest challenge yet over the impact of freesheets on the traditional paid-for Press. The first editions of the

weekly Clyde Post-described by its owners as the largest free newspaper covering a single UK city—should have appeared in Glasgow this week. Production was prevented by Sogat action. The union's national executive has decided to

continue to boycott the newspaper, published by a company owned by Thomson Regional Newspapers. Mr Bill Keys, general secre-

tary of Sogat, said yesterday:
"Free newspapers are hitting
the legitimate provincial Press
in the same way that the bingo If was, however, typical of the erratic side of Mr Haig's newspapers is threatening the future of Fleet Street.
"My executive is taking a

very strong line of opposition to look very closely at the effect having on the Press."

The Sogat executive decided to maintain its opposition to the Clyde Post in spite of the fact that the publishers have said they are taking legal advice. Sogat is in a strong position to hit the project because in Scotland it represents many grades of print workers throughout the industry. Concern about the launch of the Clyde Post has also been expressed by the National Union of Journalists.

South of the border, free newspapers take a substantial proportion of provincial newspaper advertising revenue with production of at least 15m copies a week, although they are less developed in Scotland. Trade union fears about them include the facts that they often employ far fewer journalists and have much more limited news content than traditional paid for newspapers, and are frequently circulated outside the normal distribution system.

> There are also worries that they can sometimes force established newspapers out of business, and this concern is evident in the Glasgow case. George Outram, publisher of

the Glasgow Herald, Evening Times and Sunday Standard, has plans for a rival free newspaper to the Clyde Post, although this unlikely to appear until the dispute over the Thomson publication is resolved. Some journalists and production wor-kers at George Outram fear that an advertising war between the two freesheets could destroy the Evening Times, Glasgow's only

surviving evening newspaper.

Executives who have been preparing the Clyde Post reject the view that their free newspaper will simply attract advertising from elsewhere. They say that the vast majority of ad-vertisers who booked space in what should have been the first issue this week had not adver-tised in other local media in recent years.

The Clyde Post is designed to have six zoned editions, three on either side of the Clyde. Each edition will contain local editorial and advertising, and advertisers will receive discounts based upon the number of zones for which they buy space. Distribution of the news paper will be in the hands of nearly 1,300 people who will deliver it to homes.

Continued from Page 1

Bank acts

by the end of the day interest rates had come off the top. Nevertheless, the average Treasury bill rate rose by 0.4172 to 13.1993 per cent, underlining the nervous tone in the markets. The seven-day inter-bank rate ended the week a full percentage point higher than a week ago at 18th per cent and the three-month interbank rate moved up to 14 per cent-its highest level for a month and a half.

In the foreign exchange markets the pound fell to a low of \$1.7550 at one stage yesterday before closing at \$1.7610 for a net loss of just 10 points on the day. Its trade-weighted index as measured by the Bank of England rose 0.4 to 90.3. Elsewhere in the foreign ex-change markets the U.S. dollar

ost ground against the German, Swiss and Japanese currencies. However, against the French Franc it equalied its record high of FFr 6.3150.

Chloride

eventually lose the Chloride Gaedor name and will operate as Exide Battery Services within the Chloride Automotive Batteries' network, The 21 depots will move existing premises being sold to help bring the net asset value of the total envisaged sales by the group to £10.1m as a result of the whole reorganisation. The complete Chloride Gaedor chain has an

asset value of £11m. The parent group estimates that the reorganisation will produce a loss of £5m. This will show up as an extraordinary item in the results for the year to March 31, due out early in June. The shares closed unchanged at 26p last

month. Chloride threatened legal action after BL Cars awarded a contract for 500,000 batteries a year to Lucas, its principal com-petitor in the industry.

Continued from Page 1 | Continued from Page 1

Peace move approach is also believed to have come from Argentina's

political parties. Behind the public façade of unity, diplo-mats say, there has been much equivocation in support for the Argentine Government's hard One important factor in the

softening of the Argentine attitude has been its lack of success in gaining international support for the military occupa-tion of the islands.

been hit by a panic withdrawal of deposits by anxious invesclose to collapse.

from the banks yesterday by reducing minimum reserve re his Government's targets on money supply.

Argentine economy has tors. A number of financial institutions are reported to be

Sr Roberto Alemann, the Argentine Economy Minister. vas forced to bow to pressure oulrements and doubling their discount margins in a move widely expected to undermine

IMF allows India early credit

instalment of the loan. This will

be available from June 1982 till

May 1983, during which period

India can draw another \$1.8bn,

The board will meet in June

to consider a report from an

IMF staff team, which is to

begin talks on Monday with the

BY K. K. SHARMA IN NEW DELHI

drawal augurs well for approval of the second year's Fund has allowed India to make drawal an early withdrawal from its SDR 5bn three-year credit facility to help ease a critical shortage of foreign exchange. The fund's executive board if the IMF executive board has approved the immediate withdrawal of a further SDR 300m (about \$332m) as the

third and last instalment of the first year's SDR £900m. This is part of the three-year loan from the extended fund facility sanctioned last year, the largest in the IMF's history. The SDR is the Composite

Currency unit used by the IMF to denominate its credits. was due to be drawn in June but India's sharply deteriorat-

ing foreign exchange reserves forced the government to seek it earlier. The reserves now stand at

\$3.15bn), or the value of within the limits fixed by the imports over three months. This IMF. is considered here to be a critical level.

However, the fact that the

Indian government on the per-formance criteria set for the loan and on the management of the economy. Indications are that the DAF team will endorse the good report made informally The last instalment of this year after talks were held a couple of months ago with a routine

The two main conditions for the loan were ceilings on the

rise in money supply and on non-concessional external loans. over Rs 30bn (about The Government has kept well The consultations with the IMF next week will be held in

the light of the distinct improve

THE International Monetary IMF agreed augus well for ment in the Indian economy in the past year. Only the balance of payments position is causing concern, largely because of a record trade gap in 1981-82 of an estimated Rs 57bn.

In the past 12 months, the annual rate of inflation of wholesale prices has dropped to 2 per cent, compared to 16 per cent the year before.

Gross national increased by more than 4 per cent because of higher industrial and agricultural production. Exports are estimated to have increased by 15 per cent, but imports rose by about 40 per cent, largely due to oil

The IMF should also be pleased by the structural adjustments in the economy in the past year. These include a considerable liberalisation imports of capital goods, raw materials and lechnology, a reduction of subsidies, incentives for investment and a lower budgetary deficit. Mrs Gandhi in Saudi Arabia,

Weather

DRY WITH sunny periods, cloudy in eastern areas. London, Central, Midlands, N. N.W. and S.W. England and

Dry, sunny periods. Max 14C to 16C (57F to 61F). S., S.E. and N.E. England and Channel Islands Dry, sunny intervals, cooler

near coasts. Max 11C to 14C (52F to 57F). Scotland, N. Ireland, Lake

Dry, sunny periods. Max 9C to 12C (48F to 54F). Outlook: Mainly dry and warm, cooler in eastern areas.

WORLDWIDE

THE LEX COLUMN

Redland raises the roof

Not even the most fanciful City bookie would have quoted odds on Redland as a possible Dorman Long, its heavy engin-eering subsidiary, to the Trafalgar House Group so that an alternative plan for RDL's winner of the Cawoods cup a few days ago. When Cawoods announced that it was holding merger talks earlier this month, it was commonly assumed that the holding in LASMO would attract a field purchase by its workforce can be fully explored.

The appeal to the corporation will be made on Monday by of runners from the energy sector. And, even though the value of the LASMO stake had shrunk to well under half its peak, Redland did not look in the right weight class for so

big a prize.
But LASMO has turned out to be a side issue. Under the agreed terms, Cawoods Share-holders will be able to exchange a portion of their equity for their company's 9.1 per cent holding in LASMO ordinary shares. Redland will bear the capital gains tax burden up to a price of 330p per share, after which shareholders foot the bill. Both parties are confident that the exchange will not be treated as a taxable distribu-

The LASMO element reduces the effective value of the pur-chase from £137m to £117m, on last night's Redland share price of 161p, down 14p on the day. But this is still quite a mouthful for a company which had net debt equivalent to 43 per cent of shareholders' funds in its own balance sheet at the end of last month. On Thursday night, Redland's market capital:

ployees "at least to give the alternative a chance," he said.

At the beginning of April, BSC announced it had agreed to sell RDL for £10m to the Trafalgar House Group, which isation was £215m.

So the deal, which is being presented as a merger, is being done entirely through the issue done entirely through the issue of Rediand paper (a partial and rather unattractive cash afternative has been provided by underwriters). Assuming that Rediand can shelter almost all the CGT liability on LASMO, the dilution of net assets per share will be about 15 per cent.

But the earnings dilution should be small, even though Rediand's profits already look set for a decent recovery this year. Like other recent takeovers in the building materials sector, this deal carries a sub-RDL workers, is to be discussed at York on Wednesday at a

Unions object to what they see as the "give-away" price which Trafalgar has offered, would create and to the number sector, this deal carries a sub-stantial ACT bonus: Redland is of redundancies — 600-700 in the first year — which would sitting on £20m of unrecovered

Apart from the tax advantages, the deal makes good sense. Cawoods is a mature, cash generating company with uncertain management succesof cash, together with £16m of fall to 27 per cent of net tangible assets in the enlarged

Cawoods' fuel distribution division will take Redland into maturity

500

LASMO

1979 1980 1981 '82

Index rose 5.9 to 550.7

a new area, while the concrete and aggregates operations of the two groups will make a next geographic fit. Their combined market share will not exceed about 5 per cent in either industry, so there is no obvious competition problem to worry the Office of Fair Trading. But, after the recent flurry of takeover activity in the building materials sector, the OFT may want to examine the general state of play.

Markets

For those who think of investment as an exact science it is tiresome to see the mighty giltedged market completely in thrall to the ebb and flow of rumour about events 8,000 miles away. While in mid-week the stories emanating from mischief-makers in the foreign exchange markets were generally unformation by ally unfavourable to sterling, by yesterday they had begun to move the other way, and market sentiment moved with them. Fears that the Falklands

expedition might prove excep-

tionally costly have tended to die down this week; even £500m, after all, is within the margin of error for a single quarter's government borrowing. Fears of political upheaval have receded for the moment at least, as the Prime Minister's control of the situation seems to have become more secure.

rate refuse to die down, especileased asset. Borrowings will ally since dollar interest rates have been moving upwards. Yesterday morning interbank rates in London moved above 14 per cent almost throughout the the shares, unchanged yesterday spectrum.

although the Bank of England when dealing in very short bills for the first time in meanly fortnight, actually dropped its intervention rate (the money market yield curve has changed shape completely in the last lo days) the City remained very windy as the Treasury bill

tender approached. The Bank took the unusual step of cutting down the ten-der, allotting only £50m of the £100m of bills originally on offer. Even so, the average bill rate rose from 12.8 per cent to 13.2 per cent; had the Bank allotted thet full £100m, the rate would presumably have been a good bit-higher. The temper was a son the temper was a son to the topping of the tender was a clear enough signal that the authorities saw no reason for a rise in rates, and the money markets ended the day in a calmer mood: rumour did the

Earlier rounds of retrenchment proved inadequate at Chloride, and yesterday the company announced that it was pulling out of car replacement pulling out of car replacement parts distribution and planning to sell 49 of the 79 depots operated by Chloride Gaedor. A couple of years ago Gaedor was a lively earnings contributor, but the operating loss is currently running at the rate of £2m a year. So there is a strong chance that Chloride will best than the £10.1m obtain less than the £10.1m book value in a self-off-pessibly to management. On top of any shortfall here, the balance sheet will have to bear £5m or so in reorganization costs, which will be mostly cash

hard on the heels of BL's deci-sion to switch to single sourcing for batteries—and Lineas rather than Chloride. So much for Sir-Michael Edwardes chances of returning to Cheoride. In the original equipment market the company is now dependent on Ford, which has been stepping up its imports. Meanwhile the pick up in the replacement mar-ket at the beginning of the year, due to the bad weather and rail dispute, has petered out, and price competition is as tough as

So Chloride's profits for the But worries about upward year just completed are likely pressure on interest rates transmitted through the exchange may have moved back up to 100 per cent of shareholders' funds, in spite of the rights issue. With more disposals on the cards, the purchase of a 15 per cent stake

ا زرو vai xa

ಸಿಕೆಗಿದ್ದೇ ವಿಚಿತ್ರ

A personal, professional service.

That is what Laurie, Milbank & Co. has to offer today's private investor.

As a leading firm of City stockbrokers, who have been looking after private investors since 1869, we understand your problems.

* The constant battle to protect capital and income against the ravages of high inflation and taxation. * The difficulties of deciding

where and when to invest and when to go liquid. * The strain of keeping

abreast of the ever increasing political, economic and technical factors affecting investment, and making the right decisions at the right time.

Achieving income and capital growth is not easy nowadays. That is why we devote a greatdeal of effort and expertise, and modern technology, to helping our private clients achieve the investment performance they require:

So, if you would like the benefit of our friendly and expert service just send the coupon for our brochure and latest investment bulletin or ring Christopher Bowen in the first instance on 01-6066622.

T • .	7 /111	1	\mathbf{O}	CV =
Laurie,	.Willb	ank	XI.	CC
,				

I would like to know m	ore shout v	MIL OF	مناء معد	mtcer	-	- - -	٠. ٠	2V 5DI		`~
•	OLC EDUCKY	om bris	auc CIIIC	TIT 26.1	7100					
Name			-			<u>.</u>				(36/3
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE) Address								<u></u>	÷ .	
FT/17/4	···						v. :			31.5

